

# **2015 COUNTY SCREENING BOARD DATA**



**Goodhue County**  
**2014 MCEA Project of the Year**  
**CSAH 24 South**

**October 2015**



## About the Cover:

Goodhue County, working in partnership with the City of Cannon Falls and Cannon Falls Township, initiated the CSAH 24 Southeast Collector Corridor Study in 2009. The existing CSAH 24 route traveled through downtown Cannon Falls and served as the primary north-south collector on the west side of TH 52. Based on city land use information, it is expected that the downtown intersection of CSAH 24/TH 20/TH 19 will become a bottleneck for traffic, increase safety concerns for pedestrian traffic, limit on-street parking opportunities, and degrade the historic downtown area. Therefore, the purpose of the Southeast Collector was to support planned land uses and forecasted travel demand.

For the southern portion, from TH 52 to CSAH 25 in 2014, construction of this 1.3 mile segment was completed using a combination of local funds and county state aid funds.







# The State Aid Program Mission Study

## Mission Statement:

**The purpose of the state-aid program is to provide resources, from the Highway Users Tax Distribution Fund, to assist local governments with the construction and maintenance of community-interest highways and streets on the state-aid system.**

## Program Goals:

The goals of the state-aid program are to provide users of secondary highways and streets with:

- Safe highways and streets;
- Adequate mobility and structural capacity on highways and streets; and
- An integrated transportation network.

## Key Program Concepts:

*Highways and streets of community interest* are those highways and streets that function as an integrated network and provide more than only local access. Secondary highways and streets are those routes of community interest that are not on the Trunk Highway system.

A community interest highway or street may be selected for the state-aid system if it:

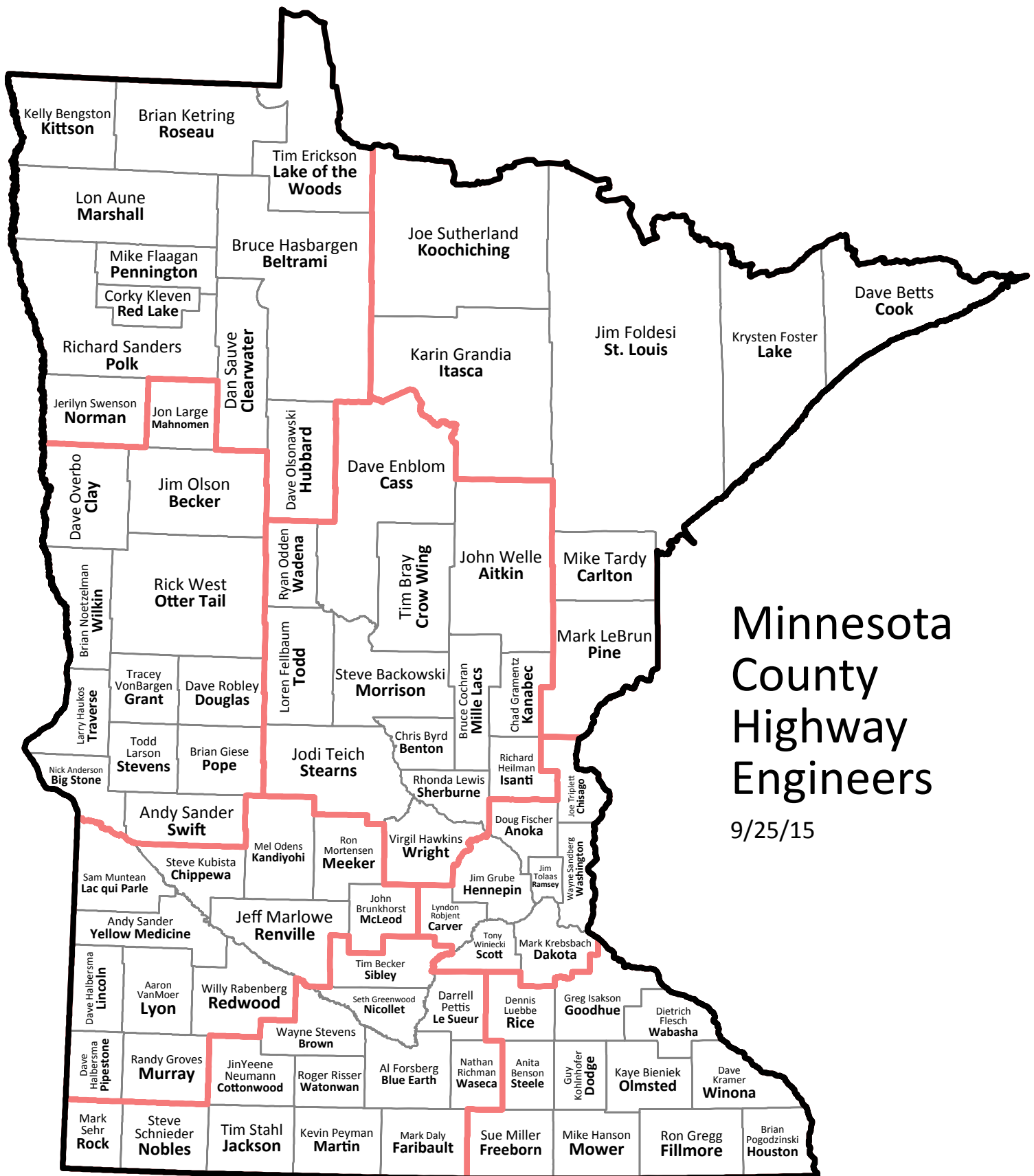
- A. Is projected to carry a relatively heavier traffic volume or is functionally classified as collector or arterial
- B. Connects towns, communities, shipping points, and markets within a county or in adjacent counties; provides access to rural churches, schools, community meeting halls, industrial areas, state institutions, and recreational areas; serves as a principal rural mail route and school bus route; or connects the points of major traffic interest, parks, parkways, or recreational areas within an urban municipality.
- C. Provides an integrated and coordinated highway and street system affording, within practical limits, a state-aid highway network consistent with projected traffic demands.

The function of a road may change over time requiring periodic revisions to the state-aid highway and street network.

*State-aid funds* are the funds collected by the state according to the constitution and law, distributed from the Highway Users Tax Distribution Fund, apportioned among the counties and cities, and used by the counties and cities for aid in the construction, improvement and maintenance of county state-aid highways and municipal state-aid streets.

The *Needs* component of the distribution formula estimates the relative cost to build county highways or build and maintain city streets designated as state-aid routes.



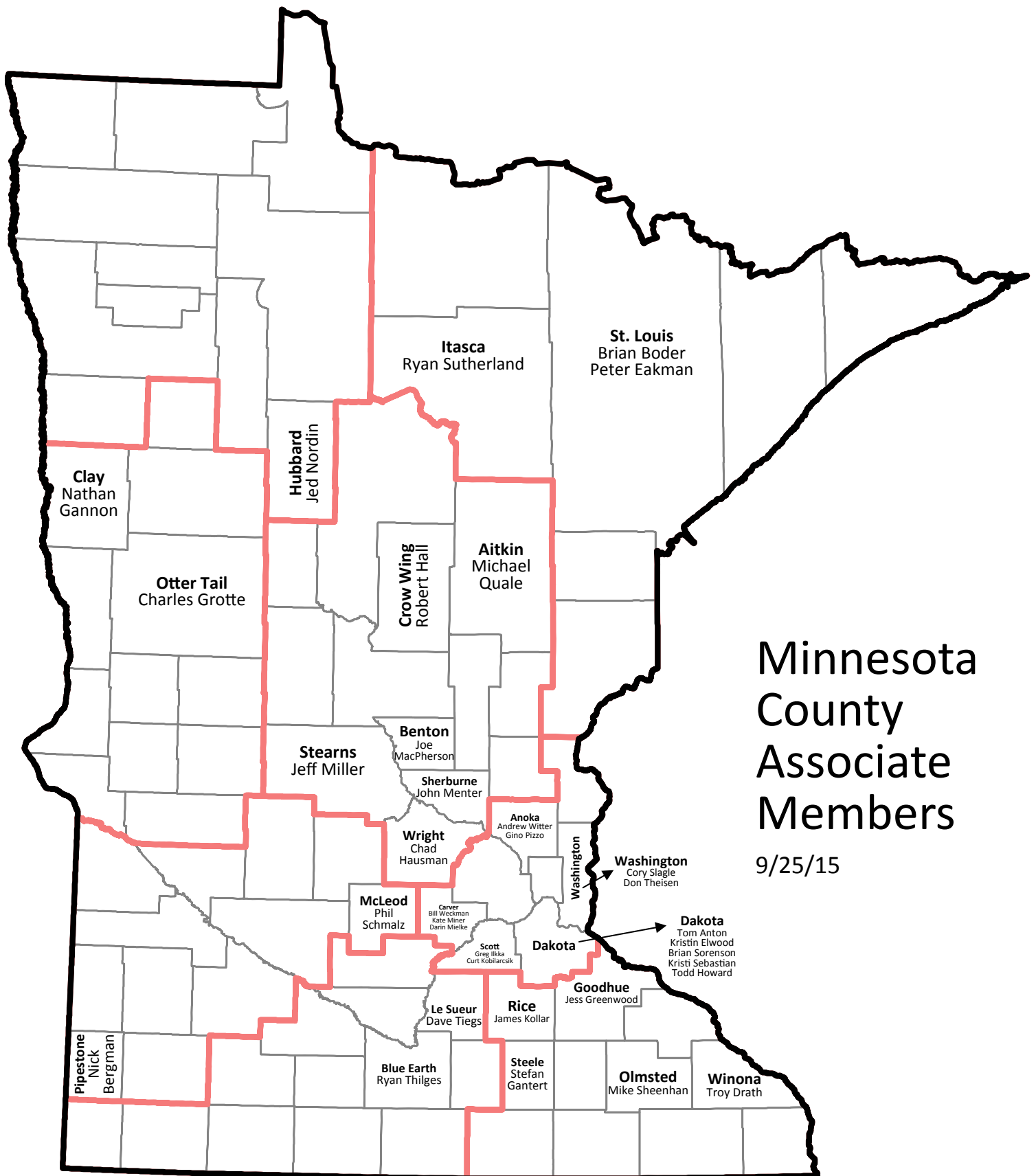


# Minnesota County Highway Engineers

9/25/15







# Minnesota County Associate Members

9/25/15



## 2015 COUNTY SCREENING BOARD

Mike Tardy	(14-15)	Carlton County	District 1
Lon Aune	(14-15)	Marshall County	District 2
Bruce Cochran	(15-16)	Mille Lacs County	District 3
David Overbo	(14-15)	Clay County	District 4
Joe Triplett, Chair	(14-17)	Chisago County	Metro
Tony Winiecki	(12-15)	Scott County	Metro
David Kramer	(14-15)	Winona County	District 6
Seth Greenwood	(15-16)	Nicollet County	District 7
Willy Rabenberg	(15-16)	Redwood County	District 8
Doug Fischer	Permanent	Anoka County	Urban
Mark Krebsbach	Permanent	Dakota County	Urban
Jim Grube	Permanent	Hennepin County	Urban
Jim Tolaas	Permanent	Ramsey County	Urban
Jim Foldesi	Permanent	St. Louis County	Urban
Wayne Sandberg	Permanent	Washington County	Urban
Nick Anderson, Secretary		Big Stone County	

## 2015 SCREENING BOARD ALTERNATES

Krysten Foster	Lake County	District 1
Rich Sanders	Polk County	District 2
Tim Bray	Crow Wing County	District 3
Tracey Von Bargaen	Grant County	District 4
Lyndon Robjert	Carver County	Metro
Kaye Bieniek	Olmsted County	District 6
Darrell Pettis	Le Sueur County	District 7
Aaron VanMoer	Lyon County	District 8

## 2015 CSAH MILEAGE SUBCOMMITTEE

Nathan Richman	October 2015	Waseca County
Mark Krebsbach	October 2016	Dakota County
Jon Large	October 2017	Mahnomen County





# Table of Contents – Online Version

Please contact State Aid Staff for additional printed copies. This publication is available online here:  
<http://www.dot.state.mn.us/stateaid/csah-fallbooks.html>

## **State Aid Program Mission Statement** **Minnesota County Highway Engineers - Map** **Minnesota County Associate Members - Map** **2015 County Screening Board Members List**

<b>Needs Information, Needs Data and Adjustments .....</b>	<b>1</b>
CSAH Mileage, Needs and Distribution 1958 through 2015 .....	1-2
3-year Average Revised Basic Needs.....	3-5
Restriction of 25-Year Construction Needs Changes .....	6-9
County State Aid Construction Fund Balance “Needs” Deductions .....	10-13
Mill Levy Deductions.....	14-16
Statutory Minimum County Apportionments.....	17-18
<b>Tentative Apportionment Data .....</b>	<b>19</b>
Development of the Tentative 2016 CSAH Money Needs Distribution .....	19 & Fig A
Recommendation Letter to the Commissioner .....	21
Annual CSAH Money Needs .....	22-23
Preliminary Tentative Components of the 2016 Tentative Distribution .....	24-25
Screening Board Minimum County Adjustment.....	26-27
Tentative Final Components of the 2016 Distribution .....	28-29
Comparison of the Actual 2015 to the Tentative 2016 CSAH Distribution .....	30-32
<b>Mileage Requests .....</b>	<b>33</b>
“Banked” CSAH Mileage .....	34
Criteria Necessary for County State Aid Highway Designation.....	35
Olmsted County Mileage Requests .....	36-45
Ramsey County Mileage Requests .....	46
History of the CSAH Additional Mileage Requests.....	47-49
Historical Documentation for CSAH County Mileage Requests.....	50-54
<b>State Park Road Account.....</b>	<b>55</b>
State Park Road Account Statute.....	56
State Park Road Funded Projects .....	57-59
<b>Reference Material .....</b>	<b>61</b>
Traffic Projection Factors.....	62
Maintenance Facilities .....	63-64
Hardship Transfers .....	65
Advance Guidelines.....	66-68
Minutes of the June 11, 2015 County Engineers Screening Board Meeting .....	69-72
Current Resolutions of the County Screening Board .....	73-84
County Engineer’s Phone/E-Mail Listing .....	85-93
State Aid Organization Chart.....	94
<b>Appendix Item .....</b>	<b>61</b>
Figure A: Tentative Money Needs 2015.....	A-1
Full Olmsted Mileage Request - 2015 .....	B-1
Full Olmsted Mileage Request - 2006 .....	C-1



## **CSAH Mileage, Needs and Distribution 1958 through 2016**

Fall 2015

The following information is presented as historical data for the 57 years of county state aid distribution and preliminary data for the 58th year.

Since 1958, the first year of state aid apportionment, county state aid mileage has increased more than 1,717 miles of which almost 1,176 miles can be attributed to the turnback law which was enacted in 1965. Since 1958 needs have increased substantially due to revised design standards, increasing traffic and ever rising construction costs.

The distribution for 2016 is estimated to be approximately \$528 million. The actual distribution which will be made by the Commissioner in January will reflect any additional change in income to the County State Aid Highway Fund.

# CSAH Mileage, Needs and Distribution - 1958 through 2016

Fall 2015

Year	Mileage	Basic 25 Year Construction Needs	Total Distribution	Adjusted 25 Year Construction Needs	Money Needs Apport	Distribution Per \$1,000 of Adjusted Needs
1958	29,003.30	\$705,318,817	\$23,895,255			
1959	29,128.00	792,766,387	26,520,631			
1960	29,109.15	781,163,725	26,986,118			
1961	29,177.31	881,168,466	29,195,071			
1962	29,183.50	836,684,473	28,398,346			
1963	29,206.63	812,379,561	30,058,060			
1964	29,250.40	844,850,828	34,655,816			
1965	29,285.26	1,096,704,147	35,639,932			
1966	29,430.36	961,713,095	36,393,775			
1967	29,518.48	956,436,709	39,056,521	\$956,436,709	\$19,528,261	\$20.42
1968	29,614.63	920,824,895	45,244,948	925,268,781	22,622,474	24.45
1969	29,671.50	907,383,704	47,316,647	910,649,082	23,658,323	25.98
1970	29,732.84	871,363,426	51,248,592	871,363,426	25,624,296	29.41
1971	29,763.66	872,716,257	56,306,623	872,716,257	28,153,312	32.26
1972	29,814.83	978,175,117	56,579,342	985,471,441	28,289,691	28.71
1973	29,806.67	1,153,027,326	56,666,390	1,154,838,282	28,333,195	24.53
1974	29,807.37	1,220,857,594	67,556,282	1,220,436,874	33,778,141	27.68
1975	29,857.90	1,570,593,707	69,460,645	1,596,084,465	34,730,323	21.76
1976	29,905.06	1,876,982,838	68,892,738	1,853,364,975	34,446,369	18.59
1977	29,929.57	2,014,158,273	84,221,382	1,995,381,940	42,110,691	21.10
1978	29,952.03	1,886,535,596	86,001,153	1,863,226,307	43,000,577	23.08
1979	30,008.47	1,964,328,702	93,482,005	1,934,116,556	46,741,003	24.17
1980	30,008.25	2,210,694,426	100,581,191	2,193,295,678	50,290,596	22.93
1981	30,072.55	2,524,102,659	104,003,792	2,492,190,699	52,001,896	20.87
1982	30,086.79	2,934,808,695	122,909,078	2,910,643,326	61,454,539	21.11
1983	30,084.16	3,269,243,767	127,310,171	3,171,578,527	63,655,086	20.07
1984	30,087.24	3,363,921,407	143,696,365	3,315,431,920	71,848,183	21.67
1985	30,089.03	3,628,382,077	171,133,770	3,742,822,880	85,566,885	22.86
1986	30,095.37	4,742,570,129	176,412,995	4,658,153,549	88,206,498	18.94
1987	30,095.26	4,656,668,402	169,035,460	4,595,651,198	84,588,456	18.41
1988	30,101.37	4,694,034,188	176,956,052	4,547,152,346	88,528,717	19.47
1989	30,119.91	4,801,166,017	224,066,256	4,752,045,566	112,048,340	23.58
1990	30,139.52	4,710,422,098	234,971,125	4,710,965,075	117,502,985	24.94
1991	30,144.88	4,905,899,327	228,425,033	4,927,846,604	114,216,993	23.18
1992	30,142.84	4,965,601,700	244,754,252	5,010,500,884	122,385,406	24.43
1993	30,130.03	5,231,566,081	244,499,683	5,358,303,906	122,276,603	22.82
1994	30,149.73	5,313,983,542	245,557,356	5,549,564,545	122,789,429	22.13
1995	30,200.17	5,390,579,832	249,926,147	5,738,251,809	124,963,096	21.78
1996	30,212.15	5,472,714,828	278,383,078	5,926,763,133	139,191,538	23.49
1997	30,272.41	5,775,789,344	280,824,171	6,341,979,229	140,412,086	22.14
1998	30,289.09	5,767,000,396	293,510,766	6,483,139,948	146,755,383	22.64
1999	30,322.88	6,221,807,797	310,854,283	6,989,213,942	155,427,142	22.24
2000	30,328.79	6,211,014,218	327,806,772	7,054,661,571	163,903,386	23.23
2001	30,356.26	6,480,813,015	342,079,509	7,372,660,405	171,039,754	23.19
2002	30,365.98	6,672,655,716	356,235,225	7,649,465,287	178,117,612	23.28
2003	30,386.86	6,948,696,768	335,646,516	8,034,749,831	167,823,257	20.89
2004	30,401.58	7,421,208,589	358,461,318	8,690,667,118	179,230,659	20.62
2005	30,427.62	7,768,067,132	358,601,844	9,117,963,299	179,300,922	19.66
2006	30,481.85	8,206,097,964	356,389,259	9,680,839,334	178,194,630	18.41
2007	30,506.59	8,995,176,545	360,757,456	10,688,558,772	180,378,728	16.88
2008	30,540.10	10,057,837,789	363,874,873	11,995,607,602	181,937,437	15.17
2009	30,545.95	10,065,495,565	383,265,770	12,168,327,832	196,760,563	16.17
2010	30,547.47	10,705,724,398	406,984,186	12,981,598,589	211,637,680	16.30
2011	30,567.28	10,955,649,861	441,394,374	13,422,552,370	229,873,841	17.13
2012	30,589.90	11,128,509,731	469,471,103	13,775,039,351	248,487,504	18.04
2013	30,609.08	10,931,296,011	483,075,941	13,621,117,681	254,926,487	18.72
2014	30,621.33	10,932,386,139	499,850,198	13,618,759,197	264,840,208	19.45
2015	30,700.95	10,932,861,404	528,142,334	13,620,457,545	280,458,025	20.59
2016	30,707.68	\$10,932,861,404	<b>\$528,142,334</b>	<b>\$13,611,623,604</b>	<b>\$280,458,025</b>	<b>\$20.60</b>

Estimated

\* Does not include 2015 Trunk Highway Turn Back Mileage



### **3-year Revised Average Basic Needs**

Fall 2015

The County Screening Board held a special meeting January 20, 2012 at the County Conference in Brainerd to approve freezing the needs and not doing an update in 2012. This was to allow the needs unit to work with a consultant team to develop a new software system for collecting and computing the needs. Counties were given an extension to submit delinquent after the fact, credit for local effort and grading cost adjustments for projects up to December 31, 2010.

In contradiction to the January and June Screening Board minutes the State Aid Needs Unit used the "Revised Average Basic Needs" to calculate the needs distribution for 2013. This was to allow the additional "catch-up" adjustments from the spring, the current construction fund balance deduction and the split of regular and municipal needs when determining the final distribution.

**Rich Sanders offered the following resolution, seconded by Dave Kramer and passed unanimously.**

**Be it Resolved that the Screening Board discontinues the processing of data used in the calculation of the "adjusted 25-year needs".**

**Be it Further Resolved, that the three-year calculated average of the "adjusted 25-year needs" from the 2009, 2010, and 2011 money needs apportionment be used to determine the money needs apportionment for the future Highway User Tax Distribution Fund distributions until the new needs calculating software is developed and adopted.**

The calculated average revised basic needs are shown on the following pages.

### 3 year Average Basic Needs

Fall 2015

County	2009 Revised Basic CSAH Needs	2010 Revised Basic CSAH Needs	2011 Total Revised Basic CSAH Needs	2013 Average Basic CSAH Needs
Carlton	\$109,452,702	\$113,773,195	\$114,166,607	\$112,464,168
Cook	81,871,331	82,830,324	69,744,876	78,148,844
Itasca	203,972,048	202,471,007	205,105,004	203,849,353
Koochiching	49,337,005	52,848,235	53,672,300	51,952,513
Lake	89,296,109	88,364,767	87,631,913	88,430,930
Pine	172,491,567	185,710,686	194,351,418	184,184,557
St. Louis	607,493,057	626,494,380	639,930,748	624,639,395
<b>District 1 Totals</b>	<b>\$1,313,913,819</b>	<b>\$1,352,492,594</b>	<b>\$1,364,602,866</b>	<b>\$1,343,669,760</b>
Beltrami	\$132,114,782	\$139,337,233	\$149,478,135	\$140,310,050
Clearwater	65,056,663	68,764,113	71,271,402	68,364,059
Hubbard	78,588,880	79,768,301	82,752,055	80,369,745
Kittson	68,099,414	67,866,474	66,333,330	67,433,072
Lake of the Woods	34,037,682	41,443,409	41,762,863	39,081,318
Marshall	92,479,881	93,170,967	95,324,336	93,658,394
Norman	72,347,301	85,471,495	83,431,735	80,416,843
Pennington	54,048,214	55,218,902	56,619,013	55,295,376
Polk	170,360,650	173,858,518	170,852,287	171,690,485
Red Lake	33,078,459	34,093,807	34,889,531	34,020,599
Roseau	109,496,611	117,915,993	122,395,908	116,602,838
<b>District 2 Totals</b>	<b>\$909,708,537</b>	<b>\$956,909,212</b>	<b>\$975,110,595</b>	<b>\$947,242,779</b>
Aitkin	\$96,676,341	\$95,039,815	\$100,324,492	\$97,346,883
Benton	76,667,238	77,933,315	76,495,484	77,032,012
Cass	120,703,737	119,220,727	119,417,513	119,780,659
Crow Wing	156,735,755	152,848,912	159,039,220	156,207,962
Isanti	67,561,451	69,278,721	72,199,917	69,680,030
Kanabec	47,012,949	51,201,296	51,192,585	49,802,277
Mille Lacs	93,335,297	97,062,883	94,890,527	95,096,235
Morrison	131,123,647	136,010,807	144,892,698	137,342,384
Sherburne	84,509,887	95,459,387	95,376,953	91,782,076
Stearns	273,582,506	278,601,177	275,366,313	275,849,998
Todd	65,667,849	67,798,160	69,323,221	67,596,410
Wadena	50,504,916	51,452,486	52,841,895	51,599,765
Wright	215,130,568	218,289,461	219,101,648	217,507,226
<b>District 3 Totals</b>	<b>\$1,479,212,141</b>	<b>\$1,510,197,147</b>	<b>\$1,530,462,466</b>	<b>\$1,506,623,917</b>
Becker	\$105,288,891	\$109,509,161	\$114,064,251	\$109,620,768
Big Stone	36,024,282	35,688,134	37,066,606	36,259,674
Clay	89,260,381	96,536,541	107,072,856	97,623,260
Douglas	101,052,162	108,422,777	117,025,748	108,833,562
Grant	34,505,168	35,526,670	33,224,407	34,418,748
Mahnomen	31,828,289	33,284,581	32,578,759	32,563,876
Otter Tail	271,470,419	274,903,931	281,103,687	275,826,012
Pope	57,688,315	57,833,101	61,010,059	58,843,825
Stevens	39,980,247	41,104,003	43,166,675	41,416,975
Swift	60,889,817	62,452,286	56,549,757	59,963,953
Traverse	40,406,367	41,759,027	42,937,441	41,700,945
Wilkin	72,256,485	76,888,369	73,349,968	74,164,940
<b>District 4 Totals</b>	<b>\$940,650,823</b>	<b>\$973,908,581</b>	<b>\$999,150,214</b>	<b>\$971,236,538</b>

### 3 year Average Basic Needs

Fall 2015

County	2009 Revised Basic CSAH Needs	2010 Revised Basic CSAH Needs	2011 Total Revised Basic CSAH Needs	2013 Average Basic CSAH Needs
Anoka	\$323,930,071	\$336,754,135	\$338,580,274	\$333,088,160
Carver	130,419,834	132,276,364	135,816,818	132,837,672
Hennepin	825,417,222	823,340,984	821,179,206	823,312,471
Scott	152,189,664	153,732,532	151,870,029	152,597,408
<b>Metro Totals</b>	<b>\$1,431,956,791</b>	<b>\$1,446,104,015</b>	<b>\$1,447,446,327</b>	<b>\$1,441,835,711</b>
Dodge	\$88,335,429	\$94,124,548	\$99,804,148	\$94,088,042
Fillmore	159,297,094	155,469,490	151,916,157	155,560,914
Freeborn	121,144,084	121,871,730	135,396,690	126,137,501
Goodhue	133,385,715	137,446,671	146,631,809	139,154,732
Houston	107,555,591	112,688,025	107,413,620	109,219,079
Mower	116,254,828	117,516,614	123,504,537	119,091,993
Olmsted	186,269,257	191,725,151	193,489,721	190,494,710
Rice	113,533,115	116,292,520	114,822,684	114,882,773
Steele	115,349,663	112,602,706	103,370,379	110,440,916
Wabasha	112,438,293	110,826,033	107,630,478	110,298,268
Winona	152,515,549	149,981,918	145,464,056	149,320,508
<b>District 6 Totals</b>	<b>\$1,406,078,618</b>	<b>\$1,420,545,406</b>	<b>\$1,429,444,279</b>	<b>\$1,418,689,436</b>
Blue Earth	\$183,076,505	\$208,474,882	\$213,845,977	\$201,799,121
Brown	90,539,660	90,871,906	97,321,638	92,911,068
Cottonwood	66,355,708	63,981,133	64,947,812	65,094,884
Faribault	102,585,941	117,665,716	117,894,494	112,715,384
Jackson	116,129,867	122,761,693	128,371,509	122,421,023
Le Sueur	118,176,477	122,296,603	117,978,109	119,483,730
Martin	117,430,767	124,639,458	130,284,731	124,118,319
Nicollet	94,442,129	99,423,345	102,463,690	98,776,388
Nobles	102,669,520	106,879,780	111,117,002	106,888,768
Rock	69,647,707	69,042,131	71,708,923	70,132,920
Sibley	65,264,435	68,066,100	66,229,875	66,520,137
Waseca	71,502,315	71,403,238	74,764,306	72,556,620
Watsonwan	72,896,431	76,801,133	73,392,798	74,363,454
<b>District 7 Totals</b>	<b>\$1,270,717,462</b>	<b>\$1,342,307,118</b>	<b>\$1,370,320,864</b>	<b>\$1,327,781,816</b>
Chippewa	\$59,282,227	\$55,945,487	\$59,122,011	\$58,116,575
Kandiyohi	132,820,597	132,669,828	123,943,539	129,811,322
Lac Qui Parle	64,915,786	59,186,092	61,188,084	61,763,321
Lincoln	47,974,495	49,531,740	53,259,677	50,255,304
Lyon	80,960,625	84,148,621	91,734,066	85,614,438
Mc Leod	82,748,701	85,785,694	89,694,642	86,076,346
Meeker	64,105,289	67,043,460	71,788,572	67,645,773
Murray	70,966,364	73,485,530	75,103,712	73,185,202
Pipestone	60,994,854	59,391,448	64,099,300	61,495,201
Redwood	113,858,296	118,977,935	121,392,324	118,076,185
Renville	126,041,533	130,332,860	131,644,254	129,339,549
Yellow Medicine	72,107,477	69,041,016	72,974,288	71,374,261
<b>District 8 Totals</b>	<b>\$976,776,244</b>	<b>\$985,539,711</b>	<b>\$1,015,944,469</b>	<b>\$992,753,477</b>
Chisago	\$104,250,777	\$109,520,197	\$112,947,631	\$108,906,202
Dakota	276,681,213	275,754,149	288,070,837	280,168,733
Ramsey	387,283,780	371,551,732	387,900,370	382,245,294
Washington	207,982,670	210,031,186	206,627,779	208,213,879
<b>Metro Totals</b>	<b>\$976,198,440</b>	<b>\$966,857,264</b>	<b>\$995,546,617</b>	<b>\$979,534,108</b>
<b>STATE TOTALS</b>	<b>\$10,705,212,875</b>	<b>\$10,954,861,048</b>	<b>\$11,128,028,697</b>	<b>\$10,929,367,542</b>

## **Restriction of 25-Year Construction Needs Changes**

Fall 2015

In order to temper any large needs changes, the 1975 County Screening Board adopted the original resolution. The latest revision was made by the Screening Board at the June 2003 meeting.

**That, the CSAH construction needs change in any one county from the previous year's restricted CSAH needs to the current year's basic 25 year CSAH construction needs shall be restricted to 20 percentage points greater than or 5 percentage points less than the statewide average percent change from the previous year's restricted CSAH needs to the current year's basic 25 year CSAH construction needs. Any needs restriction determined by this resolution shall be made to the regular account of the county involved.**

This year the statewide needs decreased 0%, thereby limiting any individual counties needs change to a range from a -5.0% to a +20.0%.



## Restriction of the 25 Year Construction Needs Changes

Fall 2015

COUNTY	RESTRICTED 2015 25 YEAR CONSTRUCTION NEEDS	AVG 3 YEAR REVISED BASIC 25-YEAR CONSTRUCTION NEEDS	THTB ACTIVITY IN 2012 - 2015	AVG 3 YEAR REVISED BASIC 25 YEAR CONST. NEEDS WITH THTB ACTIVITY	CHANGE FROM RESTRICTED 2013 NEEDS	% CHANGE FROM RESTRICTED 2013 NEEDS	RESTRICTED 2015 25 YEAR CONSTRUCTION NEEDS	2015 SCREENING BOARD RESTRICTION	COUNTY
Carlton	\$112,464,168	\$112,464,168		\$112,464,168	\$0	0.0%			Carlton
Cook	78,148,844	78,148,844		78,148,844	0	0.0%			Cook
Itasca	203,849,353	203,849,353		203,849,353	0	0.0%			Itasca
Koochiching	51,952,513	51,952,513		51,952,513	0	0.0%			Koochiching
Lake	88,430,930	88,430,930		88,430,930	0	0.0%			Lake
Pine	184,184,557	184,184,557		184,184,557	0	0.0%			Pine
St. Louis	624,993,686	624,639,395	354,291	624,993,686	0	0.0%			St. Louis
<b>District 1 Totals</b>	<b>\$1,344,024,051</b>	<b>\$1,343,669,760</b>	<b>\$354,291</b>	<b>\$1,344,024,051</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.0%</b>			<b>District 1 Totals</b>
Beltrami	\$140,310,050	\$140,310,050		\$140,310,050	\$0	0.0%			Beltrami
Clearwater	68,364,059	68,364,059		68,364,059	0	0.0%			Clearwater
Hubbard	80,369,745	80,369,745		80,369,745	0	0.0%			Hubbard
Kittson	67,433,072	67,433,072		67,433,072	0	0.0%			Kittson
Lake of 'Woods	39,081,318	39,081,318		39,081,318	0	0.0%			Lake of 'Woods
Marshall	93,658,394	93,658,394		93,658,394	0	0.0%			Marshall
Norman	80,416,843	80,416,843		80,416,843	0	0.0%			Norman
Pennington	55,295,376	55,295,376		55,295,376	0	0.0%			Pennington
Polk	171,690,485	171,690,485		171,690,485	0	0.0%			Polk
Red Lake	34,020,599	34,020,599		34,020,599	0	0.0%			Red Lake
Roseau	116,602,838	116,602,838		116,602,838	0	0.0%			Roseau
<b>District 2 Totals</b>	<b>\$947,242,779</b>	<b>\$947,242,779</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$947,242,779</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.0%</b>			<b>District 2 Totals</b>
Aitkin	\$98,103,788	\$97,346,883	\$756,905	\$98,103,788	\$0	0.0%			Aitkin
Benton	77,032,012	77,032,012		77,032,012	0	0.0%			Benton
Cass	119,811,082	119,780,659	30,423	119,811,082	0	0.0%			Cass
Crow Wing	156,207,962	156,207,962		156,207,962	0	0.0%			Crow Wing
Isanti	69,680,030	69,680,030		69,680,030	0	0.0%			Isanti
Kanabec	49,802,277	49,802,277		49,802,277	0	0.0%			Kanabec
Mille Lacs	95,096,235	95,096,235		95,096,235	0	0.0%			Mille Lacs
Morrison	137,342,384	137,342,384		137,342,384	0	0.0%			Morrison
Sherburne	91,782,076	91,782,076		91,782,076	0	0.0%			Sherburne
Stearns	275,849,998	275,849,998		275,849,998	0	0.0%			Stearns
Todd	67,596,410	67,596,410		67,596,410	0	0.0%			Todd
Wadena	51,599,765	51,599,765		51,599,765	0	0.0%			Wadena
Wright	217,507,226	217,507,226		217,507,226	0	0.0%			Wright
<b>District 3 Totals</b>	<b>\$1,507,411,245</b>	<b>\$1,506,623,917</b>	<b>\$787,328</b>	<b>\$1,507,411,245</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.0%</b>			<b>District 3 Totals</b>

## Restriction of the 25 Year Construction Needs Changes

Fall 2015

COUNTY	RESTRICTED 2015 25 YEAR CONSTRUCTION NEEDS	AVG 3 YEAR REVISED BASIC 25-YEAR CONSTRUCTION NEEDS	THTB ACTIVITY IN 2012 - 2015	AVG 3 YEAR REVISED BASIC 25 YEAR CONST. NEEDS WITH THTB ACTIVITY	CHANGE FROM RESTRICTED 2013 NEEDS	% CHANGE FROM RESTRICTED 2013 NEEDS	RESTRICTED % CHANGE	RESTRICTED 2015 25 YEAR CONSTRUCTION NEEDS	2015 SCREENING BOARD RESTRICTION	COUNTY
Becker	\$109,620,768	\$109,620,768		\$109,620,768	\$0	0.0%				Becker
Big Stone	36,259,674	36,259,674		36,259,674	0	0.0%				Big Stone
Clay	97,623,260	97,623,260		97,623,260	0	0.0%				Clay
Douglas	110,005,126	108,833,562	1,171,564	110,005,126	0	0.0%				Douglas
Grant	34,418,748	34,418,748		34,418,748	0	0.0%				Grant
Mahnomen	32,563,876	32,563,876		32,563,876	0	0.0%				Mahnomen
Otter Tail	275,826,012	275,826,012		275,826,012	0	0.0%				Otter Tail
Pope	58,843,825	58,843,825		58,843,825	0	0.0%				Pope
Stevens	41,416,975	41,416,975		41,416,975	0	0.0%				Stevens
Swift	59,963,953	59,963,953		59,963,953	0	0.0%				Swift
Traverse	41,700,945	41,700,945		41,700,945	0	0.0%				Traverse
Wilkin	74,164,940	74,164,940		74,164,940	0	0.0%				Wilkin
<b>District 4 Totals</b>	<b>\$972,408,102</b>	<b>\$971,236,538</b>	<b>\$1,171,564</b>	<b>\$972,408,102</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.0%</b>				<b>District 4 Totals</b>
Anoka	\$333,088,160	\$333,088,160		\$333,088,160	\$0	0.0%				Anoka
Carver	132,958,646	132,837,672	120,974	132,958,646	0	0.0%				Carver
Hennepin	823,312,471	823,312,471		823,312,471	0	0.0%				Hennepin
Scott	152,597,408	152,597,408		152,597,408	0	0.0%				Scott
<b>Metro Totals</b>	<b>\$1,441,956,685</b>	<b>\$1,441,835,711</b>	<b>\$120,974</b>	<b>\$1,441,956,685</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.0%</b>				<b>Metro Totals</b>
Dodge	\$94,088,042	\$94,088,042		\$94,088,042	\$0	0.0%				Dodge
Fillmore	155,560,914	155,560,914		155,560,914	0	0.0%				Fillmore
Freeborn	126,137,501	126,137,501		126,137,501	0	0.0%				Freeborn
Goodhue	139,154,732	139,154,732		139,154,732	0	0.0%				Goodhue
Houston	109,219,079	109,219,079		109,219,079	0	0.0%				Houston
Mower	119,091,993	119,091,993		119,091,993	0	0.0%				Mower
Olmsted	190,494,710	190,494,710		190,494,710	0	0.0%				Olmsted
Rice	114,882,773	114,882,773		114,882,773	0	0.0%				Rice
Steele	110,440,916	110,440,916		110,440,916	0	0.0%				Steele
Wabasha	110,298,268	110,298,268		110,298,268	0	0.0%				Wabasha
Winona	149,320,508	149,320,508		149,320,508	0	0.0%				Winona
<b>District 6 Totals</b>	<b>\$1,418,689,436</b>	<b>\$1,418,689,436</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,418,689,436</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.0%</b>				<b>District 6 Totals</b>

## Restriction of the 25 Year Construction Needs Changes

Fall 2015

COUNTY	RESTRICTED 2015 25 YEAR CONSTRUCTION NEEDS	AVG 3 YEAR REVISED BASIC 25-YEAR CONSTRUCTION NEEDS	THTB ACTIVITY IN 2012 - 2015	AVG 3 YEAR REVISED BASIC 25 YEAR CONST. NEEDS WITH THTB ACTIVITY	CHANGE FROM RESTRICTED 2013 NEEDS	% CHANGE FROM RESTRICTED 2013 NEEDS	RESTRICTED % CHANGE	RESTRICTED 2015 25 YEAR CONSTRUCTION NEEDS	2015 SCREENING BOARD RESTRICTION	COUNTY
Blue Earth	\$201,799,121	\$201,799,121		\$201,799,121	\$0	0.0%				Blue Earth
Brown	93,876,151	92,911,068	965,083	93,876,151	0	0.0%				Brown
Cottonwood	65,094,884	65,094,884		65,094,884	0	0.0%				Cottonwood
Faribault	112,715,384	112,715,384		112,715,384	0	0.0%				Faribault
Jackson	122,421,023	122,421,023		122,421,023	0	0.0%				Jackson
Le Sueur	119,483,730	119,483,730		119,483,730	0	0.0%				Le Sueur
Martin	124,118,319	124,118,319		124,118,319	0	0.0%				Martin
Nicollet	98,776,388	98,776,388		98,776,388	0	0.0%				Nicollet
Nobles	106,983,390	106,888,768	94,622	106,983,390	0	0.0%				Nobles
Rock	70,132,920	70,132,920		70,132,920	0	0.0%				Rock
Sibley	66,520,137	66,520,137		66,520,137	0	0.0%				Sibley
Waseca	72,556,620	72,556,620		72,556,620	0	0.0%				Waseca
Watsonwan	74,363,454	74,363,454		74,363,454	0	0.0%				Watsonwan
<b>District 7 Totals</b>	<b>\$1,328,841,521</b>	<b>\$1,327,781,816</b>	<b>\$1,059,705</b>	<b>\$1,328,841,521</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.0%</b>				<b>District 7 Totals</b>
Chippewa	\$58,116,575	\$58,116,575		\$58,116,575	\$0	0.0%				Chippewa
Kandiyohi	129,811,322	129,811,322		129,811,322	0	0.0%				Kandiyohi
Lac Qui Parle	61,763,321	61,763,321		61,763,321	0	0.0%				Lac Qui Parle
Lincoln	50,255,304	50,255,304		50,255,304	0	0.0%				Lincoln
Lyon	85,614,438	85,614,438		85,614,438	0	0.0%				Lyon
Mc Leod	86,076,346	86,076,346		86,076,346	0	0.0%				Mc Leod
Meeker	67,645,773	67,645,773		67,645,773	0	0.0%				Meeker
Murray	73,185,202	73,185,202		73,185,202	0	0.0%				Murray
Pipestone	61,495,201	61,495,201		61,495,201	0	0.0%				Pipestone
Redwood	118,076,185	118,076,185		118,076,185	0	0.0%				Redwood
Renville	129,339,549	129,339,549		129,339,549	0	0.0%				Renville
Yellow Medicine	71,374,261	71,374,261		71,374,261	0	0.0%				Yellow Medicine
<b>District 8 Totals</b>	<b>\$992,753,477</b>	<b>\$992,753,477</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$992,753,477</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.0%</b>				<b>District 8 Totals</b>
Chisago	\$108,906,202	\$108,906,202		\$108,906,202	\$0	0.0%				Chisago
Dakota	280,168,733	280,168,733		280,168,733	0	0.0%				Dakota
Ramsey	382,245,294	382,245,294		382,245,294	0	0.0%				Ramsey
Washington	208,213,879	208,213,879		208,213,879	0	0.0%				Washington
<b>Metro Totals</b>	<b>\$979,534,108</b>	<b>\$979,534,108</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$979,534,108</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.0%</b>				<b>Metro Totals</b>
<b>STATE TOTALS</b>	<b>\$10,932,861,404</b>	<b>\$10,929,367,542</b>	<b>\$3,493,862</b>	<b>\$10,932,861,404</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.0%</b>		<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>STATE TOTALS</b>

## **County State Aid Construction Fund Balance Needs Deductions**

Fall 2015

The resolution below was originally adopted by the Screening Board at its May 1975 meeting. The latest revision was made at the October 2006 Screening Board meeting.

**That, for the determination of the County State Aid Highway needs, the amount of the unencumbered construction fund balance as of December 31 of the current year; not including the last two years of regular account construction apportionment and not including the last three years of municipal account construction apportionment or \$500,000 whichever is greater; shall be deducted from the 25-year construction needs of each individual county. Also, that for the computation of this deduction, the estimated cost of right-of-way acquisitions which is being actively engaged in or Federally-funded projects that have been let but not awarded shall be considered as being encumbered and the construction balances shall be so adjusted.**

The following listing indicates the balances as of September 1, the maximum allowable balances, and the needs deduction, in the respective accounts, which would be made to the 2015 25-year construction needs if the cut off date was September 1. The balances as of December 31 will be used to compute any adjustments necessary for the calculation of the 2016 CSAH Distribution.

N\CSAH\Books\FALL 2015\OCTOBER NEEDS 2015.DOC

# County State Aid Construction Fund Balance Needs Deductions

Fall 2015

	Regular Account			Municipal Account			Tentative		
	Unencumbered	Maximum	2016	Unencumbered	Maximum Balance	2016	2016	Construction	
	Construction	Balance	Construction	Construction	Larger of Either	Construction	Construction	Fund Balance	
	Fund Balance	2 Year	Fund Balance	Fund Balance	or \$500,000	Fund Balance	Fund Balance	"Needs"	
	As of	2014-2015 Const.	"Needs"	As of	2013-2015	"Needs"		"Needs"	
	9/1/2015	Apportionment	Deduction	9/1/2015	Const. Apport.	Deduction		Deduction	
Carlton	\$4,819,387	\$5,229,024	\$0	\$309,171	\$920,804	\$0	\$0		Carlton
Cook	1,160,627	3,481,213	0	216,873	500,000	0	0		Cook
Itasca	1,227,460	10,124,493	0	1,227,087	1,672,049	0	0		Itasca
Koochiching	8,040,724	5,342,261	2,698,463	0	500,000	0	2,698,463		Koochiching
Lake	4,050,946	4,419,421	0	679,275	733,181	0	0		Lake
Pine	0	7,571,067	0	0	2,075,531	0	0		Pine
St. Louis	3,730,472	30,691,722	0	316,972	3,402,032	0	0		St. Louis
<b>District 1 Totals</b>	<b>\$23,029,617</b>	<b>\$66,859,201</b>	<b>\$2,698,463</b>	<b>\$2,749,378</b>	<b>\$9,803,597</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$2,698,463</b>		<b>District 1 Totals</b>
Beltrami	\$890,076	\$7,258,990	\$0	\$335,335	\$500,000	\$0	\$0		Beltrami
Clearwater	3,288,340	3,650,803	0	433,865	545,084	0	0		Clearwater
Hubbard	0	4,281,475	0	116,230	500,000	0	0		Hubbard
Kittson	1,062,670	3,530,266	0	596,873	632,418	0	0		Kittson
Lake of the Woods	4,576,566	3,562,823	1,013,743	246,164	500,000	0	1,013,743		Lake of the Woods
Marshall	1,642,102	5,282,578	0	882,788	819,038	63,750	63,750		Marshall
Norman	1,973,688	4,065,896	0	666,358	541,350	125,008	125,008		Norman
Pennington	955,971	3,296,971	0	429,951	500,000	0	0		Pennington
Polk	284,470	8,734,277	0	290,612	954,462	0	0		Polk
Red Lake	2,897,803	3,138,217	0	778,366	500,000	278,366	278,366		Red Lake
Roseau	1,324,347	5,294,806	0	1,041,873	1,014,604	27,269	27,269		Roseau
<b>District 2 Totals</b>	<b>\$18,896,033</b>	<b>\$52,097,102</b>	<b>\$1,013,743</b>	<b>\$5,818,415</b>	<b>\$7,006,956</b>	<b>\$494,392</b>	<b>\$1,508,136</b>		<b>District 2 Totals</b>
Aitkin	\$2,281,931	\$5,327,067	\$0	\$128,282	\$500,000	\$0	\$0		Aitkin
Benton	3,389,410	4,213,874	0	703,539	661,976	41,563	41,563		Benton
Cass	130,197	5,894,961	0	588,995	904,868	0	0		Cass
Crow Wing	1,499,929	6,046,808	0	402,817	2,335,933	0	0		Crow Wing
Isanti	2,647,733	4,326,292	0	226,493	500,000	0	0		Isanti
Kanabec	1,458,664	2,956,147	0	609,513	502,179	107,334	107,334		Kanabec
Mille Lacs	182,752	4,829,121	0	229,053	675,486	0	0		Mille Lacs
Morrison	4,703	6,592,829	0	0	1,116,401	0	0		Morrison
Sherburne	4,845,973	5,695,516	0	402,056	567,463	0	0		Sherburne
Stearns	0	12,415,554	0	0	2,836,526	0	0		Stearns
Todd	718,870	3,917,249	0	1,271,778	959,936	311,842	311,842		Todd
Wadena	726,495	2,867,631	0	949,971	685,066	264,905	264,905		Wadena
Wright	0	11,470,698	0	369,452	1,071,576	0	0		Wright
<b>District 3 Totals</b>	<b>\$17,886,656</b>	<b>\$76,553,747</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$5,881,950</b>	<b>\$13,317,410</b>	<b>\$725,645</b>	<b>\$725,645</b>		<b>District 3 Totals</b>

# County State Aid Construction Fund Balance Needs Deductions

Fall 2015

	Regular Account			Municipal Account			Tentative		
	Unencumbered	Maximum	2016	Unencumbered	Maximum Balance	2016	2016		
	Construction	Balance	Construction	Construction	Larger of Either	Construction	Construction		
	Fund Balance	2 Year	Fund Balance	Fund Balance	or \$500,000	Fund Balance	Fund Balance		
	As of	2014-2015 Const.	"Needs"	As of	2013-2015	"Needs"	"Needs"		
	9/1/2015	Apportionment	Deduction	9/1/2015	Const. Apport.	Deduction	Deduction		
Becker	\$1,708,658	\$5,735,277	\$0	\$826,237	\$657,837	\$168,400	\$168,400	Becker	
Big Stone	673,848	3,005,777	0	22,016	500,000	0	0	Big Stone	
Clay	0	5,610,478	0	399,821	701,158	0	0	Clay	
Douglas	815,353	5,413,348	0	276,966	915,270	0	0	Douglas	
Grant	0	2,997,351	0	224,367	500,000	0	0	Grant	
Mahnomen	1,689,790	3,178,151	0	117,080	500,000	0	0	Mahnomen	
Otter Tail	6,353,010	13,099,060	0	17,736	1,245,881	0	0	Otter Tail	
Pope	825,242	3,578,433	0	418,299	500,000	0	0	Pope	
Stevens	0	3,154,257	0	103,178	500,000	0	0	Stevens	
Swift	1,242,062	3,476,598	0	438,115	500,000	0	0	Swift	
Traverse	0	2,963,069	0	55,679	500,000	0	0	Traverse	
Wilkin	0	3,556,644	0	700,639	764,267	0	0	Wilkin	
District 4 Totals	\$13,307,964	\$55,768,443	\$0	\$3,600,133	\$7,784,413	\$168,400	\$168,400	District 4 Totals	
Anoka	\$0	\$19,898,077	\$0	\$0	\$2,767,383	\$0	\$0	Anoka	
Carver	8,627,415	7,009,016	1,618,399	1,249,896	1,040,186	209,710	1,828,109	Carver	
Hennepin	10,315,534	44,729,012	0	4,814,745	5,167,620	0	0	Hennepin	
Scott	2,651,211	10,913,361	0	396,666	500,000	0	0	Scott	
Metro Totals	\$21,594,160	\$82,549,466	\$1,618,399	\$6,461,307	\$9,475,189	\$209,710	\$1,828,109	Metro Totals	
Dodge	\$3,669,681	\$4,176,892	\$0	\$411,400	\$556,484	\$0	\$0	Dodge	
Fillmore	2,028,554	5,977,851	0	1,306,418	1,796,949	0	0	Fillmore	
Freeborn	57,271	5,967,433	0	0	774,475	0	0	Freeborn	
Goodhue	3,388,849	6,598,641	0	627,969	1,088,612	0	0	Goodhue	
Houston	835,862	5,070,961	0	57,755	500,000	0	0	Houston	
Mower	0	5,589,411	0	374,702	566,960	0	0	Mower	
Olmsted	0	8,959,173	0	535,953	523,502	12,451	12,451	Olmsted	
Rice	3,160,550	5,992,056	0	417,873	500,000	0	0	Rice	
Steele	559,731	5,721,410	0	22,776	500,000	0	0	Steele	
Wabasha	0	4,643,299	0	224,524	1,022,005	0	0	Wabasha	
Winona	851,097	6,021,536	0	704,027	822,846	0	0	Winona	
District 6 Totals	\$14,551,595	\$64,718,663	\$0	\$4,683,396	\$8,651,833	\$12,451	\$12,451	District 6 Totals	

# County State Aid Construction Fund Balance Needs Deductions

Fall 2015

	Regular Account			Municipal Account			Tentative		
	Unencumbered	Maximum	2016	Unencumbered	Maximum Balance	2016	2016		
	Construction	Balance	Construction	Construction	Larger of Either	Construction	Construction		
	Fund Balance	2 Year	Fund Balance	Fund Balance	or \$500,000	Fund Balance	Fund Balance		
	As of	2014-2015 Const.	"Needs"	As of	2013-2015	"Needs"	"Needs"		
	9/1/2015	Apportionment	Deduction	9/1/2015	Const. Apport.	Deduction	Deduction		
Blue Earth	\$0	\$9,206,671	\$0	\$531,731	\$979,093	\$0	\$0	Blue Earth	
Brown	0	4,745,913	0	421,137	528,505	0	0	Brown	
Cottonwood	3,482,898	3,195,718	287,180	498,754	741,631	0	287,180	Cottonwood	
Faribault	0	4,647,151	0	276,085	1,129,336	0	0	Faribault	
Jackson	2,516,160	4,809,783	0	1,057,682	821,981	235,701	235,701	Jackson	
Le Sueur	0	4,503,034	0	237,991	1,731,529	0	0	Le Sueur	
Martin	935,844	5,297,518	0	809,002	729,158	79,844	79,844	Martin	
Nicollet	576,634	4,724,476	0	750,042	699,137	50,905	50,905	Nicollet	
Nobles	1,399,856	4,936,980	0	457,217	500,000	0	0	Nobles	
Rock	0	3,002,042	0	290,803	848,729	0	0	Rock	
Sibley	357,222	3,388,542	0	332,372	536,720	0	0	Sibley	
Waseca	1,564,799	3,478,392	0	246,681	500,000	0	0	Waseca	
Watonwan	625,792	3,103,699	0	308,562	916,327	0	0	Watonwan	
District 7 Totals	\$11,459,205	\$59,039,919	\$287,180	\$6,218,058	\$10,662,146	\$366,450	\$653,630	District 7 Totals	
Chippewa	\$1,598,923	\$2,966,365	\$0	\$493,444	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	Chippewa	
Kandiyohi	3,830,468	6,995,099	0	228,113	654,003	0	0	Kandiyohi	
Lac Qui Parle	436,695	3,364,007	0	622,635	545,261	77,374	77,374	Lac Qui Parle	
Lincoln	2,433,569	2,920,217	0	580,453	555,219	25,234	25,234	Lincoln	
Lyon	823,538	3,867,204	0	475,191	963,450	0	0	Lyon	
Mc Leod	3,367,616	4,598,490	0	197,550	628,929	0	0	Mc Leod	
Meeker	567,578	4,092,343	0	237,600	500,000	0	0	Meeker	
Murray	521,853	3,658,981	0	413,889	621,631	0	0	Murray	
Pipestone	1,060,126	2,552,367	0	536,757	1,120,230	0	0	Pipestone	
Redwood	1,195,607	4,779,172	0	730,944	1,071,027	0	0	Redwood	
Renville	2,679,655	6,123,325	0	270,045	500,000	0	0	Renville	
Yellow Medicine	0	3,587,332	0	95,896	764,906	0	0	Yellow Medicine	
District 8 Totals	\$18,515,629	\$49,504,902	\$0	\$4,882,518	\$8,424,656	\$102,608	\$102,608	District 8 Totals	
Chisago	\$613,093	\$6,272,098	\$0	\$0	\$1,400,460	\$0	\$0	Chisago	
Dakota	19,629,065	\$18,643,598	985,467	702,447	532,714	169,733	1,155,200	Dakota	
Ramsey	20,450,502	\$21,360,043	0	638,767	500,000	138,767	138,767	Ramsey	
Washington	10,939,967	\$10,396,809	543,158	2,242,268	3,133,835	0	543,158	Washington	
Metro Totals	\$51,632,627	\$56,672,548	\$1,528,625	\$3,583,482	\$5,567,009	\$308,500	\$1,837,125	Metro Totals	
STATE TOTALS	\$190,873,486	\$563,763,991	\$7,146,410	\$43,878,635	\$80,693,209	\$2,388,156	\$9,534,566	STATE TOTALS	

# **Mill Levy Deduction**

Fall 2015

Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 162.07, Subdivision 3 and 4 requires that a two-mill levy on each rural county, and a one and two-tenths mill levy on each urban county be computed and subtracted from such county's total estimated construction cost.

The 1971 Legislature amended Laws pertaining to taxation and assessment of property valuations. Previously, the term "full and true" (1/3 of market value) was interpreted to mean Taxable Value. The 1971 Legislature deleted the term "full and true" and inserted "market" value where applicable. Also, all adjustments made to market value to arrive at the full and true value were negated. The result of this change in legislation was an increase in Taxable Value by approximately 300%.

To obviate any conflict, the 1971 Legislature enacted the following:

**Chapter 273.1102 RATE OF TAXATION, TERMINOLOGY OF LAWS OF CHARTERS. The rate of taxation by any political subdivision or of the public corporation for any purpose for which any law or charter now provides a maximum tax rate expressed in mills times the assessed value times the full and true value of taxable property (except any value determined by the state equalization aid review committee) shall not exceed 33 1/3 percent of such maximum tax rate until and unless such law or charter is amended to provide a different maximum tax rate. (1971 C 427 S 24)**

We have therefore, reduced the mill rate by the required 33 1/3% to equal a 0.6667 mill levy for rural counties and a 0.4000 mill levy of urban counties.

THE 1985 LEGISLATURE REVISED THE DEFINITION OF URBAN COUNTIES FROM THOSE HAVING A POPULATION OF 200,000 OR MORE TO THOSE HAVING A POPULATION OF 175,000 OR MORE. THIS LEGISLATION GIVES URBAN COUNTY STATUS TO ANOKA AND DAKOTA COUNTIES IN ADDITION TO HENNEPIN, RAMSEY AND ST. LOUIS WHICH WERE CONSIDERED URBAN COUNTIES PRIOR TO 1985.

Action at the 1989 Legislative session resulted in the elimination of references to "Mill Rates". In order to continue the Mill Levy Deduction procedure the Legislature enacted the following:

**Chapter 277, Article 4 MILL RATE Conversions, Section 12 & 13 converts Mill Rate Levy limits based on the old assessed value system to an equivalent percentage of taxable market value limit in order to conform with the new tax capacity system.  
(Rural counties - 0.01596%, Urban counties - 0.00967%)**

The following listed figures comply with the above requirements of computation.

The enactment of the "Homestead Exclusion" (MS 273.13, subd. 35) by the 2011 Legislature will be effective for the CSAH distribution in 2013. The effect will be to reduce the taxable market values provided to you by the Dept. of Revenue to compute the mill levy deduction and thus the mill levy deduction itself from what they would have otherwise been before the enactment of the homestead exclusion. The reduction will be relatively greater in those largely rural counties with lower home values than it will be for the urbanized counties with higher home values.



# Mill Levy Deduction

Fall 2015

County	County Total Real & Personal Market Value (Taxes Payable 2015)	Mill Levy Deduction
Carlton	2,473,440,600	\$394,761
Cook	1,587,834,389	253,418
Itasca	5,336,590,200	851,720
Koochiching	980,742,670	156,527
Lake	1,638,500,900	261,505
Pine	2,342,419,800	373,850
St. Louis*	14,740,006,310	1,425,359
<b>District 1 Totals</b>	<b>29,099,534,869</b>	<b>\$3,717,140</b>
Beltrami	2,895,724,600	\$462,158
Clearwater	891,834,000	142,337
Hubbard	3,150,446,850	502,811
Kittson	1,223,236,300	195,229
Lake of the Woods	509,306,300	81,285
Marshall	2,707,778,200	432,161
Norman	1,955,676,494	312,126
Pennington	1,206,450,900	192,550
Polk	5,164,205,800	824,207
Red Lake	587,573,200	93,777
Roseau	1,155,121,100	184,357
<b>District 2 Totals</b>	<b>21,447,353,744</b>	<b>\$3,422,998</b>
Aitkin	2,712,246,400	\$432,875
Benton	2,561,774,700	408,859
Cass	6,143,439,000	980,493
Crow Wing	9,235,920,600	1,474,053
Isanti	2,573,174,600	410,679
Kanabec	1,082,658,100	172,792
Mille Lacs	1,847,185,300	294,811
Morrison	3,060,684,900	488,485
Sherburne	6,860,995,898	1,095,015
Stearns	12,163,400,200	1,941,279
Todd	2,288,246,900	365,204
Wadena	908,224,000	144,953
Wright	11,730,937,300	1,872,258
<b>District 3 Totals</b>	<b>63,168,887,898</b>	<b>\$10,081,756</b>
Becker	4,793,309,900	\$765,012
Big Stone	1,378,106,900	219,946
Clay	5,714,264,000	911,997
Douglas	4,853,706,900	774,652
Grant	1,838,070,500	293,356
Mahnomen	637,302,200	101,713
Otter Tail	8,668,633,100	1,383,514
Pope	2,219,282,700	354,198
Stevens	2,204,167,700	351,785
Swift	2,908,803,800	464,245
Traverse	2,112,739,100	337,193
Wilkin	2,527,403,500	403,374
<b>District 4 Totals</b>	<b>39,855,790,300</b>	<b>\$6,360,985</b>

# 

Fall 2015

County	County Total Real & Personal Market Value (Taxes Payable 2015)	Mill Levy Deduction
Anoka*	24,689,831,722	\$2,387,507
Carver	11,220,862,800	1,790,850
Hennepin*	129,650,721,822	12,537,225
Scott	14,091,897,700	2,249,067
<b>Metro Totals</b>	<b>179,653,314,044</b>	<b>\$18,964,649</b>
Dodge	2,978,710,400	\$475,402
Fillmore	3,913,537,800	624,601
Freeborn	4,454,733,600	710,975
Goodhue	6,248,577,900	997,273
Houston	2,103,498,500	335,718
Mower	4,784,412,200	763,592
Olmsted	13,390,503,300	2,137,124
Rice	5,319,723,700	849,028
Steele	3,745,605,100	597,799
Wabasha	2,858,004,400	456,138
Winona	4,271,829,900	681,784
<b>District 6 Totals</b>	<b>54,069,136,800</b>	<b>\$8,629,434</b>
Blue Earth	7,793,352,880	\$1,243,819
Brown	4,168,859,000	665,350
Cottonwood	3,720,289,400	593,758
Faribault	3,991,584,900	637,057
Jackson	3,669,136,700	585,594
Le Sueur	3,665,979,450	585,090
Martin	4,721,181,700	753,501
Nicollet	4,099,925,500	654,348
Nobles	4,544,912,300	725,368
Rock	3,096,803,200	494,250
Sibley	3,436,654,600	548,490
Waseca	2,926,307,100	467,039
Watonwan	2,351,403,900	375,284
<b>District 7 Totals</b>	<b>52,186,390,630</b>	<b>\$8,328,948</b>
Chippewa	2,797,191,800	\$446,432
Kandiyohi	5,552,962,000	886,253
Lac Qui Parle	2,677,765,600	427,371
Lincoln	2,094,016,700	334,205
Lyon	4,452,138,100	710,561
Mc Leod	3,807,159,900	607,623
Meeker	3,068,643,400	489,755
Murray	3,967,636,000	633,235
Pipestone	2,399,162,500	382,906
Redwood	5,064,323,300	808,266
Renville	6,057,715,500	966,811
Yellow Medicine	3,388,862,900	540,863
<b>District 8 Totals</b>	<b>45,327,577,700</b>	<b>\$7,234,281</b>
Chisago	4,083,731,800	\$651,764
Dakota*	37,715,425,213	3,647,082
Ramsey*	39,918,494,200	3,860,118
Washington*	26,277,082,200	2,540,994
<b>Metro Totals</b>	<b>107,994,733,413</b>	<b>\$10,699,958</b>
<b>STATE TOTALS</b>	<b>592,802,719,398</b>	<b>\$77,440,149</b>

\* Denotes Urban County.

# **Minimum County Apportionments**

Fall 2015

Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 162.07, Subdivision 1 (4)

An amount equal to 50 percent of the apportionment sum shall be apportioned among the several counties so that each county shall receive of such amount the percentage that its money needs bears to the sum of the money needs of all of the individual counties; provided, that the percentage of such amount that each county is to receive shall be adjusted so that each county shall receive in 1958 a total apportionment at least 10 percent greater than the total 1956 apportionments from the State Road and Bridge Fund; and provided further, that those counties whose money needs are thus adjusted shall never receive a percentage of the apportionment sum less than the percentage that such county received in 1958.

In complying with this statute and resolution, the below listed counties whose money needs were thus adjusted shall henceforth receive not less than the percentage of the apportionment sum as listed until such time as the statute or resolution is changed.

County	2015 Apportionment Sum	Apportionment Percentage	Minimum Apportionment	2015 Apportionment Sum
Big Stone		0.00586782	\$2,107,350	\$2,107,350
Koochiching		0.01099800	\$3,949,786	\$3,949,786
Lake of the Woods	\$359,136,787	0.00749425	\$2,691,461	\$2,691,461
Mahnomen		0.00586782	\$2,107,350	\$2,107,350
Red Lake		0.00586782	\$2,107,350	\$2,107,350

# Minimum County Adjustment

Fall 2015

KOOCHICHING	-	EQUALIZATION	-	\$412,801	\$3,949,786	
-----		MOTOR VEHICLE	-	128,320	1,411,884	*
		LANE MILEAGE	-	870,763	-----	
				-----	2,537,902	
				\$1,411,884	827,045	FIG. A MONEY NEEDS
					-----	
					\$1,710,857	= ADJUSTMENT

LAKE OF THE WOODS	-	EQUALIZATION	-	\$412,801	\$2,691,461	
-----		MOTOR VEHICLE	-	43,779	1,122,096	*
		LANE MILEAGE	-	665,516	-----	
				-----	1,569,365	
				\$1,122,096	574,353	FIG. A MONEY NEEDS
					-----	
					\$995,012	= ADJUSTMENT

RED LAKE	-	EQUALIZATION	-	\$412,801	\$2,107,350	
-----		MOTOR VEHICLE	-	42,917	1,090,636	*
		LANE MILEAGE	-	634,918	-----	
				-----	1,016,714	
				\$1,090,636	487,357	FIG. A MONEY NEEDS
					-----	
					\$529,357	= ADJUSTMENT

BIG STONE	-	EQUALIZATION	-	\$412,801	\$2,107,350	
-----		MOTOR VEHICLE	-	55,235	1,188,931	*
		LANE MILEAGE	-	720,895	-----	
				-----	918,419	
				\$1,188,931	581,168	FIG. A MONEY NEEDS
					-----	
					\$337,251	= ADJUSTMENT

MAHNOMEN	-	EQUALIZATION	-	\$412,801	\$2,107,350	
-----		MOTOR VEHICLE	-	34,944	1,112,399	*
		LANE MILEAGE	-	664,654	-----	
				-----	994,951	
				\$1,112,399	572,087	FIG. A MONEY NEEDS
					-----	
					\$422,864	= ADJUSTMENT

TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS FOR ALL COUNTIES
\$3,995,341

**Development of the Tentative 2016**  
**CSAH Money Needs Distribution**

Fall 2015

This chart was prepared in order to determine the annual money needs figure for each county. These figures, along with each county's mileage and lane miles, must be presented to the Commissioner of Transportation on or before November 1, for him in distributing the 2016 County State Aid Highway Fund. This tabulation also indicates a TENTATIVE 2016 Money Needs Distribution figure for each county based on an estimated distribution.

The trunk highway turnback adjustment column is the same as was used for the 2015 money needs distribution determination because current data was not available at the time the chart was printed. Current data will be used for the final 2016 distribution.

Adjustments must be made for any turnback activity in 2015, construction fund balances as of 12/31/15, and possibly for any action taken by this board.



## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

October 29, 2015

Charlie Zelle  
Minnesota Department of Transportation  
MS 100, Transportation Building  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

Dear Commissioner Zelle:

We, the undersigned, as members of the 2015 County Screening Board, have reviewed all information available in relation to the mileage, lane miles and money needs of the County State Aid Highway System. Do hereby submit our findings on the attached sheets.

In making this recommendation, we have considered the needs impact resulting from actions taken by previous screening boards. After determining the annual needs, adjustments as required by law and Screening Board Resolutions were made to arrive at the money needs as listed. Due to turnback activity in 2015; construction fund balances as of December 31, 2015; and any action taken by this Screening Board, adjustments to the mileage, lane miles and money needs may be necessary before January 1, 2016.

This Board therefore recommends that the mileage, lane miles and money needs as listed be modified as required and used as the basis for apportioning to the counties the 2016 Distribution provided in Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 162.07, Subdivision 5.

Respectfully submitted,

Nick Anderson, Secretary  
County Screening Board

APPROVED

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mike Tardy, District 1

\_\_\_\_\_  
Tony Winiecki, Metro

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mark Krebsbach, Urban

\_\_\_\_\_  
Lon Aune, District 2

\_\_\_\_\_  
David Kramer, District 6

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jim Grube, Urban

\_\_\_\_\_  
Bruce Cochran, District 3

\_\_\_\_\_  
Seth Greenwood, District 7

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jim Tolaas, Urban

\_\_\_\_\_  
David Overbo, District 4

\_\_\_\_\_  
Willy Rabenberg, District 8

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jim Foldesi, Urban

\_\_\_\_\_  
Joe Triplett, Metro

\_\_\_\_\_  
Doug Fischer, Urban

\_\_\_\_\_  
Wayne Sandberg, Urban

Enclosures: Mileage, Lane Miles and Annual Money Needs Listing

## Annual County State Aid Highway Money Needs

Fall 2015

TABULATION OF THE COUNTY STATE AID HIGHWAY MILEAGE, LANE MILES AND MONEY NEEDS AS RECOMMENDED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEERS' SCREENING BOARD FOR USE BY THE COMMISSIONER OF TRANSPORTATION IN DISTRIBUTING THE 2015 CSAH FUND.

County	County State Aid Highway Mileage	County State Aid Highway Lane Miles	Annual County State Aid Highway Money Needs Apportionment Sum	Annual County State Aid Highway Money Needs Excess Sum
Carlton	292.11	595.14	\$4,672,165	\$4,798,772
Cook	178.88	359.86	3,232,825	3,320,429
Itasca	648.45	1,295.50	9,850,735	10,117,670
Koochiching	254.84	509.28	6,600,622	2,159,280
Lake	231.34	455.68	4,623,236	4,748,517
Pine	482.06	964.03	8,308,044	8,533,179
St. Louis	1,391.20	2,797.95	32,011,162	32,878,612
<b>District 1 Totals</b>	<b>3,478.88</b>	<b>6,977.44</b>	<b>\$69,298,789</b>	<b>\$66,556,459</b>
Beltrami	465.66	931.78	\$6,018,479	\$6,181,570
Clearwater	326.27	652.54	2,762,004	2,836,851
Hubbard	324.02	648.04	3,030,370	3,112,489
Kittson	373.46	746.92	2,564,977	2,634,481
Lake of the Woods	194.61	389.22	4,081,633	1,499,544
Marshall	639.65	1,279.30	3,389,675	3,481,531
Norman	390.89	783.02	3,007,935	3,089,445
Pennington	260.04	520.08	2,204,391	2,264,126
Polk	805.84	1,611.68	6,718,702	6,900,767
Red Lake	185.66	371.32	2,644,289	1,272,410
Roseau	481.92	963.84	4,366,751	4,485,080
<b>District 2 Totals</b>	<b>4,448.02</b>	<b>8,897.74</b>	<b>\$40,789,206</b>	<b>\$37,758,294</b>
Aitkin	383.04	766.68	\$4,265,621	\$4,381,210
Benton	225.20	456.02	3,403,163	3,495,382
Cass	531.80	1,062.02	4,381,492	4,500,223
Crow Wing	376.85	757.67	5,471,433	5,619,698
Isanti	226.78	454.76	2,864,848	2,942,482
Kanabec	211.40	422.80	2,088,257	2,144,842
Mille Lacs	256.83	513.66	4,237,500	4,352,329
Morrison	450.25	906.30	5,794,096	5,936,620
Sherburne	242.22	491.32	3,377,719	3,469,251
Stearns	642.57	1,330.62	10,710,311	10,910,903
Todd	412.32	824.64	2,464,140	2,530,916
Wadena	235.80	471.60	2,216,652	2,183,911
Wright	406.51	830.90	9,842,054	10,108,755
<b>District 3 Totals</b>	<b>4,601.57</b>	<b>9,288.99</b>	<b>\$61,117,286</b>	<b>\$62,576,522</b>
Becker	470.41	940.96	\$4,056,374	\$4,166,296
Big Stone	210.80	421.60	2,388,641	1,517,335
Clay	403.16	806.44	3,806,183	3,909,326
Douglas	397.52	795.04	4,053,930	4,163,783
Grant	228.65	457.30	1,429,914	1,468,662
Mahnomen	194.37	388.74	2,587,687	1,493,623
Otter Tail	926.56	1,853.12	11,625,422	11,849,910
Pope	298.70	596.82	2,569,414	2,639,042
Stevens	244.39	488.78	1,476,201	1,516,205
Swift	329.11	659.96	2,231,533	2,292,003
Traverse	245.29	490.58	1,386,767	1,424,345
Wilkin	312.26	625.68	2,903,920	2,982,610
<b>District 4 Totals</b>	<b>4,261.22</b>	<b>8,525.02</b>	<b>\$40,515,986</b>	<b>\$39,423,140</b>



## Annual County State Aid Highway Money Needs

Fall 2015

County	County State Aid Highway Mileage	County State Aid Highway Lane Miles	Annual County State Aid Highway Money Needs Apportionment Sum	Annual County State Aid Highway Money Needs Excess Sum
Anoka	312.44	830.12	\$18,187,055	\$18,619,227
Carver	227.40	472.36	6,496,701	6,343,353
Hennepin	531.13	1,592.56	34,892,676	35,471,055
Scott	231.63	578.56	9,668,527	9,774,155
<b>Metro Totals</b>	<b>1,302.60</b>	<b>3,473.60</b>	<b>\$69,244,959</b>	<b>\$70,207,790</b>
Dodge	256.65	513.80	\$3,550,708	\$3,646,926
Fillmore	411.80	823.60	6,282,293	6,452,530
Freeborn	446.55	894.74	4,796,533	4,926,509
Goodhue	326.33	654.72	6,096,878	6,262,093
Houston	249.59	499.62	4,645,239	4,771,117
Mower	373.79	750.84	4,295,738	4,412,145
Olmsted	313.51	685.10	6,519,474	6,696,139
Rice	282.20	566.68	4,627,771	4,753,177
Steele	300.54	606.96	4,934,229	5,067,939
Wabasha	273.04	546.08	4,421,118	4,540,924
Winona	315.38	630.82	5,421,416	5,568,329
<b>District 6 Totals</b>	<b>3,549.38</b>	<b>7,172.96</b>	<b>\$55,591,397</b>	<b>\$57,097,828</b>
Blue Earth	427.74	871.42	\$8,897,257	\$9,138,359
Brown	328.21	657.42	3,432,963	3,525,989
Cottonwood	317.57	635.14	2,137,774	2,195,701
Faribault	349.03	698.70	4,282,791	4,398,845
Jackson	370.82	741.64	4,348,662	4,466,502
Le Sueur	266.74	533.10	4,639,995	4,765,730
Martin	380.04	761.32	4,447,813	4,568,341
Nicollet	245.55	491.50	4,286,014	4,402,157
Nobles	359.63	721.32	3,996,454	3,978,897
Rock	261.60	523.20	2,446,873	2,513,181
Sibley	288.77	579.84	2,295,397	2,357,598
Waseca	267.68	535.36	2,406,048	2,471,246
Watsonwan	234.97	469.94	2,795,341	2,871,093
<b>District 7 Totals</b>	<b>4,098.35</b>	<b>8,219.90</b>	<b>\$50,413,382</b>	<b>\$51,653,639</b>
Chippewa	244.14	488.28	\$1,960,835	\$2,013,970
Kandiyohi	432.85	875.81	5,721,210	5,876,244
Lac Qui Parle	362.91	725.82	2,093,087	2,149,806
Lincoln	254.21	508.42	1,917,279	1,969,235
Lyon	318.93	637.46	2,871,982	2,949,807
Mc Leod	254.47	508.88	3,505,068	3,600,049
Meeker	273.54	547.08	2,887,600	2,965,850
Murray	354.20	708.40	2,526,885	2,595,358
Pipestone	241.18	482.36	2,127,350	2,184,999
Redwood	390.73	781.94	4,080,770	4,191,351
Renville	445.87	891.74	4,927,378	5,060,900
Yellow Medicine	345.79	691.58	2,616,202	2,687,098
<b>District 8 Totals</b>	<b>3,918.82</b>	<b>7,847.77</b>	<b>\$37,235,646</b>	<b>\$38,244,667</b>
Chisago	238.40	477.00	\$6,046,050	\$6,209,894
Dakota	338.43	904.86	12,415,228	12,751,662
Ramsey	262.79	750.87	15,981,406	15,970,547
Washington	209.22	476.38	8,375,458	8,574,351
<b>Metro Totals</b>	<b>1,048.84</b>	<b>2,609.11</b>	<b>\$42,818,142</b>	<b>\$43,506,454</b>
<b>STATE TOTALS</b>	<b>30,707.68</b>	<b>63,012.53</b>	<b>\$467,024,793</b>	<b>\$467,024,793</b>

# Preliminary Components of the 2015 Tentative Distribution

Fall 2015

County	Equalization Apportionment	Motor Vehicle Registration Apportionment	Lane Mile (Mileage) Apportionment	Money Needs Apportionment	Total Apportionment Sum	40% Motor Vehicle Excess Sum	60% Money Needs Excess Sum	Total Excess Sum	Preliminary 2016 Distribution
<b>Carlton</b>	\$412,801	\$282,605	\$1,017,614	\$1,796,421	\$3,509,441	\$531,962	\$1,041,939	\$1,573,901	\$5,083,342
<b>Cook</b>	412,801	50,279	615,309	1,243,003	2,321,392	94,643	720,952	815,595	3,136,987
<b>Itasca</b>	412,801	411,176	2,215,048	3,787,552	6,826,577	773,978	2,196,812	2,970,790	9,797,367
<b>Koochiching</b>	412,801	128,320	870,763	2,537,902	3,949,786	241,543	468,836	710,379	4,660,165
<b>Lake</b>	412,801	95,279	779,183	1,777,608	3,064,871	179,349	1,031,027	1,210,376	4,275,247
<b>Pine</b>	412,801	242,669	1,648,330	3,194,396	5,498,196	456,788	1,852,777	2,309,565	7,807,761
<b>St. Louis</b>	412,801	1,434,751	4,784,025	12,308,111	18,939,688	2,700,709	7,138,808	9,839,517	28,779,205
<b>District 1 Totals</b>	<b>\$2,889,607</b>	<b>\$2,645,079</b>	<b>\$11,930,272</b>	<b>\$26,644,993</b>	<b>\$44,109,951</b>	<b>\$4,978,972</b>	<b>\$14,451,151</b>	<b>\$19,430,123</b>	<b>\$63,540,074</b>
<b>Beltrami</b>	\$412,801	\$311,443	\$1,593,167	\$2,314,071	4,631,482	\$586,246	\$1,342,181	1,928,427	6,559,909
<b>Clearwater</b>	412,801	89,461	1,115,766	1,061,975	2,680,003	168,397	615,954	784,351	3,464,354
<b>Hubbard</b>	412,801	183,914	1,108,009	1,165,160	2,869,884	346,191	675,802	1,021,993	3,891,877
<b>Kittson</b>	412,801	48,304	1,277,162	986,219	2,724,486	90,925	572,015	662,940	3,387,426
<b>Lake of the Woods</b>	412,801	43,779	665,516	1,569,365	2,691,461	82,407	325,590	407,997	3,099,458
<b>Marshall</b>	412,801	99,373	2,187,359	1,303,311	4,002,844	187,055	755,931	942,986	4,945,830
<b>Norman</b>	412,801	65,794	1,338,790	1,156,534	2,973,919	123,847	670,799	794,646	3,768,565
<b>Pennington</b>	412,801	118,479	889,295	847,576	2,268,151	223,020	491,601	714,621	2,982,772
<b>Polk</b>	412,801	260,482	2,755,692	2,583,303	6,012,278	490,319	1,498,338	1,988,657	8,000,935
<b>Red Lake</b>	412,801	42,917	634,918	1,016,714	2,107,350	80,785	276,273	357,058	2,464,408
<b>Roseau</b>	412,801	156,153	1,648,007	1,678,991	3,895,952	293,934	973,829	1,267,763	5,163,715
<b>District 2 Totals</b>	<b>\$4,540,811</b>	<b>\$1,420,099</b>	<b>\$15,213,681</b>	<b>\$15,683,219</b>	<b>\$36,857,810</b>	<b>\$2,673,126</b>	<b>\$8,198,313</b>	<b>\$10,871,439</b>	<b>\$47,729,249</b>
<b>Aitkin</b>	\$412,801	\$164,233	\$1,310,885	\$1,640,107	3,528,026	\$309,145	\$951,276	1,260,421	4,788,447
<b>Benton</b>	412,801	272,980	779,722	1,308,497	2,774,000	513,844	758,939	1,272,783	4,046,783
<b>Cass</b>	412,801	256,675	1,815,867	1,684,659	4,170,002	483,153	977,116	1,460,269	5,630,271
<b>Crow Wing</b>	412,801	565,676	1,295,478	2,103,735	4,377,690	1,064,803	1,220,184	2,284,987	6,662,677
<b>Isanti</b>	412,801	298,586	777,567	1,101,518	2,590,472	562,045	638,890	1,200,935	3,791,407
<b>Kanabec</b>	412,801	132,773	722,942	802,923	2,071,439	249,925	465,702	715,627	2,787,066
<b>Mille Lacs</b>	412,801	246,260	878,305	1,629,295	3,166,661	463,548	945,005	1,408,553	4,575,214
<b>Morrison</b>	412,801	311,910	1,549,639	2,227,797	4,502,147	587,125	1,288,996	1,876,121	6,378,268
<b>Sherburne</b>	412,801	683,473	840,057	1,298,714	3,235,045	1,286,538	753,265	2,039,803	5,274,848
<b>Stearns</b>	412,801	1,151,608	2,275,167	4,118,054	7,957,630	2,167,733	2,369,043	4,536,776	12,494,406
<b>Todd</b>	412,801	206,540	1,410,007	947,448	2,976,796	388,780	549,528	938,308	3,915,104
<b>Wadena</b>	412,801	135,251	806,334	852,290	2,206,676	254,590	474,184	728,774	2,935,450
<b>Wright</b>	412,801	952,646	1,420,673	3,784,214	6,570,334	1,793,216	2,194,876	3,988,092	10,558,426
<b>District 3 Totals</b>	<b>\$5,366,413</b>	<b>\$5,378,611</b>	<b>\$15,882,643</b>	<b>\$23,499,251</b>	<b>\$50,126,918</b>	<b>\$10,124,445</b>	<b>\$13,587,004</b>	<b>\$23,711,449</b>	<b>\$73,838,367</b>
<b>Becker</b>	\$412,801	\$291,368	\$1,608,897	\$1,559,653	3,872,719	\$548,457	\$904,612	1,453,069	5,325,788
<b>Big Stone</b>	412,801	55,235	720,895	918,419	2,107,350	103,972	329,453	433,425	2,540,775
<b>Clay</b>	412,801	378,889	1,378,870	1,463,456	3,634,016	713,203	848,817	1,562,020	5,196,036
<b>Douglas</b>	412,801	337,840	1,359,369	1,558,713	3,668,723	635,934	904,066	1,540,000	5,208,723
<b>Grant</b>	412,801	65,758	781,877	549,794	1,810,230	123,780	318,885	442,665	2,252,895
<b>Mahnomen</b>	412,801	34,944	664,654	994,951	2,107,350	65,777	324,305	390,082	2,497,432
<b>Otter Tail</b>	412,801	525,525	3,168,556	4,469,909	8,576,791	989,223	2,572,926	3,562,149	12,138,940
<b>Pope</b>	412,801	107,849	1,020,415	987,925	2,528,990	203,009	573,005	776,014	3,305,004
<b>Stevens</b>	412,801	85,618	835,747	567,591	1,901,757	161,164	329,208	490,372	2,392,129
<b>Swift</b>	412,801	99,984	1,128,372	858,012	2,499,169	188,205	497,654	685,859	3,185,028
<b>Traverse</b>	412,801	38,859	838,764	533,204	1,823,628	73,146	309,263	382,409	2,206,037
<b>Wilkin</b>	412,801	67,805	1,069,761	1,116,541	2,666,908	127,633	647,603	775,236	3,442,144
<b>District 4 Totals</b>	<b>\$4,953,612</b>	<b>\$2,089,674</b>	<b>\$14,576,177</b>	<b>\$15,578,168</b>	<b>\$37,197,631</b>	<b>\$3,933,503</b>	<b>\$8,559,797</b>	<b>\$12,493,300</b>	<b>\$49,690,931</b>

# Preliminary Components of the 2015 Tentative Distribution

Fall 2015

County	Equalization Apportionment	Motor Vehicle Registration Apportionment	Lane Mile (Mileage) Apportionment	Money Needs Apportionment	Total Apportionment Sum	40% Motor Vehicle Excess Sum	60% Money Needs Excess Sum	Total Excess Sum	Preliminary 2016 Distribution
Anoka	\$412,801	\$2,131,620	\$1,419,380	\$6,992,820	10,956,621	\$4,012,462	\$4,042,723	8,055,185	19,011,806
Carver	412,801	563,629	807,627	2,497,945	4,282,002	1,060,949	1,377,309	2,438,258	6,720,260
Hennepin	412,801	6,102,416	2,723,047	13,416,037	22,654,301	11,486,901	7,701,696	19,188,597	41,842,898
Scott	412,801	824,614	989,278	3,717,494	5,944,187	1,552,215	2,122,226	3,674,441	9,618,628
<b>Metro Totals</b>	<b>\$1,651,204</b>	<b>\$9,622,279</b>	<b>\$5,939,332</b>	<b>\$26,624,296</b>	<b>\$43,837,111</b>	<b>\$18,112,527</b>	<b>\$15,243,954</b>	<b>\$33,356,481</b>	<b>\$77,193,592</b>
Dodge	\$412,801	\$162,940	\$878,520	\$1,365,227	2,819,488	\$306,711	\$791,843	1,098,554	3,918,042
Fillmore	412,801	190,809	1,408,175	2,415,506	4,427,291	359,171	1,401,014	1,760,185	6,187,476
Freeborn	412,801	242,669	1,529,815	1,844,240	4,029,525	456,788	1,069,674	1,526,462	5,555,987
Goodhue	412,801	384,169	1,119,429	2,344,215	4,260,614	723,141	1,359,664	2,082,805	6,343,419
Houston	412,801	157,410	854,279	1,786,068	3,210,558	296,301	1,035,934	1,332,235	4,542,793
Mower	412,801	280,127	1,283,842	1,651,687	3,628,457	527,297	957,993	1,485,290	5,113,747
Olmsted	412,801	871,230	1,171,361	2,506,701	4,962,093	1,639,962	1,453,908	3,093,870	8,055,963
Rice	412,801	428,019	968,915	1,779,352	3,589,087	805,683	1,032,039	1,837,722	5,426,809
Steele	412,801	265,510	1,037,762	1,897,183	3,613,256	499,783	1,100,382	1,600,165	5,213,421
Wabasha	412,801	201,296	933,684	1,699,895	3,247,676	378,910	985,954	1,364,864	4,612,540
Winona	412,801	310,115	1,078,596	2,084,504	3,886,016	583,745	1,209,030	1,792,775	5,678,791
<b>District 6 Totals</b>	<b>\$4,540,811</b>	<b>\$3,494,294</b>	<b>\$12,264,378</b>	<b>\$21,374,578</b>	<b>\$41,674,061</b>	<b>\$6,577,492</b>	<b>\$12,397,435</b>	<b>\$18,974,927</b>	<b>\$60,648,988</b>
Blue Earth	\$412,801	\$412,325	\$1,489,951	\$3,420,945	5,736,022	\$776,141	\$1,984,177	2,760,318	8,496,340
Brown	412,801	249,887	1,124,062	1,319,955	3,106,705	470,376	765,585	1,235,961	4,342,666
Cottonwood	412,801	106,520	1,086,030	821,962	2,427,313	200,508	476,745	677,253	3,104,566
Faribault	412,801	137,729	1,194,633	1,646,709	3,391,872	259,255	955,105	1,214,360	4,606,232
Jackson	412,801	97,865	1,268,112	1,672,036	3,450,814	184,216	969,795	1,154,011	4,604,825
Le Sueur	412,801	265,653	911,489	1,784,052	3,373,995	500,054	1,034,765	1,534,819	4,908,814
Martin	412,801	181,292	1,301,727	1,710,159	3,605,979	341,256	991,907	1,333,163	4,939,142
Nicollet	412,801	208,658	840,380	1,647,948	3,109,787	392,769	955,824	1,348,593	4,458,380
Nobles	412,801	164,700	1,233,312	1,536,614	3,347,427	310,024	863,923	1,173,947	4,521,374
Rock	412,801	81,955	894,574	940,809	2,330,139	154,268	545,678	699,946	3,030,085
Sibley	412,801	130,869	991,433	882,567	2,417,670	246,342	511,896	758,238	3,175,908
Waseca	412,801	150,766	915,368	925,112	2,404,047	283,794	536,573	820,367	3,224,414
Watsonwan	412,801	96,644	803,533	1,074,793	2,387,771	181,918	623,389	805,307	3,193,078
<b>District 7 Totals</b>	<b>\$5,366,413</b>	<b>\$2,284,863</b>	<b>\$14,054,604</b>	<b>\$19,383,661</b>	<b>\$41,089,541</b>	<b>\$4,300,921</b>	<b>\$11,215,362</b>	<b>\$15,516,283</b>	<b>\$56,605,824</b>
Chippewa	\$412,801	\$113,272	\$834,885	\$753,930	2,114,888	\$213,217	\$437,286	650,503	2,765,391
Kandiyohi	412,801	352,565	1,497,493	2,199,773	4,462,632	663,651	1,275,887	1,939,538	6,402,170
Lac Qui Parle	412,801	74,126	1,241,069	804,780	2,532,776	139,531	466,779	606,310	3,139,086
Lincoln	412,801	61,233	869,362	737,183	2,080,579	115,262	427,572	542,834	2,623,413
Lyon	412,801	205,570	1,089,908	1,104,261	2,812,540	386,955	640,481	1,027,436	3,839,976
Mc Leod	412,801	310,617	870,117	1,347,679	2,941,214	584,692	781,666	1,366,358	4,307,572
Meeker	412,801	201,691	935,408	1,110,266	2,660,166	379,654	643,964	1,023,618	3,683,784
Murray	412,800	88,599	1,211,225	971,573	2,684,197	166,775	563,521	730,296	3,414,493
Pipestone	412,800	93,160	824,758	817,954	2,148,672	175,360	474,421	649,781	2,798,453
Redwood	412,800	152,166	1,336,959	1,569,033	3,470,958	286,431	910,052	1,196,483	4,667,441
Renville	412,800	157,122	1,524,751	1,894,549	3,989,222	295,760	1,098,854	1,394,614	5,383,836
Yellow Medicine	412,800	100,522	1,182,458	1,005,915	2,701,695	189,219	583,438	772,657	3,474,352
<b>District 8 Totals</b>	<b>\$4,953,607</b>	<b>\$1,910,643</b>	<b>\$13,418,393</b>	<b>\$14,316,896</b>	<b>\$34,599,539</b>	<b>\$3,596,507</b>	<b>\$8,303,921</b>	<b>\$11,900,428</b>	<b>\$46,499,967</b>
Chisago	\$412,800	\$474,994	\$815,707	\$2,324,672	4,028,173	\$894,107	\$1,348,330	2,242,437	6,270,610
Dakota	412,800	2,394,042	1,547,269	4,773,585	9,127,696	4,506,432	2,768,720	7,275,152	16,402,848
Ramsey	412,800	2,646,012	1,283,950	6,144,760	10,487,522	4,980,729	3,467,625	8,448,354	18,935,876
Washington	412,800	1,553,088	814,630	3,220,316	6,000,834	2,923,458	1,861,716	4,785,174	10,786,008
<b>Metro Totals</b>	<b>\$1,651,200</b>	<b>\$7,068,136</b>	<b>\$4,461,556</b>	<b>\$16,463,333</b>	<b>\$29,644,225</b>	<b>\$13,304,726</b>	<b>\$9,446,391</b>	<b>\$22,751,117</b>	<b>\$52,395,342</b>
<b>STATE TOTALS</b>	<b>\$35,913,678</b>	<b>\$35,913,678</b>	<b>\$107,741,036</b>	<b>\$179,568,395</b>	<b>\$359,136,787</b>	<b>\$67,602,219</b>	<b>\$101,403,328</b>	<b>\$169,005,547</b>	<b>\$528,142,334</b>

# Screening Board Minimum County Adjustment

Fall 2015

As per the October 2009 Screening Board Resolution:

Be It Resolved, for minimum county adjustment purposes, the maximum redistribution shall not exceed 1.25% of the total distribution, and  
 Be It Further Resolved, that any county whose total distribution share falls below 0.55% shall have its money needs adjusted upward such that its total distribution percentage is up to, but not more than 0.55%, and  
 Be It Further Resolved, that the maximum redistribution ceiling of 1.25% has precedence over the target maximum safety net of 0.55%.  
 Be It Further Resolved, that such adjustments be made to both the apportionment sum and excess sum distribution, based on the prorated share of each sum of the total distribution; and that said adjustments be prorated to each county based on its distribution percentage of the apportionment sum and excess sum, respectively.

County	Tentative Apportionment Sum Distribution	Tentative Excess Sum Distribution	Tentative Total Distribution	Minimum Distribution 0.52881%	Apportionment Sum Adjustment	Final Apportionment Sum Distribution	Excess Sum Adjustment	Final Excess Sum Distribution	Final Total Distribution
Carlton	\$3,509,441	\$1,573,901	\$5,083,342	\$2,792,885	(18,667)	3,490,774	(8,003)	1,565,898	5,056,672
Cook	2,321,392	815,595	3,136,987	2,792,885	(12,348)	2,309,044	(4,148)	811,447	3,120,491
Itasca	6,826,577	2,970,790	9,797,367	2,792,885	(36,312)	6,790,265	(15,106)	2,955,684	9,745,949
Koochiching	3,949,786	710,379	4,660,165	2,792,885	-	3,949,786	(3,600)	706,779	4,656,565
Lake	3,064,871	1,210,376	4,275,247	2,792,885	(16,303)	3,048,568	(6,155)	1,204,221	4,252,789
Pine	5,498,196	2,309,565	7,807,761	2,792,885	(29,247)	5,468,949	(11,744)	2,297,821	7,766,770
St. Louis	18,939,688	9,839,517	28,779,205	2,792,885	(100,745)	18,838,943	(50,034)	9,789,483	28,628,426
<b>District 1 Totals</b>	<b>\$44,109,951</b>	<b>\$19,430,123</b>	<b>\$63,540,074</b>			<b>\$43,896,329</b>		<b>\$19,331,333</b>	<b>\$63,227,662</b>
Beltrami	\$4,631,482	\$1,928,427	\$6,559,909	\$2,792,885	(24,636)	4,606,846	(9,807)	1,918,620	6,525,466
Clearwater	2,680,003	784,351	3,464,354	2,792,885	(14,256)	2,665,747	(3,988)	780,363	3,446,110
Hubbard	2,869,884	1,021,993	3,891,877	2,792,885	(15,266)	2,854,618	(5,197)	1,016,796	3,871,414
Kittson	2,724,486	662,940	3,387,426	2,792,885	(14,492)	2,709,994	(3,371)	659,569	3,369,563
Lake of the Woods	2,691,461	407,997	3,099,458	2,792,885	-	2,691,461	(2,067)	405,930	3,097,391
Marshall	4,002,844	942,986	4,945,830	2,792,885	(21,292)	3,981,552	(4,795)	938,191	4,919,743
Norman	2,973,919	794,646	3,768,565	2,792,885	(15,819)	2,958,100	(4,041)	790,605	3,748,705
Pennington	2,268,151	714,621	2,982,772	2,792,885	(12,065)	2,256,086	(3,634)	710,987	2,967,073
Polk	6,012,278	1,988,657	8,000,935	2,792,885	(31,981)	5,980,297	(10,113)	1,978,544	7,958,841
Red Lake	2,107,350	357,058	2,464,408	2,792,885	223,365	2,330,715	105,112	462,170	2,792,885
Roseau	3,895,952	1,267,763	5,163,715	2,792,885	(20,724)	3,875,228	(6,447)	1,261,316	5,136,544
<b>District 2 Totals</b>	<b>\$36,857,810</b>	<b>\$10,871,439</b>	<b>\$47,729,249</b>			<b>\$36,910,644</b>		<b>\$10,923,091</b>	<b>\$47,833,735</b>
Aitkin	\$3,528,026	\$1,260,421	\$4,788,447	\$2,792,885	(18,767)	3,509,259	(6,410)	1,254,011	4,763,270
Benton	2,774,000	1,272,783	4,046,783	2,792,885	(14,756)	2,759,244	(6,472)	1,266,311	4,025,555
Cass	4,170,002	1,460,269	5,630,271	2,792,885	(22,182)	4,147,820	(7,425)	1,452,844	5,600,664
Crow Wing	4,377,690	2,284,987	6,662,677	2,792,885	(23,286)	4,354,404	(11,619)	2,273,368	6,627,772
Isanti	2,590,472	1,200,935	3,791,407	2,792,885	(13,779)	2,576,693	(6,107)	1,194,828	3,771,521
Kanabec	2,071,439	715,627	2,787,066	2,792,885	3,957	2,075,396	1,862	717,489	2,792,885
Mille Lacs	3,166,661	1,408,553	4,575,214	2,792,885	(16,844)	3,149,817	(7,162)	1,401,391	4,551,208
Morrison	4,502,147	1,876,121	6,378,268	2,792,885	(23,948)	4,478,199	(9,541)	1,866,580	6,344,779
Sherburne	3,235,045	2,039,803	5,274,848	2,792,885	(17,208)	3,217,837	(10,373)	2,029,430	5,247,267
Stearns	7,957,630	4,536,776	12,494,406	2,792,885	(42,328)	7,915,302	(23,070)	4,513,706	12,429,008
Todd	2,976,796	938,308	3,915,104	2,792,885	(15,835)	2,960,961	(4,772)	933,536	3,894,497
Wadena	2,206,676	728,774	2,935,450	2,792,885	(11,738)	2,194,938	(3,706)	725,068	2,920,006
Wright	6,570,334	3,988,092	10,558,426	2,792,885	(34,950)	6,535,384	(20,279)	3,967,813	10,503,197
<b>District 3 Totals</b>	<b>\$50,126,918</b>	<b>\$23,711,449</b>	<b>\$73,838,367</b>			<b>\$49,875,254</b>		<b>\$23,596,375</b>	<b>\$73,471,629</b>
Becker	\$3,872,719	\$1,453,069	\$5,325,788	\$2,792,885	(20,600)	3,852,119	(7,389)	1,445,680	5,297,799
Big Stone	2,107,350	433,425	2,540,775	2,792,885	171,435	2,278,785	80,675	514,100	2,792,885
Clay	3,634,016	1,562,020	5,196,036	2,792,885	(19,330)	3,614,686	(7,943)	1,554,077	5,168,763
Douglas	3,668,723	1,540,000	5,208,723	2,792,885	(19,514)	3,649,209	(7,831)	1,532,169	5,181,378
Grant	1,810,230	442,665	2,252,895	2,792,885	367,193	2,177,423	172,797	615,462	2,792,885
Mahnomen	2,107,350	390,082	2,497,432	2,792,885	200,908	2,308,258	94,545	484,627	2,792,885
Otter Tail	8,576,791	3,562,149	12,138,940	2,792,885	(45,622)	8,531,169	(18,114)	3,544,035	12,075,204
Pope	2,528,990	776,014	3,305,004	2,792,885	(13,452)	2,515,538	(3,946)	772,068	3,287,606
Stevens	1,901,757	490,372	2,392,129	2,792,885	272,514	2,174,271	128,242	618,614	2,792,885
Swift	2,499,169	685,859	3,185,028	2,792,885	(13,294)	2,485,875	(3,487)	682,372	3,168,247
Traverse	1,823,628	382,409	2,206,037	2,792,885	399,057	2,222,685	187,791	570,200	2,792,885
Wilkin	2,666,908	775,236	3,442,144	2,792,885	(14,186)	2,652,722	(3,942)	771,294	3,424,016
<b>District 4 Totals</b>	<b>\$37,197,631</b>	<b>\$12,493,300</b>	<b>\$49,690,931</b>			<b>\$38,462,740</b>		<b>\$13,104,698</b>	<b>\$51,567,438</b>
Anoka	\$10,956,621	\$8,055,185	\$19,011,806	\$2,792,885	(58,281)	10,898,340	(40,961)	8,014,224	18,912,564
Carver	4,282,002	2,438,258	6,720,260	2,792,885	(22,777)	4,259,225	(12,399)	2,425,859	6,685,084
Hennepin	22,654,301	19,188,597	41,842,898	2,792,885	(120,504)	22,533,797	(97,575)	19,091,022	41,624,819
Scott	5,944,187	3,674,441	9,618,628	2,792,885	(31,619)	5,912,568	(18,685)	3,655,756	9,568,324
<b>Metro Totals</b>	<b>\$43,837,111</b>	<b>\$33,356,481</b>	<b>\$77,193,592</b>			<b>\$43,603,930</b>		<b>\$33,186,861</b>	<b>\$76,790,791</b>

# Screening Board Minimum County Adjustment

Fall 2015

County	Tentative Apportionment Sum Distribution	Tentative Excess Sum Distribution	Tentative Total Distribution	Minimum Distribution 0.53%	Apportionment Sum Adjustment	Final Apportionment Sum Distribution	Excess Sum Adjustment	Final Excess Sum Distribution	Final Total Distribution
Dodge	\$2,819,488	\$1,098,554	\$3,918,042	\$2,792,885	(14,998)	2,804,490	(5,587)	1,092,967	3,897,457
Fillmore	4,427,291	1,760,185	6,187,476	2,792,885	(23,550)	4,403,741	(8,951)	1,751,234	6,154,975
Freeborn	4,029,525	1,526,462	5,555,987	2,792,885	(21,434)	4,008,091	(7,762)	1,518,700	5,526,791
Goodhue	4,260,614	2,082,805	6,343,419	2,792,885	(22,663)	4,237,951	(10,591)	2,072,214	6,310,165
Houston	3,210,558	1,332,235	4,542,793	2,792,885	(17,078)	3,193,480	(6,775)	1,325,460	4,518,940
Mower	3,628,457	1,485,290	5,113,747	2,792,885	(19,301)	3,609,156	(7,553)	1,477,737	5,086,893
Olmsted	4,962,093	3,093,870	8,055,963	2,792,885	(26,395)	4,935,698	(15,732)	3,078,138	8,013,836
Rice	3,589,087	1,837,722	5,426,809	2,792,885	(19,091)	3,569,996	(9,345)	1,828,377	5,398,373
Steele	3,613,256	1,600,165	5,213,421	2,792,885	(19,219)	3,594,037	(8,137)	1,592,028	5,186,065
Wabasha	3,247,676	1,364,864	4,612,540	2,792,885	(17,276)	3,230,400	(6,940)	1,357,924	4,588,324
Winona	3,886,016	1,792,775	5,678,791	2,792,885	(20,670)	3,865,346	(9,116)	1,783,659	5,649,005
<b>District 6 Totals</b>	<b>\$41,674,061</b>	<b>\$18,974,927</b>	<b>\$60,648,988</b>			<b>\$41,452,386</b>		<b>\$18,878,438</b>	<b>\$60,330,824</b>
Blue Earth	\$5,736,022	\$2,760,318	\$8,496,340	\$2,792,885	(30,511)	5,705,511	(14,036)	2,746,282	8,451,793
Brown	3,106,705	1,235,961	4,342,666	2,792,885	(16,525)	3,090,180	(6,285)	1,229,676	4,319,856
Cottonwood	2,427,313	677,253	3,104,566	2,792,885	(12,911)	2,414,402	(3,444)	673,809	3,088,211
Faribault	3,391,872	1,214,360	4,606,232	2,792,885	(18,042)	3,373,830	(6,175)	1,208,185	4,582,015
Jackson	3,450,814	1,154,011	4,604,825	2,792,885	(18,355)	3,432,459	(5,869)	1,148,142	4,580,601
Le Sueur	3,373,995	1,534,819	4,908,814	2,792,885	(17,947)	3,356,048	(7,804)	1,527,015	4,883,063
Martin	3,605,979	1,333,163	4,939,142	2,792,885	(19,181)	3,586,798	(6,779)	1,326,384	4,913,182
Nicollet	3,109,787	1,348,593	4,458,380	2,792,885	(16,542)	3,093,245	(6,858)	1,341,735	4,434,980
Nobles	3,347,427	1,173,947	4,521,374	2,792,885	(17,805)	3,329,622	(5,970)	1,167,977	4,497,599
Rock	2,330,139	699,946	3,030,085	2,792,885	(12,394)	2,317,745	(3,560)	696,386	3,014,131
Sibley	2,417,670	758,238	3,175,908	2,792,885	(12,860)	2,404,810	(3,856)	754,382	3,159,192
Waseca	2,404,047	820,367	3,224,414	2,792,885	(12,788)	2,391,259	(4,172)	816,195	3,207,454
Watsonwan	2,387,771	805,307	3,193,078	2,792,885	(12,702)	2,375,069	(4,095)	801,212	3,176,281
<b>District 7 Totals</b>	<b>\$41,089,541</b>	<b>\$15,516,283</b>	<b>\$56,605,824</b>			<b>\$40,870,978</b>		<b>\$15,437,380</b>	<b>\$56,308,358</b>
Chippewa	\$2,114,888	\$650,503	\$2,765,391	\$2,792,885	18,696	2,133,584	8,798	659,301	2,792,885
Kandiyohi	4,462,632	1,939,538	6,402,170	2,792,885	(23,738)	4,438,894	(9,863)	1,929,675	6,368,569
Lac Qui Parle	2,532,776	606,310	3,139,086	2,792,885	(13,472)	2,519,304	(3,083)	603,227	3,122,531
Lincoln	2,080,579	542,834	2,623,413	2,792,885	115,241	2,195,820	54,231	597,065	2,792,885
Lyon	2,812,540	1,027,436	3,839,976	2,792,885	(14,960)	2,797,580	(5,224)	1,022,212	3,819,792
Mc Leod	2,941,214	1,366,358	4,307,572	2,792,885	(15,645)	2,925,569	(6,948)	1,359,410	4,284,979
Meeker	2,660,166	1,023,618	3,683,784	2,792,885	(14,150)	2,646,016	(5,205)	1,018,413	3,664,429
Murray	2,684,197	730,296	3,414,493	2,792,885	(14,278)	2,669,919	(3,714)	726,582	3,396,501
Pipestone	2,148,672	649,781	2,798,453	2,792,885	(5,191)	2,143,481	(377)	649,404	2,792,885
Redwood	3,470,958	1,196,483	4,667,441	2,792,885	(18,463)	3,452,495	(6,084)	1,190,399	4,642,894
Renville	3,989,222	1,394,614	5,383,836	2,792,885	(21,219)	3,968,003	(7,092)	1,387,522	5,355,525
Yellow Medicine	2,701,695	772,657	3,474,352	2,792,885	(14,371)	2,687,324	(3,929)	768,728	3,456,052
<b>District 8 Totals</b>	<b>\$34,599,539</b>	<b>\$11,900,428</b>	<b>\$46,499,967</b>			<b>\$34,577,989</b>		<b>\$11,911,938</b>	<b>\$46,489,927</b>
Chisago	\$4,028,173	\$2,242,437	\$6,270,610	\$2,792,885	(21,427)	4,006,746	(11,402)	2,231,035	6,237,781
Dakota	9,127,696	7,275,152	16,402,848	2,792,885	(48,553)	9,079,143	(36,993)	7,238,159	16,317,302
Ramsey	10,487,522	8,448,354	18,935,876	2,792,885	(55,787)	10,431,735	(42,958)	8,405,396	18,837,131
Washington	6,000,834	4,785,174	10,786,008	2,792,885	(31,921)	5,968,913	(24,331)	4,760,843	10,729,756
<b>Metro Totals</b>	<b>\$29,644,225</b>	<b>\$22,751,117</b>	<b>\$52,395,342</b>			<b>\$29,486,537</b>		<b>\$22,635,433</b>	<b>\$52,121,970</b>
<b>STATE TOTALS</b>	<b>\$359,136,787</b>	<b>\$169,005,547</b>	<b>\$528,142,334</b>			<b>\$359,136,787</b>		<b>\$169,005,547</b>	<b>\$528,142,334</b>

Maximum redistribution 1.25%      \$6,601,779  
Total redistributed      \$6,601,763

## Final Components of the Tentative 2016 Distribution

Fall 2015

County	Equalization Apportionment	Motor Vehicle Registration Apportionment	Lane Mile (Mileage) Apportionment	Money Needs Minimum Adjustment	Final Money Needs Apportionment	Total Apportionment Sum	40% Motor Vehicle Excess Sum	60% Money Needs Excess Sum	Money Needs Minimum Adjustment	60% Money Needs Excess Sum	Total Excess Sum	2016 Distribution
<b>District 1 Totals</b>	<b>\$2,889,607</b>	<b>\$2,644,979</b>	<b>\$11,930,272</b>	<b>\$26,431,371</b>	<b>\$43,896,329</b>	<b>\$4,978,972</b>	<b>\$14,451,151</b>	<b>(\$98,790)</b>	<b>\$14,352,361</b>	<b>\$19,331,333</b>	<b>\$63,227,662</b>	
Carlton	\$412,801	\$282,605	\$1,017,614	\$1,796,421	\$1,777,754	\$3,490,774	\$531,962	\$1,041,939	(\$8,003)	\$1,033,936	\$1,565,898	\$5,056,672
Cook	412,801	50,279	615,309	1,243,003	1,230,655	2,309,044	94,643	720,952	(4,148)	716,804	811,447	3,120,491
Itasca	412,801	411,176	2,215,043	6,790,265	773,978	6,790,265	773,978	2,196,812	(15,106)	2,181,706	2,955,684	9,745,949
Koochiching	412,801	128,320	870,763	2,537,902	0	3,949,786	241,543	468,836	(3,600)	465,236	706,779	4,656,565
Lake	412,801	95,279	779,183	1,777,608	1,761,305	3,048,568	179,349	1,031,027	(6,155)	1,024,872	1,204,221	4,252,789
Pine	412,801	242,669	1,648,330	3,194,396	(29,247)	3,165,149	456,788	1,852,777	(11,744)	1,841,033	2,297,821	7,766,770
St. Louis	412,801	1,434,751	4,784,025	12,308,111	(100,745)	18,838,943	2,700,709	7,138,808	(50,034)	7,088,774	9,789,483	28,628,426
<b>District 1 Totals</b>	<b>\$2,889,607</b>	<b>\$2,644,979</b>	<b>\$11,930,272</b>	<b>\$26,431,371</b>	<b>\$43,896,329</b>	<b>\$4,978,972</b>	<b>\$14,451,151</b>	<b>(\$98,790)</b>	<b>\$14,352,361</b>	<b>\$19,331,333</b>	<b>\$63,227,662</b>	
Beltrami	\$412,801	\$311,443	\$1,593,167	\$2,314,071	\$2,289,435	\$4,606,846	\$586,246	\$1,342,181	(\$9,807)	\$1,332,374	\$1,918,620	6,525,466
Clearwater	412,801	89,461	1,115,766	1,061,975	1,047,719	2,665,747	168,397	615,954	(3,988)	611,966	780,363	3,446,110
Hubbard	412,801	183,914	1,108,009	1,165,160	1,149,894	2,854,618	346,191	675,802	(5,197)	670,605	1,016,796	3,871,414
Kittson	412,801	48,304	1,277,162	986,219	971,727	2,709,994	90,925	572,015	(2,067)	568,644	659,569	3,369,563
Lake of the Woods	412,801	43,779	665,516	1,569,365	0	2,691,461	82,407	325,590	(3,371)	322,523	405,930	3,097,391
Marshall	412,801	99,373	2,187,359	1,303,311	1,282,019	3,981,552	187,055	755,931	(4,795)	751,136	938,191	4,919,743
Norman	412,801	65,794	1,338,790	1,156,534	1,140,715	2,958,100	123,847	670,799	(4,041)	666,758	790,605	3,748,705
Pennington	412,801	118,479	889,295	847,576	835,511	2,256,086	223,020	491,601	(3,634)	487,967	710,987	2,967,073
Polk	412,801	260,482	2,755,692	2,583,303	(31,981)	5,980,297	490,319	1,498,338	(10,113)	1,488,225	1,978,544	7,958,841
Red Lake	412,801	42,917	634,918	1,016,714	1,240,079	80,785	276,273	105,112	(6,447)	381,385	462,170	2,792,885
Roseau	412,801	156,153	1,648,007	1,678,991	1,658,267	3,875,228	293,934	973,829	(6,447)	967,382	1,261,316	5,136,544
<b>District 2 Totals</b>	<b>\$4,540,811</b>	<b>\$1,420,099</b>	<b>\$15,213,681</b>	<b>\$15,683,219</b>	<b>\$52,834</b>	<b>\$36,910,644</b>	<b>\$2,673,126</b>	<b>\$8,198,313</b>	<b>\$51,652</b>	<b>\$6,249,965</b>	<b>\$10,923,091</b>	<b>\$47,833,735</b>
Atkin	\$412,801	\$164,233	\$1,310,885	\$1,640,107	\$1,621,340	\$3,509,259	\$309,145	\$951,276	(\$6,410)	\$944,866	\$1,254,011	4,763,270
Benton	412,801	272,980	779,722	1,308,497	1,293,741	2,759,244	513,844	758,939	(6,472)	752,467	1,266,311	4,025,555
Cass	412,801	256,675	1,815,867	1,684,659	1,662,477	4,147,820	483,153	977,116	(7,425)	969,691	1,452,844	5,600,664
Crow Wing	412,801	565,676	1,295,478	2,103,735	2,080,449	4,354,404	1,064,803	1,220,184	(11,619)	1,208,565	2,273,368	6,627,772
Isanti	412,801	298,586	777,567	1,101,518	1,087,739	2,576,693	562,045	638,890	(6,107)	632,783	1,194,882	3,771,521
Kanabec	412,801	132,773	722,942	802,923	806,880	2,075,396	249,925	465,702	1,862	467,564	717,489	2,792,885
Mille Lacs	412,801	246,260	878,305	1,629,295	1,612,451	3,149,817	463,548	945,005	(7,162)	937,843	1,401,391	4,551,208
Morrison	412,801	311,910	1,549,639	2,227,797	2,203,849	4,478,199	587,125	1,288,996	(9,541)	1,279,455	1,866,580	6,344,779
Sherburne	412,801	683,473	840,057	1,298,714	1,281,506	3,217,837	1,286,538	753,265	(10,373)	742,892	2,029,430	5,247,267
Stearns	412,801	1,151,608	2,275,167	4,118,054	4,075,726	7,915,302	2,167,733	2,369,043	(23,070)	2,345,973	4,513,706	12,429,008
Todd	412,801	206,540	1,410,007	947,448	931,613	2,960,961	388,780	549,528	(4,772)	544,756	933,536	3,894,497
Wadena	412,801	135,251	806,334	852,290	840,552	2,194,938	254,590	474,184	(3,706)	470,478	725,068	2,920,006
Wright	412,801	952,646	1,420,673	3,784,214	3,749,264	6,535,384	1,793,216	2,194,876	(20,279)	2,174,597	3,967,813	10,503,197
<b>District 3 Totals</b>	<b>\$5,366,413</b>	<b>\$5,378,611</b>	<b>\$15,882,643</b>	<b>\$23,499,251</b>	<b>\$23,247,587</b>	<b>\$49,875,254</b>	<b>\$10,124,445</b>	<b>\$13,587,004</b>	<b>(\$115,074)</b>	<b>\$13,471,930</b>	<b>\$23,596,375</b>	<b>\$73,471,629</b>
Becker	\$412,801	\$291,368	\$1,608,897	\$1,559,653	\$1,539,053	\$3,852,119	\$548,457	\$904,612	(\$7,389)	\$897,223	\$1,445,680	5,297,799
Big Stone	412,801	55,235	720,895	918,419	1,089,854	2,278,785	103,972	329,453	80,675	410,128	514,100	2,792,885
Clay	412,801	378,889	1,378,870	1,463,456	1,444,126	3,614,686	713,203	848,817	(7,943)	840,874	1,554,077	5,168,763
Douglas	412,801	337,840	1,359,369	1,558,713	1,539,199	3,649,209	635,934	904,066	(7,831)	896,235	1,532,169	5,181,378
Grant	412,801	65,758	781,877	549,794	916,987	2,177,423	123,780	318,885	172,797	491,682	615,462	2,792,885
Mahnomen	412,801	34,944	664,654	994,951	1,195,859	2,308,258	65,777	324,305	94,545	418,850	484,627	2,792,885
Otter Tail	412,801	525,525	3,168,556	4,469,909	4,424,287	8,531,169	989,223	2,572,926	(18,114)	2,554,812	3,544,035	12,075,204
Pope	412,801	107,849	1,020,415	987,925	974,473	2,515,538	203,009	573,005	(3,946)	569,059	772,068	3,287,606
Stevens	412,801	85,618	835,747	567,591	840,105	2,174,271	161,164	329,208	128,242	457,450	618,614	2,792,885
Swift	412,801	99,984	1,128,372	858,012	844,718	2,485,875	188,205	497,654	(3,487)	494,167	682,372	3,168,247
Traverse	412,801	38,859	838,764	533,204	932,261	2,222,685	73,146	309,263	187,791	497,054	570,200	2,792,885
Wilkin	412,801	67,805	1,069,761	1,116,541	1,102,355	2,652,722	127,633	647,603	(3,942)	643,661	771,294	3,424,016
<b>District 4 Totals</b>	<b>\$4,953,612</b>	<b>\$2,089,674</b>	<b>\$14,576,177</b>	<b>\$15,578,168</b>	<b>\$16,843,277</b>	<b>\$38,462,740</b>	<b>\$3,933,503</b>	<b>\$8,559,797</b>	<b>\$611,398</b>	<b>\$9,171,195</b>	<b>\$13,104,698</b>	<b>\$51,567,438</b>



# Final Components of the Tentative 2016 Distribution

Fall 2015

County	Equalization Apportionment	Motor Vehicle Registration Apportionment	Lane Mile (Mileage) Apportionment	Final Money Needs Minimum Adjustment	Motor Vehicle Excess Sum	40% Vehicle Excess Sum	60% Money Needs Excess Sum	Money Needs Minimum Adjustment	60% Money Needs Excess Sum	Total Excess Sum	2016 Distribution
Anoka	\$412,801	\$2,131,620	\$1,419,380	\$6,934,539 (\$58,281)	\$4,012,462	\$10,898,340	\$4,042,723	(\$40,961)	\$4,001,762	\$8,014,224	\$18,912,564
Carver	412,801	563,629	807,627	2,475,168 (22,777)	1,060,949	4,259,225	1,377,309	(12,399)	1,364,910	2,425,859	6,685,084
Hennepin	412,801	6,102,416	2,723,047	13,295,533 (120,504)	11,486,901	22,533,797	7,701,696	(97,575)	7,604,121	19,091,022	41,624,819
Scott	412,801	824,614	989,278	3,685,875 (31,619)	1,552,215	5,912,568	2,122,226	(18,685)	2,103,541	3,655,756	9,568,324
<b>Metro Totals</b>	<b>\$1,651,204</b>	<b>\$9,622,279</b>	<b>\$5,939,332</b>	<b>\$26,391,115 (\$233,181)</b>	<b>\$18,112,527</b>	<b>\$43,603,930</b>	<b>\$15,243,954</b>	<b>(\$169,620)</b>	<b>\$15,074,334</b>	<b>\$33,186,861</b>	<b>\$76,790,791</b>
Dodge	\$412,801	\$162,940	\$878,520	\$1,350,229 (\$14,998)	\$306,711	\$2,804,490	\$791,843	(\$5,587)	\$786,256	\$1,092,967	3,897,457
Fillmore	412,801	190,809	1,408,175	2,391,956 (23,550)	359,171	4,403,741	1,401,014	(8,951)	1,392,063	1,751,234	6,154,975
Freeborn	412,801	242,669	1,529,815	1,822,806 (21,434)	456,788	4,008,091	1,069,674	(7,762)	1,061,912	1,518,700	5,526,791
Goodhue	412,801	384,169	1,119,429	2,344,215 (22,663)	723,141	4,237,951	1,359,664	(10,591)	1,349,073	2,072,214	6,310,165
Houston	412,801	157,410	854,279	1,786,068 (17,078)	296,301	3,193,480	1,035,934	(6,775)	1,029,159	1,325,460	4,518,940
Mower	412,801	280,127	1,283,842	1,651,687 (19,301)	527,297	3,609,156	957,993	(7,553)	950,440	1,477,737	5,086,893
Olmsted	412,801	871,230	1,171,361	2,506,701 (26,395)	1,639,962	4,935,698	1,453,908	(15,732)	1,438,176	3,078,138	8,013,836
Rice	412,801	428,019	968,915	1,779,352 (19,091)	805,683	3,569,996	1,032,039	(9,345)	1,022,694	1,828,377	5,398,373
Steele	412,801	265,510	1,037,762	1,897,183 (19,219)	499,783	3,594,037	1,100,382	(8,137)	1,092,245	1,592,028	5,186,065
Wabasha	412,801	201,296	933,684	1,699,895 (17,276)	378,910	3,230,400	985,954	(6,940)	979,014	1,357,924	4,588,324
Winona	412,801	310,115	1,078,596	2,063,834 (20,670)	583,745	3,865,346	1,209,030	(9,116)	1,199,914	1,783,659	5,649,005
<b>District 6 Totals</b>	<b>\$4,540,811</b>	<b>\$3,494,294</b>	<b>\$12,264,378</b>	<b>\$21,152,903 (\$221,675)</b>	<b>\$6,577,492</b>	<b>\$41,452,386</b>	<b>\$12,397,435</b>	<b>(\$86,489)</b>	<b>\$12,300,946</b>	<b>\$18,878,438</b>	<b>\$60,330,824</b>
Blue Earth	\$412,801	\$412,325	\$1,489,951	\$3,390,434 (\$30,511)	\$776,141	\$5,705,511	\$1,984,177	(\$14,036)	\$1,970,141	\$2,746,282	8,451,793
Brown	412,801	249,887	1,124,062	1,319,955 (16,525)	470,376	3,090,180	765,585	(6,285)	759,300	1,229,676	4,319,856
Cottonwood	412,801	106,520	1,086,030	821,962 (12,911)	200,508	2,414,402	476,745	(3,444)	473,301	673,809	3,088,211
Faribault	412,801	137,729	1,194,633	1,646,709 (18,042)	259,255	3,373,830	955,105	(6,175)	948,930	1,208,185	4,582,015
Jackson	412,801	97,865	1,268,112	1,672,036 (18,355)	184,216	3,432,459	969,795	(8,669)	963,926	1,148,142	4,560,601
Le Sueur	412,801	265,653	911,489	1,784,052 (17,947)	500,054	3,356,048	1,034,765	(7,804)	1,026,961	1,527,015	4,883,063
Martin	412,801	181,292	1,301,727	1,710,159 (19,181)	341,256	3,586,798	991,907	(6,779)	985,128	1,326,384	4,913,182
Nicollet	412,801	208,658	840,380	1,647,948 (16,542)	392,769	3,093,245	955,824	(6,858)	948,966	1,341,735	4,434,980
Nobles	412,801	164,700	1,233,312	1,536,614 (17,805)	310,024	3,329,622	863,923	(5,970)	857,953	1,167,977	4,497,589
Rock	412,801	81,955	894,574	940,809 (12,394)	154,268	2,317,745	545,678	(3,560)	542,118	696,386	3,014,131
Sibley	412,801	130,869	991,433	882,567 (12,860)	246,342	2,404,810	511,896	(3,856)	508,040	754,382	3,014,131
Waseca	412,801	150,766	915,368	925,112 (12,788)	283,794	2,391,259	536,573	(4,172)	532,401	816,195	3,207,454
Watsonwan	412,801	96,644	803,533	1,074,793 (12,702)	181,918	2,375,069	623,389	(4,095)	619,294	801,212	3,176,281
<b>District 7 Totals</b>	<b>\$5,366,413</b>	<b>\$2,284,863</b>	<b>\$14,054,604</b>	<b>\$19,383,661 (\$218,563)</b>	<b>\$4,300,921</b>	<b>\$40,870,978</b>	<b>\$11,215,362</b>	<b>(\$78,908)</b>	<b>\$11,136,459</b>	<b>\$15,437,380</b>	<b>\$56,308,358</b>
Chippewa	\$412,801	\$113,272	\$834,885	\$753,930 (\$18,696)	\$213,217	\$2,133,584	\$437,286	\$8,798	\$446,084	\$659,301	2,792,885
Kandiyohi	412,801	352,565	1,497,493	2,199,773 (23,738)	663,651	4,438,894	1,275,887	(9,863)	1,266,024	1,929,675	6,368,569
Lac Qui Parle	412,801	74,126	1,241,069	804,780 (13,472)	139,531	2,519,304	466,779	(3,083)	463,696	603,227	3,122,531
Lincoln	412,801	61,233	869,362	737,183 (115,241)	115,262	2,195,820	427,572	54,231	481,803	597,065	2,792,885
Lyon	412,801	205,570	1,089,908	1,104,261 (14,960)	386,955	2,797,580	640,481	(5,224)	635,257	1,022,212	3,819,792
McLeod	412,801	310,617	870,117	1,347,679 (15,645)	584,692	2,925,569	781,666	(6,948)	774,718	1,359,410	4,284,979
Meeker	412,801	201,691	935,408	1,110,266 (14,150)	379,654	2,646,016	643,964	(5,205)	638,759	1,018,413	3,664,429
Murray	412,801	88,599	1,211,225	971,573 (14,278)	166,775	2,669,919	563,521	(3,714)	559,807	726,582	3,396,501
Pipestone	412,801	93,160	824,758	817,954 (15,191)	175,360	2,143,481	474,421	(3,777)	474,004	649,404	2,792,885
Redwood	412,801	152,166	1,336,959	1,569,033 (18,463)	286,431	3,452,495	910,052	(6,084)	903,968	1,190,399	4,642,894
Renville	412,801	157,122	1,524,751	1,894,549 (21,219)	295,760	3,968,003	1,098,854	(7,092)	1,091,762	1,387,522	5,355,525
Yellow Medicine	412,801	100,522	1,182,458	1,005,915 (14,371)	189,219	2,687,324	583,438	(3,929)	579,509	768,728	3,456,052
<b>District 8 Totals</b>	<b>\$4,953,607</b>	<b>\$1,910,643</b>	<b>\$13,418,393</b>	<b>\$14,136,896 (\$21,550)</b>	<b>\$3,596,507</b>	<b>\$34,577,989</b>	<b>\$8,303,921</b>	<b>\$11,510</b>	<b>\$8,315,431</b>	<b>\$11,911,938</b>	<b>\$46,489,927</b>
Chisago	\$412,800	\$474,994	\$815,707	\$2,324,672 (\$21,427)	\$894,107	\$4,006,746	\$1,348,330	(\$11,402)	\$1,336,928	\$2,231,035	6,237,781
Dakota	412,800	2,394,042	1,547,269	4,773,585 (48,553)	4,506,432	9,079,143	2,768,720	(36,993)	2,731,727	7,238,159	16,317,302
Ramsey	412,800	2,646,012	1,283,950	6,144,760 (55,787)	4,980,729	10,431,735	3,467,625	(42,958)	3,424,667	8,405,396	18,837,131
Washington	412,800	1,553,088	814,630	3,220,316 (31,921)	2,923,458	5,968,913	1,861,716	(24,331)	1,837,385	4,670,843	10,729,756
<b>Metro Totals</b>	<b>\$1,651,200</b>	<b>\$7,068,136</b>	<b>\$4,461,556</b>	<b>\$16,463,333 (\$157,688)</b>	<b>\$13,304,726</b>	<b>\$29,486,537</b>	<b>\$9,446,391</b>	<b>(\$115,684)</b>	<b>\$9,330,707</b>	<b>\$22,635,433</b>	<b>\$52,121,970</b>
<b>STATE TOTALS</b>	<b>\$35,913,678</b>	<b>\$35,913,678</b>	<b>\$107,741,036</b>	<b>\$179,568,395</b>	<b>\$67,602,219</b>	<b>\$359,136,787</b>	<b>\$101,403,328</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$101,403,328</b>	<b>\$169,005,547</b>	<b>\$528,142,334</b>

## **Comparison of the Actual 2015 to the TENTATIVE 2016 CSAH Distribution**

Fall 2015

The following two pages indicate a comparison between the actual 2015 CSAH distribution and what each county's 2015 county state aid distribution would be if all mileage, needs and adjustments remained as published in this booklet and if the 2016 CSAH Highway User Fund were the same as the estimate for distribution sum and excess sum. However, as we stated in the previous pages, some revised figures will be used to determine the final 2016 distribution. This data is being presented in this manner simply to show the approximate comparison to last year's distribution, if the Board approves the mileage and money needs as presented.



# Comparison of the Actual 2015 to the Tentative 2016 CSAH

## Distribution

Fall 2015

County	Actual 2015 CSAH Distribution	Tentative 2016 CSAH Distribution	Increase or Decrease	% + or -
Carlton	\$5,026,685	\$5,056,672	\$29,987	0.6%
Cook	3,100,615	3,120,491	19,876	0.6%
Itasca	9,683,404	9,745,949	62,545	0.7%
Koochiching	4,709,097	4,656,565	(52,532)	-1.1%
Lake	4,222,318	4,252,789	30,471	0.7%
Pine	7,712,888	7,766,770	53,882	0.7%
St. Louis	28,365,171	28,628,426	263,255	0.9%
<b>District 1 Totals</b>	<b>\$62,820,178</b>	<b>\$63,227,662</b>	<b>\$407,484</b>	<b>0.7%</b>
Beltrami	\$6,492,384	\$6,525,466	\$33,082	0.5%
Clearwater	3,441,404	3,446,110	4,706	0.1%
Hubbard	3,852,607	3,871,414	18,807	0.5%
Kittson	3,377,108	3,369,563	(7,545)	-0.2%
Lake of the Woods	3,123,707	3,097,391	(26,316)	-0.8%
Marshall	4,962,196	4,919,743	(42,453)	-0.9%
Norman	3,783,891	3,748,705	(35,186)	-0.9%
Pennington	2,976,325	2,967,073	(9,252)	-0.3%
Polk	8,016,412	7,958,841	(57,571)	-0.7%
Red Lake	2,813,383	2,792,885	(20,498)	-0.7%
Roseau	5,122,842	5,136,544	13,702	0.3%
<b>District 2 Totals</b>	<b>\$47,962,259</b>	<b>\$47,833,735</b>	<b>(\$128,524)</b>	<b>-0.3%</b>
Aitkin	\$4,737,047	\$4,763,270	\$26,223	0.6%
Benton	4,004,139	4,025,555	21,416	0.5%
Cass	5,587,065	5,600,664	13,599	0.2%
Crow Wing	6,576,214	6,627,772	51,558	0.8%
Isanti	3,757,577	3,771,521	13,944	0.4%
Kanabec	2,813,383	2,792,885	(20,498)	-0.7%
Mille Lacs	4,534,959	4,551,208	16,249	0.4%
Morrison	6,310,019	6,344,779	34,760	0.6%
Sherburne	5,243,302	5,247,267	3,965	0.1%
Stearns	12,371,739	12,429,008	57,269	0.5%
Todd	3,904,548	3,894,497	(10,051)	-0.3%
Wadena	2,918,822	2,920,006	1,184	0.0%
Wright	10,494,861	10,503,197	8,336	0.1%
<b>District 3 Totals</b>	<b>\$73,253,675</b>	<b>\$73,471,629</b>	<b>\$217,954</b>	<b>0.3%</b>
Becker	\$5,297,520	\$5,297,799	\$279	0.0%
Big Stone	2,813,383	2,792,885	(20,498)	-0.7%
Clay	5,202,386	5,168,763	(33,623)	-0.7%
Douglas	5,172,098	5,181,378	9,280	0.2%
Grant	2,813,383	2,792,885	(20,498)	-0.7%
Mahnomen	2,813,383	2,792,885	(20,498)	-0.7%
Otter Tail	12,025,541	12,075,204	49,663	0.4%
Pope	3,290,331	3,287,606	(2,725)	-0.1%
Stevens	2,813,383	2,792,885	(20,498)	-0.7%
Swift	3,200,170	3,168,247	(31,923)	-1.0%
Traverse	2,813,383	2,792,885	(20,498)	-0.7%
Wilkin	3,468,905	3,424,016	(44,889)	-1.3%
<b>District 4 Totals</b>	<b>\$51,723,866</b>	<b>\$51,567,438</b>	<b>(\$156,428)</b>	<b>-0.3%</b>

# Comparison of the Actual 2015 to the Tentative 2016 CSAH

## Distribution

Fall 2015

County	Actual 2015 CSAH Distribution	Tentative 2016 CSAH Distribution	Increase or Decrease	% + or -
Anoka	\$18,819,916	\$18,912,564	\$92,648	0.5%
Carver	6,785,976	6,685,084	(100,892)	-1.5%
Hennepin	41,718,664	41,624,819	(93,845)	-0.2%
Scott	9,566,164	9,568,324	2,160	0.0%
<b>Metro Totals</b>	<b>\$76,890,720</b>	<b>\$76,790,791</b>	<b>(\$99,929)</b>	<b>-0.1%</b>
Dodge	\$3,887,109	\$3,897,457	\$10,348	0.3%
Fillmore	6,160,216	6,154,975	(5,241)	-0.1%
Freeborn	5,525,383	5,526,791	1,408	0.0%
Goodhue	6,281,230	6,310,165	28,935	0.5%
Houston	4,504,393	4,518,940	14,547	0.3%
Mower	5,078,950	5,086,893	7,943	0.2%
Olmsted	7,972,267	8,013,836	41,569	0.5%
Rice	5,388,044	5,398,373	10,329	0.2%
Steele	5,184,705	5,186,065	1,360	0.0%
Wabasha	4,569,266	4,588,324	19,058	0.4%
Winona	5,633,619	5,649,005	15,386	0.3%
<b>District 6 Totals</b>	<b>\$60,185,182</b>	<b>\$60,330,824</b>	<b>\$145,642</b>	<b>0.2%</b>
Blue Earth	\$8,441,652	\$8,451,793	\$10,141	0.1%
Brown	4,349,546	4,319,856	(29,690)	-0.7%
Cottonwood	3,122,552	3,088,211	(34,341)	-1.1%
Faribault	4,595,154	4,582,015	(13,139)	-0.3%
Jackson	4,555,042	4,580,601	25,559	0.6%
Le Sueur	4,860,041	4,883,063	23,022	0.5%
Martin	4,917,211	4,913,182	(4,029)	-0.1%
Nicollet	4,440,828	4,434,980	(5,848)	-0.1%
Nobles	4,512,411	4,497,599	(14,812)	-0.3%
Rock	3,029,201	3,014,131	(15,070)	-0.5%
Sibley	3,190,117	3,159,192	(30,925)	-1.0%
Waseca	3,227,758	3,207,454	(20,304)	-0.6%
Watsonwan	3,162,838	3,176,281	13,443	0.4%
<b>District 7 Totals</b>	<b>\$56,404,351</b>	<b>\$56,308,358</b>	<b>(\$95,993)</b>	<b>-0.2%</b>
Chippewa	\$2,813,383	\$2,792,885	(\$20,498)	-0.7%
Kandiyohi	6,368,326	6,368,569	243	0.0%
Lac Qui Parle	3,162,519	3,122,531	(39,988)	-1.3%
Lincoln	2,813,383	2,792,885	(20,498)	-0.7%
Lyon	3,840,145	3,819,792	(20,353)	-0.5%
Mc Leod	4,298,831	4,284,979	(13,852)	-0.3%
Meeker	3,661,439	3,664,429	2,990	0.1%
Murray	3,446,339	3,396,501	(49,838)	-1.5%
Pipestone	2,813,383	2,792,885	(20,498)	-0.7%
Redwood	4,657,740	4,642,894	(14,846)	-0.3%
Renville	5,380,419	5,355,525	(24,894)	-0.5%
Yellow Medicine	3,478,267	3,456,052	(22,215)	-0.6%
<b>District 8 Totals</b>	<b>\$46,734,174</b>	<b>\$46,489,927</b>	<b>(\$244,247)</b>	<b>-0.5%</b>
Chisago	\$6,208,428	\$6,237,781	\$29,353	0.5%
Dakota	16,353,353	16,317,302	(36,051)	-0.2%
Ramsey	18,803,104	18,837,131	34,027	0.2%
Washington	10,803,044	10,729,756	(73,288)	-0.7%
<b>Metro Totals</b>	<b>\$52,167,929</b>	<b>\$52,121,970</b>	<b>(\$45,959)</b>	<b>-0.1%</b>
<b>STATE TOTALS</b>	<b>\$528,142,334</b>	<b>\$528,142,334</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.0%</b>

# MILEAGE REQUESTS



# **Banked CSAH Mileage**

Fall 2015

The Screening Board, at its June,1990 meeting, revised the mileage resolution to read as follows:

Mileage made available by an internal revision after July 1, 1990 will be held in abeyance (banked) for future designation.

The following mileage presently represents the "banked" mileage available.

Banked Mileage Available		Banked Mileage Available	
County		County	
Aitkin	0.00	Marshall	0.03
Anoka	0.68	Martin	0.00
Becker	0.11	Meeker	0.02
Beltrami	0.50	Mille Lacs	0.00
Benton	0.28	Morrison	0.25
Big Stone	0.05	Mower	0.00
Blue Earth	0.60	Murray	0.00
Brown	0.61	Nicollet	0.22
Carlton	0.88	Nobles	0.66
Carver	4.45	Norman	2.26
Cass	0.85	Olmsted	0.65
Chippewa	0.32	Otter Tail	0.06
Chisago	0.01	Pennington	0.35
Clay	0.87	Pine	0.66
Clearwater	0.01	Pipestone	0.14
Cook	0.01	Polk	1.50
Cottonwood	1.00	Pope	0.03
Crow Wing	0.23	Ramsey	0.46
Dakota	0.00	Red Lake	0.00
Dodge	0.76	Redwood	0.01
Douglas	2.11	Renville	2.47
Faribault	0.49	Rice	0.20
Fillmore	0.00	Rock	1.30
Freeborn	0.00	Roseau	0.30
Goodhue	0.47	St. Louis	1.49
Grant	0.00	Scott	0.75
Hennepin	5.83	Sherburne	0.00
Houston	0.00	Sibley	0.50
Hubbard	0.20	Stearns	1.06
Isanti	0.88	Steele	0.45
Itasca	1.00	Stevens	0.68
Jackson	0.21	Swift	0.30
Kanabec	0.60	Todd	0.24
Kandiyohi	2.26	Traverse	0.03
Kittson	0.00	Wabasha	0.81
Koochiching	0.09	Wadena	2.81
Lac Qui Parle	0.00	Waseca	0.32
Lake	0.00	Washington	6.31
Lake of the Woods	0.20	Watsonwan	0.68
Le Sueur	0.45	Wilkin	0.00
Lincoln	0.20	Winona	0.00
Lyon	0.00	Wright	1.27
McLeod	1.51	Yellow Medicine	0.24
Mahnomen	0.44		
		<b>Total Banked Mileage</b>	<b>58.67</b>

An updated report showing the available mileages will be included in each Screening Board booklet.

# **Criteria Necessary For County State Aid Highway Designation**

Fall 2015

In the past, there has been considerable speculation as to which requirements a road must meet in order to qualify for designation as a County State Aid Highway. The following section of the Minnesota Department of Transportation Rules which was updated in July, 1991, definitely sets forth what criteria are necessary.

## **Portion of Minnesota Rules For State Aid Operations**

State Aid Routes shall be selected on the basis of the following criteria:

Subp. 2. A county state-aid highway may be selected if it:

- (A) is projected to carry a relatively heavier traffic volume or is functionally classified as collector or arterial as identified on the county's functional classification plans as approved by the county board;*
- (B) connects towns, communities, shipping points, and markets within a county or in adjacent counties; provides access to rural churches, schools, community meeting halls, industrial areas, state institutions, and recreational areas; or serves as principal rural mail route and school bus route; and*
- (C) provides an integrated and coordinated highway system affording, within practical limits, a state-aid highway network consistent with projected traffic demands.*



# STATE AID FOR LOCAL TRANSPORTATION MSAS/CSAH System Revision Request

Updated 4/2015

DATE: 09/25/2015

TO: Manager, State Aid Needs Unit

FROM: Fausto Cabral, District State Aid Engineer

SUBJECT: Request for Approval of a System Revision  
(Municipality) (County) of Olmsted

Attached is a request and supporting data for a revision to the State Aid System. The proposed route meets the following criteria (indicated by an "X") necessary for designation or is a proposed revocation.

## CSAH Criteria - select one of the following from each section below

<input type="checkbox"/>	Projected to carry a relatively heavier traffic volume,
<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>or</u> is functionally classified as collector or arterial.
<input type="checkbox"/>	Connects towns, communities, shipping points and markets within a county or in adjacent counties,
<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>or</u> provides access to rural churches, schools, community meeting halls, industrial areas, state institutions and recreational areas,
<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>or</u> serves as a principal rural mail route and school bus route
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Provides an integrated and coordinated highway system affording, within practical limits, a State Aid highway network consistent with projected traffic demands
<input type="checkbox"/>	Revocation

## MSAS Criteria - select one of the following from each section below

<input type="checkbox"/>	Project to carry a relatively heavier traffic volume,
<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>or</u> is functionally classified as collector or arterial
<input type="checkbox"/>	Connects the points of major traffic interest within an urban municipality
<input type="checkbox"/>	Provides an integrated and coordinated highway system affording, within practical limits, a State Aid highway network consistent with projected traffic demands
<input type="checkbox"/>	Revocation

Miles Available	0.65
+ Revoked	6.42
- Requested	7.38
= Balance	0.31

Comments: Olmsted County System Revision

Recommended Approval or Denial: Fausto Cabral  
2015.09.25 12:58:22 -05'00'

District State Aid Engineer

Date

Recommended Approval or Denial:

Manager, State Aid Needs Unit

Date

Approval or Denial:

State Aid Engineer

Date



Public Works  
2122 Campus Drive SE—Suite 200  
Rochester, MN 55904  
Phone: 507-328-7070  
Email: pwservice@co.olmsted.mn.us

June 8, 2015

Fausto Cabral  
MnDOT District 6 – State Aid  
2900 48<sup>th</sup> Street NW  
Rochester, MN 55901

Subject: Olmsted County Mileage Request – October 2006 Screening Board Action  
Reconsideration of Phase 5 CSAH System Revisions

Fausto,

In October 2006, concurring with the recommendations of the Mileage Sub-Committee, the MCEA Screening Board approved the CSAH Mileage Request and System Revisions submitted by Olmsted County. The Request was presented as a five phase program of changes to the State Aid system, involving 25 separate route revocation and/or route establishment actions that would be needed to fully implement the plan.

Phase 1 has been completed. The six roadways in Phase 2 have just had improvements made to them, are currently under construction, or have a project programmed in the Olmsted County Capital Improvement Program (CIP). As the improvements are completed, the CSAH designation will be revoked and the roadway transferred to the City. The Phase 3, Swap of CSAH 22 for 55<sup>th</sup> Street with the City of Rochester, will occur in 2017, at the completion of a multi-year construction project. Phase 4 Designation of New State Aid Mileage will be accomplished as banked miles are accrued.

Phase 5 of the Request was recommended for denial by the Sub-Committee, citing ...”this is premature at this time, but would fit the CSAH system in the future.” The system revisions presented in Phase 5 were due to a future interchange on TH 52, between the communities of Pine Island and Oronoco, along with a new local east-west Major Arterial corridor. Those revisions included:

- Revocation of CSAH 18 from TH 52 to the North limits of the City of Oronoco
- Revocation of CSAH 18 from CSAH 12 to 53<sup>rd</sup> Ave NW in Oronoco Township
- Revocation of CSAH 12 from 44<sup>th</sup> Ave to TH 52 in the City of Oronoco

- Revocation of CSAH 5 from CR 113 to CSAH 3 in New Haven Township
- Designation of new CSAH 12 from 44<sup>th</sup> Ave to TH 52 in Oronoco/New Haven Twp
- Designation of new CSAH 5 from CR 113 to TH 52, along alignment of 125<sup>th</sup> Street in New Haven Township

A successful application for Greater MN Interchange Funds, resulted in advancing the timeline and construction of the proposed TH 52 project. In 2011, MnDOT awarded a \$34 million Design-Build contract for the “Elk Run Interchange”, which included new alignment for Olmsted CSAH 12 and revisions to the CSAH 18 alignment. Olmsted County participated financially in the project, which was completed in 2013.

The west side connection of the interchange includes a proposed river crossing of the Middle Fork Zumbro River and re-alignment of CSAH 5 along the 125<sup>th</sup> Street corridor. A Corridor Study and Official Map have been completed for the preferred alignment. Design work is currently ongoing. The bridge and roadway improvements are programmed in the Olmsted County CIP for years 2017 and 2018. The project will provide improved accessibility to TH 52; will serve a primary growth area for Pine Island; and will allow for safer/improved access to the new Pine Island Elementary School currently being built along the 125<sup>th</sup> Street corridor.

As originally submitted in 2006, Phase 5 consisted of 6.09 miles of CSAH revocation and 6.86 miles of CSAH designation. Final alignments from the Design-Build TH 52/CSAH 12 Elk Run Interchange project, and the officially mapped CSAH 5 re-alignment, have resulted in slightly different mileage lengths. The table below provides a summary.

Description	As presented in the 2006 Mileage/System Request	Adjusted Mileage/System Request
Revocation of CSAH 18 from TH 52 to the North limits of the City of Oronoco	(2.42 miles)	(2.42 miles)
Revocation of CSAH 18 from CSAH 12 to 53 <sup>rd</sup> Ave NW in Oronoco Township	(0.86 miles)	(1.18 miles)
Revocation of CSAH 12 from 44 <sup>th</sup> Ave to TH 52 in the City of Oronoco	(2.13 miles)	(2.39 miles)
Revocation of CSAH 5 from CR 113 to CSAH 3 in New Haven Township	(0.68 miles)	(0.52 miles)
Designation of new CSAH 12 from 44 <sup>th</sup> Ave to TH 52 in Oronoco/New Haven Twp	2.74 miles	2.96 miles
Designation of new CSAH 5 from CR 113 to TH 52, along alignment of 125 <sup>th</sup> Street in New Haven Township	4.12 miles	4.20 miles
Designation of CSAH 18 from the new CSAH 12 alignment to 53 <sup>rd</sup> Ave NW in Oronoco Township		0.22 miles




The adjusted mileage for Phase 5 CSAH System Revisions is 6.51 miles of revocation and 7.38 miles of designation.

The TH 52 interchange and the local road system (CSAH 12 and CSAH 18), to the east, have been constructed. A small segment of the local road system (CSAH 5), to the west of the interchange, has been constructed, with the remaining piece scheduled for 2017 and 2018 construction. Olmsted County respectfully requests reconsideration, and approval, of the Phase 5 CSAH System Revisions.

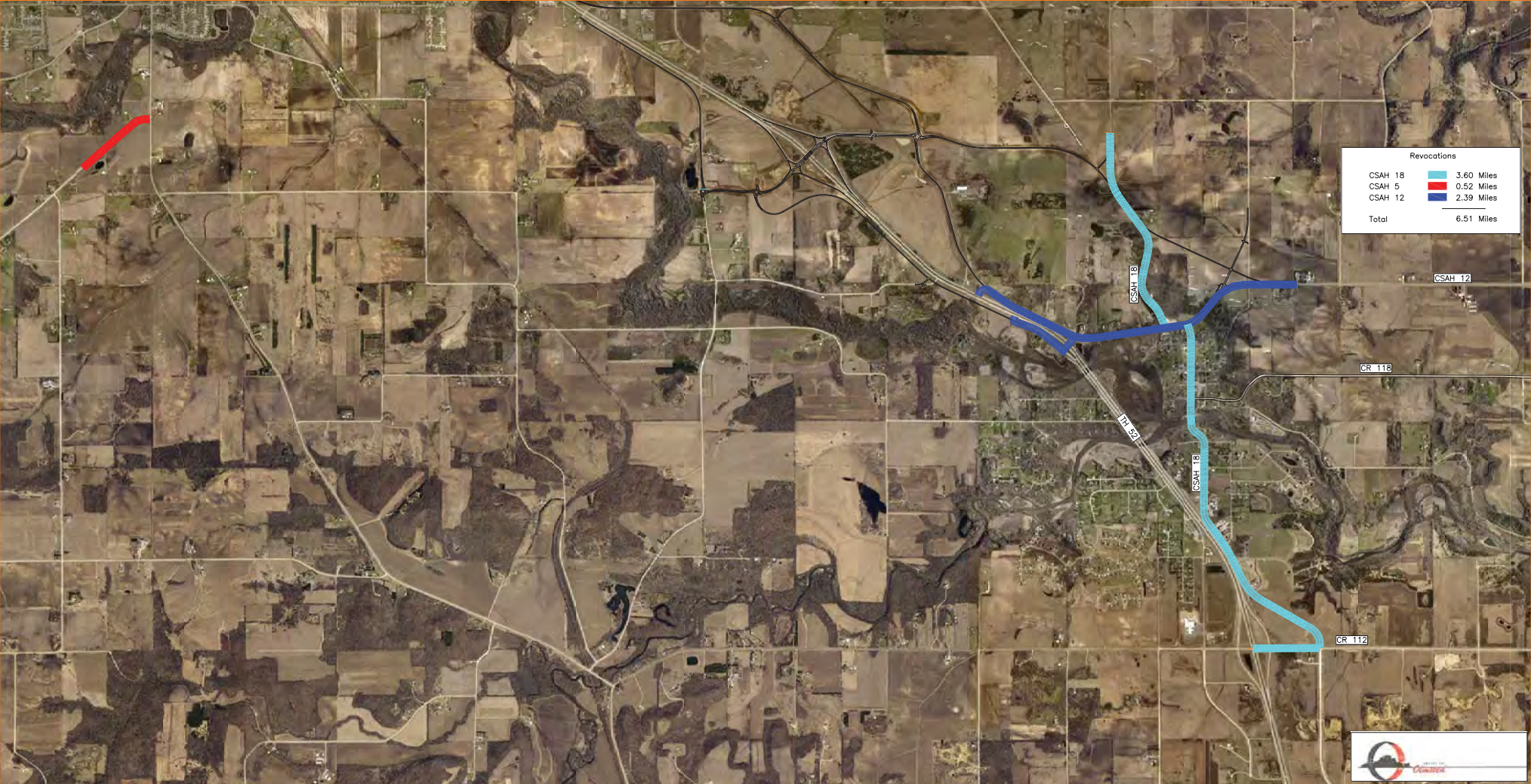
Please let me know if there are questions, need for additional information, or the desire for a presentation/discussion with the Mileage Subcommittee.

Sincerely,

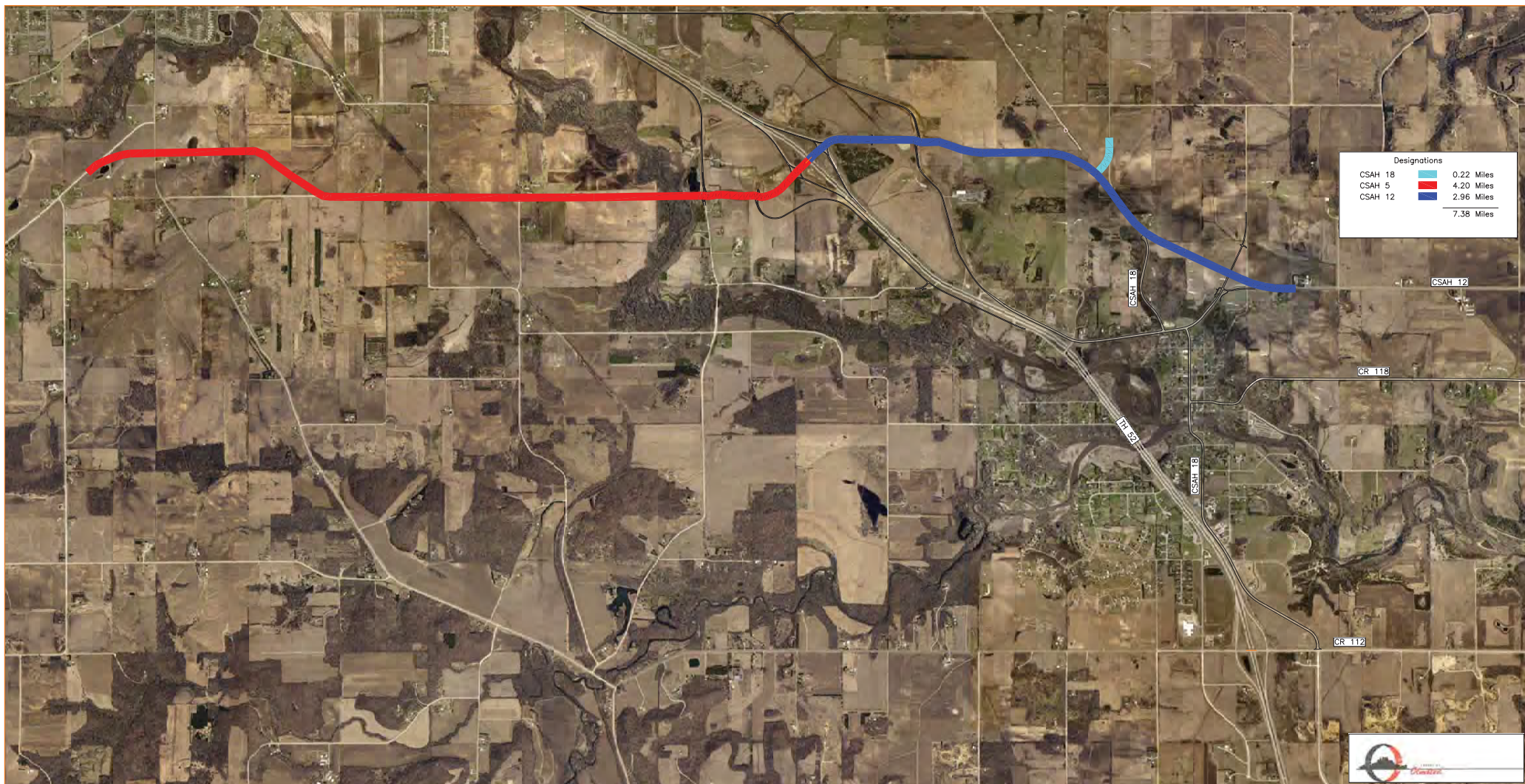
  
**Bieniek Kaye**  
**Jun 8 2015 3:14 PM**

Kaye M Bieniek, PE  
Olmsted County Engineer

Enc    graphic depicting 2015 request for Phase 5 revocations/designations  
         August 2006 submittal memo and summary of proposed changes  
         October 2006 Report of the CSAH Mileage Subcommittee









PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
2122 CAMPUS DR SE - SUITE 200  
ROCHESTER MN 55904-4744  
[www.olmstedpublicworks.com](http://www.olmstedpublicworks.com)  
507.285.8231

August 1, 2006

Mr. Steve Kirsch, District 6 State Aid Engineer  
Minnesota Department of Transportation  
2900 48<sup>th</sup> St NW  
Rochester, MN 55901-5840

RE: Comprehensive County State Aid System Study and Mileage Request for Olmsted County

Dear Mr. Kirsch:

Olmsted County has prepared for review and consideration by the County State Aid Screening Board this study of the County State-Aid Highway System in Olmsted County, which summarizes a program of proposed changes to the CSAH system involving a combination of mileage revocation and transfer actions supplemented by a request, documented in this report, to add an additional 20.03 miles of County State-Aid Highway to the system in Olmsted County. The proposed modifications to the CSAH system are based on consideration of the rules governing designation of State Aid routes, completed and planned changes in the state trunk highway system and the implication of these changes on the supporting county road network, consideration of development and traffic growth trends in Olmsted County, and recommendations included in the Rochester-Olmsted Council of Governments (ROCOG) 2035 Long Range Transportation Plan, which was adopted in August of 2005.

We have chosen to prepare a report presenting revocation / transfer proposals and additional mileage needs as a single implementation package because we feel it does a better job of illustrating the ultimate reconfiguration of the State Aid system and provides needed context to understand the changes being proposed. In addition, since some of the proposed changes involve future routes that depend on improvements that will be implemented by other road authorities such as MNDOT, we would ask for consideration of approval of a system plan at this time with the recognition that the implementation of changes will need to be phased in over a period of years.

The report provides documentation of the proposed changes including mapping illustrating the location of proposed CSAH designation changes and information on each route. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at 507-285-8231 or via e-mail at [sheehan.michael@co.olmsted.mn.us](mailto:sheehan.michael@co.olmsted.mn.us)

Sincerely,

Michael Sheehan, P.E.  
Olmsted County Highway Engineer



## ***Summary of Proposed Changes to the County State Aid Highway System in Olmsted County***

Olmsted County currently has 315.67 miles of County State Aid Mileage, including 0.92 miles of banked mileage. This County State Aid System Study proposes a five phase program of changes to the State Aid system that would require the addition of 20.03 additional miles of state aid highway to implement. Table 1 on the next page summarizes the five phases proposed, which involves 25 separate route revocation and/or route establishment actions that would be needed to fully implement the plan. Phases 1 through 3 of the program do not require the addition of new mileage to the system to accomplish; these phases can be achieved through revocation and establishment of route mileage that can be done administratively. Phase 4 is the initial step in the program where the approval of new mileage would be needed to implement the changes described.

Olmsted County has completed an assessment of county roadway network based on recommendations regarding functional classification found in the ROCOG Long Range Transportation Plan, the criteria for state aid designation found in MN Rule 8820.0600, expected changes in urban growth boundaries and projected levels of future traffic. Information for individual routes identified in the table is presented in the section of the report following Table 1 and Figure 8 beginning on page 21.

The key objectives Olmsted County has attempted to achieve with the proposed plan of system changes is designation of a County State Aid Highway network focused on having roads classified as Strategic Arterials or Regional Major Arterials according to the ROCOG Functional Designation Map (*Figures 4 & 5*), supplemented by Regional Secondary Arterials or Primary Collectors where needed to insure connectivity of the system or to provide regional access to key land use areas. This philosophy promotes a system where the CSAH system delivers traffic to the urban arterial system of municipalities but does not penetrate into or through the core of urban areas except where the road serves a larger regional travel function through the municipality. The application of this philosophy is found in the Rochester urbanized area, where revocation of CSAH system route stubs inside the CSAH 22 beltway is proposed, and in the cities of Oronoco and Eyota.

In summary, the proposed system changes would result in the following change to the County State Aid System:

o	<b><u>Current County State Aid Mileage:</u></b>	<b><u>+315.67 miles</u></b>
o	<b><u>Current banked miles of CSAH</u></b>	<b><u>0.92 miles</u></b>
o	<b><u>Net miles proposed for addition to CSAH system:</u></b>	<b><u>+ 19.83 miles</u></b>
o	<b><u>Total Miles with proposed changes:</u></b>	<b><u>+335.50 miles</u></b>

Figure 7 on page 19 illustrates the location of the proposed CSAH changes being described in Table 1 on the next page. (use the Map ID # in the first column to cross reference the table to the map). Beginning on page 21 are detailed summaries of each proposed change.

16. **Willow Creek Cross Connector – CR 104 to TH 52 @ CSAH 36.**  
8.48 Miles  
Will provide critical east-west arterial service now lacking in the area. Should reduce travel demands on TH 63.  
**Recommend Approval – 1.7 Miles**
17. **PHASE 5**  
Net mileage of 0.77 miles  
Completion of TH 52 North/Oronoco to Pine Island Subarea.  
**Recommend Denial**  
**Committee felt this is premature at this time but would fit the CSAH system in the future.**

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION:**

The committee would like to acknowledge the effort Olmsted County made by identifying other routes in the county that cross the borders with neighboring counties that should be considered for revocation because of low ADTs or proximity issues. The committee agrees with the county that they should be revoked and the mileage transferred to more fitting locations. This decision is out of the scope of the mileage sub-committee but should be addressed by either the DSAEs or other mediators.

The Mileage Subcommittee does recommend approval of **22.95** miles of the Olmsted County request. However, Olmsted County must first use their **0.92** mile of banked mileage and must revoke the specified **16.68** miles. We are hereby recommending **5.35** miles.

The Mileage Subcommittee wishes to thank Mike Sheehan and his staff for their professional work in providing us with the detailed information that is necessary to review a mileage request and for spending the day with us providing answers to our questions as we viewed the routes.

**The full mileage request & system study is available electronically by contacting the County State Aid Needs office.**

## **Minutes of the CSAH Mileage Subcommittee**

Fall 2015

Committee Members: Nathan Richman, Chair, Waseca County  
Mark Krebsbach, Dakota County – phone  
Jon Large, Mahnomen County – phone

Others Attending: Kaye Bieniek, Olmsted County  
Ben Johnson, Olmsted County  
Fausto Cabral, Dist. 6 DSAE  
Ted Schoenecker, State Aid  
Kim DeLaRosa, State Aid

Request Review: Olmsted County mileage request for Phase 5 from their 2006 request

Additional Miles Requested: 0.31

Revocations and banked miles: 7.07

Designations: 7.38

The above mentioned met on Wednesday, September 2, 2015 at the Olmsted County Public Works facility and on the phone to hear and discuss Olmsted County's request for an additional 0.31 miles to complete phase 5 from their 2006 mileage request. The original request for this phase was 0.77 mile but because of slight design changes and additional banked mileage the mileage is reduced.

In September 2006 the County State Aid Mileage Subcommittee met and toured the request of Olmsted County, those minutes are attached. The thought from the 2006 subcommittee was Phase 5 was premature at the time but fit the CSAH system in the future. Kaye Bieniek explained the series of events that led up to this meeting (see Olmsted County Mileage Request) and is asking for Screening Board approval to add to the CSAH system what has already been built by the design build project of 2012 and the remaining scheduled construction.

The mileage subcommittee is recommending the additional mileage to complete the request and add the new roads to their system. The decision was made with consideration of the past request and comments from the past committee but not without some hesitation.

## **Minutes of the CSAH Mileage Subcommittee**

Fall 2015

Committee Members: Nathan Richman, Chair, Waseca County

Mark Krebsbach, Dakota County

Jon Large, Mahnomen County

Others Attending: Jim Tolaas, Ramsey County

Joe Lux, Ramsey County

Dan Erickson, State Aid Metro

Julie Dresel, State Aid Metro

Mitch Rasmussen, State Aid

Kim DeLaRosa, State Aid

John Pantelis, State Aid

Request Review: Ramsey County

Additional Miles Requested: 2.62

Revocations and banked miles: 0.99

Designations: 3.61

The Mileage Subcommittee met with Ramsey County and State Aid, Monday, September 21, 2015 at the Ramsey County Public Works Office. Ramsey County is looking to add 3.61 new miles to their system and proposes to revoke 0.53 mile and use 0.46 mile from their bank.

The Mileage Subcommittee agreed that what Ramsey County is requesting meets the criteria of a CSAH but the county should look at their entire system and determine if the current roads still meet the criteria to be on the CSAH system. They felt there is more the county can do internally to come up with the miles they are requesting. Jim agreed to take a closer look at their system as a whole and determine how to proceed based on their review.



# History of CSAH Additional Mileage Requests

Fall 2015

## Approved by the County Engineers' Screening Board

County	1958-1970	1971-1976	1977-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1998	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2009	2012	2014	Total Miles To Date	County
Carlton	3.62															3.62	Carlton
Cook	3.60															3.60	Cook
Itasca																0.00	Itasca
Koochiching	9.27 <sup>1</sup>			0.12												9.39	Koochiching
Lake	4.82 <sup>1</sup>	0.56				10.31	7.30									22.99	Lake
Pine	9.25															9.25	Pine
St. Louis	19.14 <sup>1</sup>						7.60									26.74	St. Louis
<b>District 1 Totals</b>	<b>49.70</b>	<b>0.56</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>10.31</b>	<b>14.90</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>75.59</b>	<b>District 1 Totals</b>

Beltrami	7.53 <sup>1</sup>	0.16				2.10										9.79	Beltrami
Clearwater	0.30 <sup>1</sup>	1.00														1.30	Clearwater
Hubbard	1.85	0.26	0.06													2.17	Hubbard
Kittson	6.60 <sup>1</sup>															6.60	Kittson
Lake of 'Woods	0.89					7.65										8.54	Lake of 'Woods
Marshall	15.00 <sup>1</sup>	1.00														16.00	Marshall
Norman	1.31															1.31	Norman
Pennington	0.84															0.84	Pennington
Polk	4.00	1.55	0.67													6.22	Polk
Red Lake		0.50														0.50	Red Lake
Roseau	6.80															6.80	Roseau
<b>District 2 Totals</b>	<b>45.12</b>	<b>4.47</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2.10</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>60.07</b>	<b>District 2 Totals</b>

Aitkin	6.10		0.60			7.12										13.82	Aitkin
Benton	3.18 <sup>1</sup>															3.18	Benton
Cass	7.90					2.80										10.70	Cass
Crow Wing	13.00 <sup>1</sup>															13.00	Crow Wing
Isanti	1.80															1.80	Isanti
Kanabec																0.00	Kanabec
Mille Lacs		0.74														0.74	Mille Lacs
Morrison						9.70										9.70	Morrison
Sherburne	5.42									26.68						32.10	Sherburne
Stearns	0.78		3.90		0.25			29.24								34.17	Stearns
Todd	1.90 <sup>1</sup>															1.90	Todd
Wadena																0.00	Wadena
Wright	0.45		1.38									7.77				9.60	Wright
<b>District 3 Totals</b>	<b>40.53</b>	<b>0.74</b>	<b>5.88</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.25</b>	<b>19.62</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>29.24</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>26.68</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>7.77</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>130.71</b>	<b>District 3 Totals</b>

# History of CSAH Additional Mileage Requests

Fall 2015

## Approved by the County Engineers' Screening Board

County	1958-1970	1971-1976	1977-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1998	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2009	2012	2014	Total Miles To Date	County
Becker	10.07															10.07	Becker
Big Stone	1.40	0.16														1.56	Big Stone
Clay	2.00	0.10														2.10	Clay
Douglas	10.65 <sup>1</sup>															10.65	Douglas
Grant	5.42															5.42	Grant
Mahnomen	1.42															1.42	Mahnomen
Otter Tail			0.36													0.36	Otter Tail
Pope	3.63	1.20														4.83	Pope
Stevens	1.00															1.00	Stevens
Swift	0.78		0.24													1.02	Swift
Traverse	0.20	0.56		1.60												2.36	Traverse
Wilkin						0.11										0.11	Wilkin
<b>District 4 Totals</b>	<b>36.57</b>	<b>2.02</b>	<b>0.60</b>	<b>1.60</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>40.90</b>	<b>District 4 Totals</b>

Anoka	2.04				10.42	24.99					22.13					59.58	Anoka
Carver	2.49	0.48		0.08			11.70								5.80	20.55	Carver
Hennepin	4.50	0.24	0.85													5.59	Hennepin
Scott	12.09 <sup>1</sup>	5.15	0.12		3.50	38.12										58.98	Scott
<b>District 5 Totals</b>	<b>21.12</b>	<b>5.87</b>	<b>0.97</b>	<b>0.08</b>	<b>13.92</b>	<b>63.11</b>	<b>11.70</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>22.13</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>5.80</b>	<b>144.70</b>	<b>District 5 Totals</b>

Dodge				0.11												0.11	Dodge
Fillmore	1.12		1.10													2.22	Fillmore
Freeborn	0.95	0.65														1.60	Freeborn
Goodhue		0.08														0.08	Goodhue
Houston		0.12														0.12	Houston
Mower	13.11 <sup>1</sup>		0.09													13.20	Mower
Olmsted	15.32 <sup>1</sup>											5.35				20.67	Olmsted
Rice	1.70															1.70	Rice
Steele	1.55															1.55	Steele
Wabasha	0.43 <sup>1</sup>	0.30														0.73	Wabasha
Winona	7.40 <sup>1</sup>															7.40	Winona
<b>District 6 Totals</b>	<b>41.58</b>	<b>1.15</b>	<b>1.19</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>5.35</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>49.38</b>	<b>District 6 Totals</b>

# History of CSAH Additional Mileage Requests

Fall 2015

## Approved by the County Engineers' Screening Board

County	1958-1970	1971-1976	1977-1982	1983-1987	1988-1992	1993-1998	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2009	2012	2014	Total Miles To Date	County
Blue Earth	15.29 <sup>1</sup>		0.25			3.46										19.00	Blue Earth
Brown	7.44	0.13														7.57	Brown
Cottonwood	5.17	1.30														6.47	Cottonwood
Faribault	0.37	1.20	0.09													1.66	Faribault
Jackson	0.10															0.10	Jackson
Le Sueur	2.70	0.83		0.02												3.55	Le Sueur
Martin	1.52															1.52	Martin
Nicollet				0.60					0.54							1.14	Nicollet
Nobles	13.71	0.23			0.12											14.06	Nobles
Rock	0.50		0.54													1.04	Rock
Sibley	1.50															1.50	Sibley
Waseca	4.53	0.14		0.05												4.72	Waseca
Watonwan		0.04	0.68	0.19												0.91	Watonwan
District 7 Totals	52.83	3.87	1.56	0.86	0.12	3.46	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	63.24	District 7 Totals

Chippewa	15.00				0.05											15.05	Chippewa
Kandiyohi	0.44															0.44	Kandiyohi
Lac qui Parle	1.93															1.93	Lac Qui Parle
Lincoln	6.55 <sup>1</sup>															6.55	Lincoln
Lyon	2.00				1.50											3.50	Lyon
Mc Leod	0.09	0.50			0.32											0.91	Mc Leod
Meeker	0.80	0.50														1.30	Meeker
Murray	3.52	1.10														4.62	Murray
Pipestone	0.50															0.50	Pipestone
Redwood	3.41		0.13													3.54	Redwood
Renville																0.00	Renville
Yellow Medicine		1.39														1.39	Yellow Medicine
District 8 Totals	34.24	3.49	0.13	0.00	1.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.73	District 8 Totals

Chisago	3.24				2.20											5.44	Chisago
Dakota	1.65 <sup>1</sup>	2.47		2.26		35.63								39.60		81.61	Dakota
Ramsey	10.12 <sup>1</sup>	0.61		1.13												11.86	Ramsey
Washington	2.33 <sup>1</sup>	0.40	0.33	1.33	8.05	18.52							-7.41			23.55	Washington
District 9 Totals	17.34	3.48	0.33	4.72	10.25	54.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-7.41	39.60	0.00	122.46	District 9 Totals

Totals	339.03	25.65	11.39	7.49	26.41	156.69	26.60	29.24	0.54	26.68	22.13	13.12	-7.41	39.60	5.80	726.78	Totals
--------	--------	-------	-------	------	-------	--------	-------	-------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------	--------	--------

<sup>1</sup> Includes Some Trunk Highway Turnback Mileage Added Prior to the Turnback Law in 1965

<sup>2</sup> Great River Road Mileage Added to system in 1994 by Administrative Decision of the State Aid Division Director.

## Historical Documentation for the Anoka County CSAH Mileage Request

Fall 2015

Anoka County CSAH mileage (12/05)	287.21
Requested Additions (10/05)	22.67
Banked Mileage	(0.54)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>309.34</b>

Date	Type of Transaction	Mileage Change	Starting Mileage	Ending Mileage
1/1/2006	Beginning Balance	0.00	287.21	287.21
12/5/2006	Banked Mileage	(0.54)	287.21	286.67
12/5/2006	Revoke Portion CSAH 19	(3.30)	286.67	283.37
12/5/2006	Designate CSAH 62	3.47	283.37	286.84
12/5/2006	Designate CSAH 76	2.80	286.84	289.64
12/5/2006	Designate CSAH 85	1.90	289.64	291.54
3/5/2007	CR 116 - CSAH 83 To CSAH 57	2.39	291.54	293.93
3/5/2007	CR 56 - HWY 10 To CSAH 5	3.00	293.93	296.93
3/5/2007	CR 54 - I-35E To CSAH 14	2.89	296.93	299.82
3/5/2007	CR 154 - CSAH 21 To CR 54	0.75	299.82	300.57
5/15/2007	CR 102 - CSAH 1 to TH 47	2.08	300.57	302.65
4/24/2012	CR 58 - CSAH 9 to CSAH 18	5.12	302.65	307.77

**These designations are left to be completed:**

	<u>Miles</u>
K. CR 3 - CSAH 1 To TH 47	1.58
Total Remaining to Designate	1.58

\* See October 2005 County Screening Board Data Booklet, pp. 82-84, for detailed recommendations.

## **Historical Documentation for the Carver County CSAH Mileage Request**

**Fall 2015**

Carver County CSAH mileage (7/15)	226.35
Banked miles	(1.32)
Approved Revocations (10/06)	(1.47)
Approved Designations (10/06)	8.59
TOTAL	232.15

Date	Type of Transaction	Mileage Change	Starting Mileage	Ending Mileage
7/30/2014	Beginning Balance	(1.32)	226.35	225.03
4/10/15	CSAH 57 - TH 5 to CSAH 59	(0.50)	225.03	224.53
4/10/15	CSAH 59 - TH 5 to CSAH 57	(0.97)	224.53	223.56
4/10/15	CSAH 140 - CSAH 43 to CSAH 61	3.86	223.56	227.42
4/10/15	CSAH 51 - TH 5 to CSAH 32	2.06	227.42	229.48

**These designations are left to be completed:**

	<u>Miles</u>
Marsh Lake Road from CSAH 43 to CSAH 11	1.67
CR 151 from Sibley co line to CSAH 52	1.00
	<b>2.67</b>

\* See October 2014 County Screening Board Data Booklet, pp. 42-44, for detailed recommendations.

# **Historical Documentation for the Dakota County CSAH Mileage Request**

**Fall 2015**

Dakota County CSAH mileage (09/12)	321.82
Approved Revocations	(11.62)
Requested Additions (10/12)	53.04
Banked Mileage	(1.82)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>361.42</b>

<b>Date</b>	<b>Type of Transaction</b>	<b>Mileage Change</b>	<b>Starting Mileage</b>	<b>Ending Mileage</b>
11/1/2012	Beginning Balance		321.82	321.82
9/23/2013	K - CR 79 - CSAH 47 to TH 50	5.93	321.82	327.75
9/23/2013	L - revoked portion CSAH 80	(2.00)	327.75	325.75
9/23/2013	L - CR 78 - from CSAH 23 to CSAH 80	7.00	325.75	332.75
9/23/2013	M - CR 80 from CSAH 80 to CSAH 47	3.50	332.75	336.25
12/10/2014	I - CR 64 Pilot Knob Rd to TH3	2.18	336.25	338.43

**These revocations need to be completed:**

	<u>Miles</u>
P - CSAH 5 from TH 13 to CR 80S	1.35
D - CSAH 71 From TH 149 to TH 3	0.90
B - CSAH 9 from Dodd Blvd to CSAH 31	2.87
N - CSAH 23 from CR 96 to county line	2.00
F - CSAH 31 from CSAH 74 to CSAH 50	0.75
J - CSAH 50 from CSAH 23 to TH 3 ( TH (THTB)	4.25
O - CSAH 47	1.75

**These designations are left to be completed:**

	<u>Miles</u>
A - CoRd 28 from TH 149 to CSAH 73	2.61
E - Co Rd 73 from TH 50 to CSAH 32	3.50
G - Co Rd 33 from new Co Rd 9 to CSAH 42	1.01
K - Co Rd 79 from TH 50 to CSAH 66	2.00
B - Co Rd 9 from Highview Ave to CR 73	4.00
C - 117th St. from CSAH 71 to TH 52	1.50
N - new CSAH 23 from CSAH 23 to TH 19	1.10
K - Co Rd 79 from CSAH 47 to CSAH 42	4.60
F - Pilot Knob Rd from 220th St to CSAH 50	0.75
G - Co Rd 33 from CR 9 to CSAH 46	1.80
H - Co Rd 60 from CSAH 9 to CR 64	1.75
I - Co Rd 64 from CSAH 23 to Flagstaff	1.64
J - Co Rd 70 from CSAH 23 to CR 31	3.50
M - CR 80s from CSAH 80 to CSAH 47	1.25
O - new road from CSAH 47 to TH 55	3.00

\* See October 2012 County Screening Board Data Book, pp. 59-68 for details

# Historical Documentation for the Olmsted County CSAH Mileage Request

Fall 2015

Olmsted County CSAH mileage (6/06)	315.67
Banked miles	(0.92)
Approved Revocations (10/06)	(16.68)
Approved Designations (10/06)	22.95
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>321.02</b>

Date	Type of Transaction	Mileage Change	Starting Mileage	Ending Mileage
10/1/2006	Beginning Balance	0.00	315.67	315.67
3/2008	CSAH 31 - CSAH 3 to TH 52	(3.34)	315.67	312.33
3/2008	CSAH 18 - TH 52 to 0.13 mi. East	(0.13)	312.33	312.20
3/2008	CSAH 12 - TH 52 to 0.24 mi. East	(0.24)	312.20	311.96
3/2008	CSAH 18 connection to TH 52 on CR 112	1.39	311.96	313.35
3/2008	CSAH 12 to TH 52	1.26	313.35	314.61

**These revocations need to be completed:**

	<u>Miles</u>
CSAH 2 - CSAH 22 to MSAS 110	(1.34)
CSAH 9 - CSAH 22 to MSAS 105	(0.50)
CSAH 4 - CSAH 22 to MSAS 104	(2.58)
CSAH 34 - CSAH 22 to TH 52	(1.49)
CSAH 25 - CSAH 22 to TH 63	(1.23)
CSAH 7 - CSAH 22 to MN 42	(0.89)
CSAH 3 between CSAH 4 and TH 14	(2.70)
CSAH 22 (37th St NW) - TH 63 to TH 52	(2.24)
	<b>(12.97)</b>

**These designations are left to be completed:**

	<u>Miles</u>
CR 104/60th Ave from TH 14 to CSAH 14	5.18
CR 112 from CSAH 18 to CSAH 14	4.10
55th St as a new CSAH 22	3.24
CR 112 from CSAH 14 to CSAH 22 (55th St.)	1.98
CR 104 - TH 14 to CR 117	4.10
Willow Creek- CR 104 to TH52 @CSAH 36	1.70
	<b>20.30</b>

\* See October 2006 County Screening Board Data Booklet, pp. 77-86, for detailed recommendations.

## Historical Documentation for the Wright County CSAH Mileage Request

Fall 2015

Wright County CSAH mileage (1/06)	403.00
Banked miles	(0.27)
Approved Revocations	(14.35)
Approved Additions	22.39
TOTAL	410.77

Date	Type of Transaction	Mileage Change	Starting Mileage	Ending Mileage
Jan-06	Beginning Balance	0.00	403.00	403.00
8/1/2007	Banked Mileage	(0.27)	403.00	402.73
8/1/2007	Designate CSAH 32	5.20	402.73	407.93
8/1/2007	Designate CSAH 18	1.98	407.93	409.91
8/1/2007	Designate CSAH 22	0.83	409.91	410.74
8/1/2007	Designate CSAH 35	0.58	410.74	411.32

**These revocations need to be completed:**

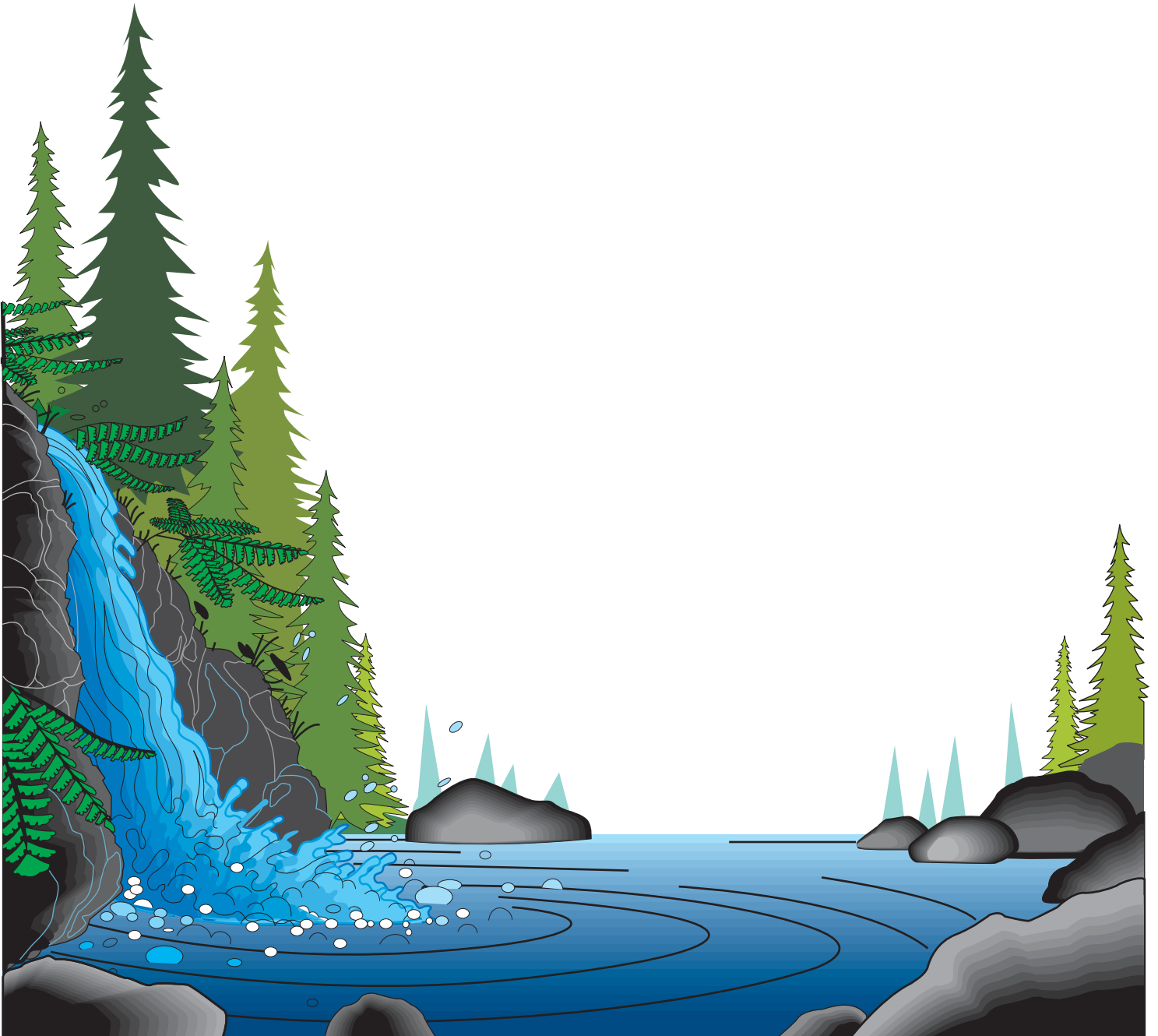
CSAH 37 (CSAH 19 to 70th St NE)	(4.10)
CSAH 19 (CSAH 34 to CSAH 39)	(8.75)
CSAH 37 (Kadler/Jaber int to CSAH 19)	(1.50)
	<b>(14.35)</b>

**These designations are left to be completed:**

70th St NE (CSAH 37 to CSAH 19)	3.00
70th St NE (Kadler Ave NE to CSAH 19)	1.00
Kadler Ave NE (CSAH 39 to 70th St NE )	2.48
Kalder Ave NE (CSAH 33 to 70th St NE)	7.80
	<b>14.28</b>



# STATE PARK ROAD ACCOUNT



# **State Park Road Account**

October 2014

Legislation passed in 2009 amended Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 162.06, subdivision 5, to read as follows:

*Subd. 5. (STATE PARK ROAD ACCOUNT.) After deducting for administrative costs and for the disaster account and research account as heretofore provided from the remainder of the total sum provided for in subdivision 1, there shall be deducted a sum equal to the three-quarters of one percent of the remainder. The sum so deducted shall be set aside in a separate account and shall be used for (1) the establishment, location, relocation, construction, reconstruction, and improvement of those roads included in the county state-aid highway system under Minnesota Statutes 1961, section 162.02, subdivision 6 which border and provide substantial access to an outdoor recreation unit as defined in section 86A.04 or which provide access to the headquarters of or the principal parking lot located within such a unit, and (2) the reconstruction, improvement, repair, and maintenance of county roads, city streets, and town roads that provide access to public lakes, rivers, state parks, and state campgrounds. Roads described in clause (2) are not required to meet county state-aid highway standards. At the request of the commissioner of natural resources the counties wherein such roads are located shall do such work as requested in the same manner as on any county state-aid highway and shall be reimbursed for such construction, reconstruction or improvements from the amount set aside by this subdivision. Before requesting a county to do work on a county state-aid highway as provided in this subdivision, the commissioner of natural resources must obtain approval for the project from the county state-aid screening board. The screening board, before giving its approval, must obtain a written comment on the project from the county engineer of the county requested to undertake the project. Before requesting a county to do work on a county road, city street, or a town road that provides access to a public lake, a river, a state park, or a state campground, the commissioner of natural resources shall obtain a written comment on the project from the county engineer of the county requested to undertake the project. Any balance of the amount so set aside, at the end of each year shall be transferred to the county state-aid highway fund.*

Pursuant to this legislation, the following information has been submitted by the Department of Natural Resources and the county involved.

DNR website for more information:

<http://www.dnr.state.mn.us/grants/recreation/parkroads.html>

**State Aid Contact:** Paul Stine (651) 366-3830

**DNR Contact:** Dave Sobania (218) 828-2620

## State Park Road Funded Projects 2013, 2014 and 2015

### Projects Initiated in 2015:

Project No.	File# / SAU	County	State Aid District	Recreational Area	Improvement to:	Allocation Amount	Allocation Date	Additional Allocation Amount	Additional Allocation Date	Total Allocation
038-600-016	689	Lake	1	White Iron Lake	Pine Road	\$398,600	4/8/2015			\$398,600
021-600-020	685	Douglas	4	Ped / Bike Trail for Area	Geneva Road	\$117,358	4/14/2015			\$117,358
023-600-005	681	Fillmore	6	Mystery Cave State Park	108th St / Old Cave Rd.	\$504,500	4/8/2015			\$504,500
066-600-005	674	Rice	6	Sakatah Lake State Park	CR 99	\$525,000	4/8/2015			\$525,000
019-600-022	690	Dakota	Metro	Vermilion Highlands WMA	170th & Station Trl.	\$232,000	4/8/2015			\$232,000
027-600-010	678	Hennepin	Metro	MN River National Wildlife Refuge	Old Cedar Ave.	\$357,000	4/8/2015			\$357,000
086-600-006	675	Wright	3	Collinwood Lake Park	Rhodes Ave. SW	\$195,750	4/8/2015			\$195,750
069-600-045	669	St. Louis	1	City of Duluth - Boy Scout Landing	Commonwealth Ave.	\$375,260	4/8/2015			\$375,260
029-600-012	680	Hubbard	2	Garfield Lake	Second St. NE	\$174,000	4/8/2015			\$174,000
061-641-007	672	Pope	4	Glacial Lakes State Park	CSAH 41	\$550,000	4/8/2015			\$550,000
003-600-011	659	Becker	4	Hubble Pond Wildlife Mgmt. Area	Hubble Pond Rd.	\$30,504	4/23/2015			\$30,504
059-600-003 / 059-600-002	646	Pipestone	8	Pipestone WMA	Sweet Twp 267	\$210,447	4/9/2013			\$210,447
033-600-004	624	Kanabec	3	Snake River State Forest	340th & Rainbow St.	\$17,982	3/30/2012	-0.06		\$17,982
									SAAS Allocation	\$3,991,000

**Total Allocation of 2015 SPRA funds to new projects \$3,688,401**

### Projects Initiated in 2014:

Project No.	File# / SAU	County	State Aid District	Recreational Area	Improvement to:	Allocation Amount	Allocation Date	Additional Allocation Amount	Additional Allocation Date	Total Allocation
024-638-004		Freeborn	6	Myre Big Island State Park	CSAH 38 (Entrance)		N/A			\$0
067-600-002		Rock	8	Blue Mounds State Park	150th St	\$72,500	5/12/2014			\$72,500
004-600-016		Beltrami	2	Black Duck Lake	Hines TWP Rd (Creek Court NE)	\$69,000	4/29/2014			\$69,000
069-600-044		St. Louis	1	Wild Rice Lake	Rice Lake Dam Road	\$600,000	4/30/2014			\$600,000
082-600-015		Washington	Metro	Log House Landing - Ramp	205th Street N, Scandia	\$200,000	4/29/2014			\$200,000
004-600-015		Beltrami	2	Lake Beltrami	Lake Beltrami Road NE	\$49,000	4/29/2014			\$49,000
027-600-009 / 027-804-001		Hennepin	Metro	Fort Snelling State Park	County Roads 204 & 205	\$1,250,000	7/18/2014			\$1,250,000
076-600-003		Swift	4	Lac Qui Parle Wildlife Management Area	County Road 51	\$700,000	4/29/2014			\$700,000

**Total Allocation of 2014 SPRA funds to new projects \$2,940,500**

## State Park Road Funded Projects 2013, 2014 and 2015

### Projects initiated prior to 2014, but with additional SPRA funds allocated from 2014:

Project No.	File# / SAU	County	State Aid District	Recreational Area	Improvement to:	Allocation Amount	Allocation Date	Additional Allocation Amount	Additional Allocation Date	Total Allocation
029-600-011	637	Hubbard	2	Potato Lake Public Water Access	Haakon Drive	\$130,000	5/14/2013	\$30,000	5/2/2014	\$160,000
079-600-012	641	Wabasha	6	Lake Zumbro Water Access Site	CR 90	\$270,000	6/4/2013	\$88,701	4/9/2014	\$358,701
042-600-003		Lyon	8	Camden State Park	CR 83	\$904,708	12/16/2013	\$496,692	4/9/2014	\$1,401,400
059-600-002	646	Pipestone	8	Pipestone Wildlife Management Area	TH 267	\$500,000	6/4/2013	\$87,500	9/4/2014	\$587,500
								<b>\$702,893</b>		

**Grand Total for 2014** **\$3,643,393**

**Actual 2014 Allocation** **\$3,777,205**

**\$133,812**

### Projects Initiated in 2013:

Project No.	File# / SAU	County	State Aid District	Recreational Area	Improvement to:	Allocation Amount	Allocation Date	Additional Allocation Amount	Additional Allocation Date	Total Allocation
029-600-011	637	Hubbard	2	Potato Lake Public Water Access	Haakon Drive	\$130,000	5/14/2013			\$130,000
004-600-013	651	Beltrami	2	Lake Bemidji State Park	CR 414	\$150,000	6/4/2013	\$258,722	8/5/2013	\$408,722
004-600-014	649	Beltrami	2	Tamarack River Public Water Access Site	Waskish Township Rd	\$63,000	6/4/2013	\$53,790	8/5/2013	\$116,790
001-600-017	636	Aitkin	3	Mallard Lake Public Water Access	420th Ave and 265th Lane	\$286,000	6/4/2013			\$286,000
021-600-019	640	Douglas	4	Lake Miliona Public Water Access Site	North Lake Miliona Drive	\$65,000	6/4/2013			\$65,000
079-600-012	641	Wabasha	6	Lake Zumbro Water Access Site	CR 90	\$270,000	6/4/2013			\$270,000
085-600-004	642	Winona	6	Whitewater Wildlife Management Area	Fairwater Rd	\$415,000	6/4/2013			\$415,000
050-600-001	648	Mower	6	Cedar River and Ramsey Mill Pond State Wildlife Area	T-141A	\$17,000	6/4/2013			\$17,000
042-600-004	638	Lyon	8	Camden State Park	CR 83	\$440,000	10/3/2013			\$440,000
059-600-002	646	Pipestone	8	Pipestone Wildlife Management Area	TH 267	\$500,000	6/4/2013			\$500,000
010-600-004	650	Carver	Metro	Lake Minnewashta Regional Park	Scenic Drive Rd	\$562,419	6/12/2013			\$562,419

**Total Allocation of 2013 SPRA funds to new projects** **\$3,210,931**

## State Park Road Funded Projects 2013, 2014 and 2015

Projects initiated prior to 2013, but with additional SPRA funds allocated from 2013:

Project No.	File# / SAU	County	State Aid District	Recreational Area	Improvement to:	Previous total Allocation Amount	Last Allocation Date	Additional Allocation Amount	Additional Allocation Date	Total Allocation
069-600-041		St Louis	1		Lake Vermilion Park Drive	\$2,641,000	11/16/2012	\$346,000	6/4/2013	\$2,987,000
069-600-040		St Louis	1		Stuntz Bay Rd	\$466,194	7/31/2012	\$23,504	10/9/2013	\$489,698
069-600-042		St Louis	1	Lake Vermillion & Soudan Underground State Park	McKinley Park Acres Rd	\$221,566	?	\$18,233	10/10/2013	\$239,799
022-600-002		Faribault	7		Walnut Lake Bridge	\$300,000	?	\$24,381	9/25/2013	\$324,381
042-600-003		Lyon	8	Camden State Park	CR 83	\$850,000	5/1/2012	\$54,708	12/13/2013	\$904,708
018-600-029		Crow Wing	3	Camp Lake	White Pine Rd	\$235,000	12/17/2012	\$70,800	5/21/2013	\$305,800
								<b>\$537,626</b>		

**Grand Total for 2013                    \$3,748,556**

**Actual 2013 Allocation                    \$3,650,448**

**(\$98,108)**





## Traffic Projection Factors

Fall 2015

County Name	Old Projection Factor	New Projection Factor	Count Year	County Name	Old Projection Factor	New Projection Factor	Count Year
1 AITKIN	1.3	1.3	2012	45 MARSHALL	1.1	1.0	2014
2 ANOKA	1.3	1.0	2013	46 MARTIN	1.3	1.3	2014
3 BECKER	1.3	1.3	2012	47 MEEKER	1.3	1.3	2011
4 BELTRAMI	1.3	1.2	2014	48 MILLE LACS	1.2	1.0	2014
5 BENTON	1.4	1.4	2011	49 MORRISON	1.4	1.4	2013
6 BIG STONE	1.1	1.1	2012	50 MOWER	1.1	1.1	2012
7 BLUE EARTH	1.5	1.2	2009	51 MURRAY	1.1	1.2	2013
8 BROWN	1.2	1.0	2014	52 NICOLLET	1.3	1.3	2011
9 CARLTON	1.3	1.1	2014	53 NOBLES	1.2	1.2	2011
10 CARVER	1.6	1.4	2013	54 NORMAN	1.0	1.0	2012
11 CASS	1.3	1.3	2011	55 OLMSTED	1.4	1.2	2014
12 CHIPPEWA	1.2	1.1	2012	56 OTTER TAIL	1.3	1.3	2011
13 CHISAGO	1.5	1.3	2013	57 PENNINGTON	1.0	1.0	2011
14 CLAY	1.5	1.5	2013	58 PINE	1.4	1.4	2012
15 CLEARWATER	1.1	1.1	2011	59 PIPESTONE	1.2	1.2	2012
16 COOK	1.4	1.3	2014	60 POLK	1.0	1.1	2013
17 COTTONWOOD	1.0	1.0	2012	61 POPE	1.0	1.0	2011
18 CROW WING	1.5	1.5	2011	62 RAMSEY	1.0	1.0	2011
19 DAKOTA	1.4	1.2	2013	63 RED LAKE	1.0	1.0	2014
20 DODGE	1.5	1.3	2013	64 REDWOOD	1.0	1.0	2011
21 DOUGLAS	1.4	1.4	2014	65 RENVILLE	1.2	1.2	2011
22 FARIBAULT	1.2	1.2	2011	66 RICE	1.4	1.4	2012
23 FILLMORE	1.1	1.0	2013	67 ROCK	1.1	1.1	2014
24 FREEBORN	1.3	1.0	2013	68 ROSEAU	1.2	1.2	2012
25 GOODHUE	1.2	1.2	2011	69 ST LOUIS	1.3	1.3	2011
26 GRANT	1.0	1.0	2014	70 SCOTT	1.6	1.4	2013
27 HENNEPIN	1.0	1.0	2013	71 SHERBURNE	1.6	1.4	2014
28 HOUSTON	1.1	1.1	2012	72 SIBLEY	1.1	1.0	2014
29 HUBBARD	1.5	1.3	2012	73 STEARNS	1.6	1.3	2013
30 ISANTI	1.4	1.4	2012	74 STEELE	1.1	1.1	2011
31 ITASCA	1.3	1.0	2013	75 STEVENS	1.3	1.2	2013
32 JACKSON	1.2	1.2	2012	76 SWIFT	1.1	1.1	2013
33 KANABEC	1.4	1.1	2014	77 TODD	1.2	1.2	2014
34 KANDIYOHI	1.1	1.0	2014	78 TRAVERSE	1.0	1.0	2012
35 KITTSON	1.2	1.1	2013	79 WABASHA	1.2	1.1	2014
36 KOOCHICHING	1.2	1.2	2012	80 WADENA	1.1	1.1	2012
37 LAC QUI PARLE	1.2	1.2	2012	81 WASECA	1.0	1.1	2012
38 LAKE	1.2	1.2	2014	82 WASHINGTON	1.3	1.3	2013
39 LAKE OF THE WOODS	1.0	1.0	2011	83 WATONWAN	1.0	1.1	2012
40 LE SUEUR	1.3	1.0	2013	84 WILKIN	1.0	1.0	2014
41 LINCOLN	1.1	1.1	2012	85 WINONA	1.0	1.0	2011
42 LYON	1.2	1.3	2014	86 WRIGHT	1.5	1.5	2012
43 MCLEOD	1.5	1.3	2013	87 YELLOW MEDICINE	1.0	1.1	2013
44 MAHNOMEN	1.3	1.0	2012				



# Maintenance Facilities

Fall 2015

Under Minnesota Statute, 162.08, Subd. 9, it allows the use of State Aid bond money to be used for the construction of maintenance facilities.

State Aid Rules 8820.1500, Subp. 11. **County or municipal bond account.** With regard to a county or municipal bond account, a county or urban municipality that resolves to issue bonds payable from the appropriate state-aid fund in accordance with law for the purpose of establishing, locating, relocating, constructing, reconstructing, or improving state-aid streets or highways and, for a county only, constructing buildings and other facilities for maintaining a county state-aid highway under its jurisdiction, shall certify to the commissioner within 30 days following issuance of the bond, the amount of the total obligation and the amount of principal and interest that will be required annually to liquidate the bonded debt. The commissioner shall set up a bond account, itemizing the total amount of principal and interest involved and shall annually certify to the commissioner of finance the amount needed from the appropriate state-aid construction fund to pay the principal due on the obligation, and the amount needed from the appropriate state-aid maintenance fund to pay the current interest. The total maximum annual repayment of funds loaned from the transportation revolving loan fund and state-aid bond funds that may be paid with state-aid funds is limited to 50 percent of the amount of the county's or urban municipality's last annual construction allotment preceding the bond issue. Proceeds from bond sales are to be expended only on approved state-aid projects and for items determined to be eligible for state-aid reimbursement. A county or urban municipality that intends to expend bond funds on a specific state-aid project shall notify the commissioner of this intent without delay upon awarding a contract or executing a force account agreement. Upon completion of each such project, a statement of final construction costs must be furnished to the commissioner by the county or the urban municipality. **Counties may only fund the portion of maintenance buildings and structures related to state-aid transportation maintenance operations.** If a building or structure or any portion of it is used for other than state-aid maintenance purposes during its useful life, the commissioner may determine an amount the county shall pay back to the county's maintenance account.

CY 1997		Project #	
Cook	665,000.00	* Bond	Original Bond \$650,000-added 15,000 when refinanced
Rice	108,004.47		Computerized Fuel System
	<u>773,004.47</u>		
CY 1998			
Koochiching	118,543.41	Maintenance	International Falls Storage Shed
Lake of the Woods	300,872.29	C to M	Maintenance Facility
Pipestone	31,131.16	Maintenance	Fueling System & Remodeling
	<u>450,546.86</u>		
CY 1999			
Morrison	33,590.98	C to M	2 salt storage buildings
Waseca	1,800,000.00	* Bond	Maintenance Facility
	<u>1,833,590.98</u>		
CY 2000			
Carver	343,632.04	C to M	Public Work Bldg
Mahnomen	422,867.00	C to M	Maintenance Facility
Pine	363,848.03	Maintenance	Sandstone Bldg Addition
	<u>1,130,347.07</u>		
CY 2001			
Carver	500,000.00	C to M	Public Work Bldg
Nobles	500,000.00	C to M	Maintenance Facility
	<u>1,000,000.00</u>		
CY 2002			
Carver	168,398.26	Maintenance	Public Work Bldg
Dodge	109,816.45	020-625-001	Access to maintenance facility
Hennepin	260,000.00	C to M	Salt/Sand storage facility-Orono
	<u>538,214.71</u>		

# Maintenance Facilities

Fall 2015

<b>CY 2003</b>				
Cottonwood	90,458.55	C to M	Salt shed	
Watowan	<u>56,808.83</u>	083-040-001	St James Shop	
	56,808.83			
<b>CY 2004</b>				
Carlton	550,000.00	C to M	Maintenance Facility	
Cottonwood	<u>147,429.02</u>	017-040-001	Windom Addition	
	697,429.02			
<b>CY 2005</b>				
Dodge	160,000.00	020-040-001	Maintenance Facility	
Morrison	1,134,368.89	C to M	Public Works Bldg	
Swift	<u>417,102.00</u>	C to M	Admin office & outshops	
	1,711,470.89			
<b>CY 2006</b>				
Hubbard	280,000.00	029-040-001	Maintenance Facility	
Kandiyohi	1,164,576.40	034-040-001	Maintenance Facility	
Meeker	1,000,000.00	047-040-001	Maintenance Facility	
Pennington	66,811.40	057-040-001	Hwy Fac Upgrade	
Renville	<u>313,500.00</u>		Franklin Facility	
	2,824,887.80			
<b>CY 2007</b>				
Lake of the Woods	<u>95,943.50</u>	039-040-001	Salt/Sand Storage	
	95,943.50			
<b>CY 2008</b>				
Pope Co.	<u>900,000.00</u>	061-040-001	Glenwood Maint. Bldg.	
	900,000.00			
<b>CY 2009</b>				
Martin Co.	<u>85,410.08</u>	046-040-001	Maint. Bldg.	
	85,410.08			
<b>CY 2015</b>				
Washington Co.	<u>2,200,000.00</u>	082-040-001	Public Works Maintenance Bldg	
	2,200,000.00			
Total to date	<u><u>14,297,654.21</u></u>			

\* - Projects funded with bonds

C to M - Construction allocation was reduced and Maintenance allocation was increased & then paid from their  
Maintenance account

# Hardship Transfers

**Fall 2015**

**State Aid Rules 8820.1800 TRANSFER FOR HARDSHIP CONDITION OR LOCAL OTHER USE.**

Subpart 1. **Hardship.** When the county board or governing body of an urban municipality desires to use a part of its state-aid allocation off an approved state-aid system, it shall certify to the commissioner that it is experiencing a hardship condition in regard to financing its local roads or streets while holding its current road and bridge levy or budget equal to or greater than the levy or budget for previous years. Approval may be granted only if the county board or governing body of an urban municipality demonstrates to the commissioner that the request is made for good cause. If the requested transfer is approved, the commissioner, without requiring progress reports and within 30 days, shall authorize either immediate payment of at least 50 percent of the total amount authorized, with the balance to be paid within 90 days, or schedule immediate payment of the entire amount authorized on determining that sufficient funds are available.

<b>Hardship Transfers</b>		
	<b><u>CY 1997</u></b>	
Big Stone	\$600,000	Abnormal winter conditions
Grant	500,000	Abnormal winter conditions
Mahnomen	250,000	Abnormal winter conditions
Pennington	150,000	Snow & spring flooding
Pope	250,000	Abnormal winter conditions
Stevens	500,000	Abnormal winter conditions
Swift	100,000	Abnormal winter conditions
Traverse	480,000	Abnormal 1997 winter conditions
Traverse	420,000	Spring 1997 flood damage
	<b>\$3,250,000</b>	
	<b><u>CY 2001</u></b>	
Pennington	\$296,000	#24 & #27 County Road System
	<b>\$296,000</b>	
	<b><u>CY 2003</u></b>	
Traverse	\$268,915	Disastrous fire destroying
	<b>\$268,915</b>	Wheaton Hwy shop
	<b><u>CY 2004</u></b>	
Kittson	\$100,000	wet weather, poor drying &
	<b>\$100,000</b>	heavy comm truck damage
	<b><u>CY 2005</u></b>	
Kittson	\$125,000	Heavy rain 7/3/2005 weekend
Otter Tail	500,000	High water, CSAH 12 & 10
	<b>\$625,000</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,539,915</b>	

**COUNTY STATE AID CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT  
ADVANCE GUIDELINES  
Regular & Municipal Accounts**

**ADVANCE STATUS IS CURRENTLY CODE GREEN**

**State Aid Advances**

M.S. 162.08, Subd 5, 6 and 7 provide for counties to make advances from future year's allocations for the purpose of expediting construction. This process not only helps reduce the construction cash balance, but also allows counties to fund projects that may have been delayed due to funding shortages.

The formula used to determine if advances will be available is based on the current construction cash balance, expenditure trends, repayments and a \$50,000,000 recommended threshold in CSAH Regular and Municipal construction. The threshold can be administratively adjusted by the Chief Financial Officer and reported to the Screening Board at the next Screening Board meeting.

The process used for advancing is dependent on the code levels which are listed below. Code levels for the current year can be obtained from the SAF website - <http://www.dot.state.mn.us/safinance/advances/advances.html>.

**State Aid Advance Code Levels**

Guidelines for advances are determined by the following codes.

**SEVERE**

**Code RED - SEVERE** – Construction cash balance too low. NO MORE ADVANCES - NO EXCEPTIONS

**GUARDED**

**Code YELLOW - GUARDED** – Construction cash balance low; balances reviewed monthly. Advancing money may not meet the anticipated needs. Priority system will be used. Resolution required. Reserve option is available only prior to bid advertisement.

**LOW**

**Code GREEN - LOW** – Construction cash balance at acceptable level to approve anticipated advances. Advances approved on first-come, first-serve basis while funds are available. Resolution required. High priority projects are reserved; others optional.

**General Guidelines for State Aid & Federal Aid Advance Construction**

If a County requests an advance on future allotments they need to submit an Advance Resolution authorizing the advance by the board. This will “ earmark” the funding for that County, but it will NOT hold the funds. Advanced funds will be paid out on a first come first serve basis as the regular construction accounts are spent down to zero. The correct resolution must be used for each advance type and there is a sample resolution for each on the State Aid Finance webpage.

**Requests are good only for the year requested (cannot be summited for multiple years) and void at 12/31 of that year.**

Advances are not limited to the projects listed on the resolution. Project payments are processed in the order received by SAF until the maximum advance amount is reached. Advances are repaid from next year’s allocation until fully repaid.

Advance funding is not guaranteed. If the County finds they need a guarantee that the funds will be held specifically for them they can submit a “Request to Reserve Funds” to ensure funds will be available for their project. Once approved, a signed copy will be returned to the County.

**Requests are good only for the year requested (cannot be summited for multiple years) and void at 12/31 of that year.**

Sample Advance Resolutions and a Request to Reserve Funds can be obtained from SAF website - <http://www.dot.state.mn.us/safinance/formsandresolutions.html>.

E-mail completed forms to Sandra Martinez in State Aid Finance and your DSAE for review.

### **Priority System**

A Priority System will be required if the construction cash balance drops below an acceptable level which is Code Yellow. This process starts in early October proceeding the advance year. Each county will be required to submit projects to their DSAE for prioritization within the district. The DSAE will submit the prioritized list to SALT for final prioritization.

Requests should include a negative impact statement if project had to be delayed or advance funding was not available. In addition, include the significance of the project.

Priority projects include, but are not limited to projects where agreements have mandated the county's participation, or projects with advanced federal aid. Small over-runs and funding shortfalls may be funded, but require State Aid approval.

### **Advance Limitations**

Statutory - None

Reference: M.S.162.08, Subd 5, 6 & 7.

State Aid Rules - None

Reference: State Aid Rules 8820.1500, Subp 5 & 8 thru 9

State Aid Guidelines

Advance is limited to counties last “construction” allotment. Advance amount will be reduced by any similar outstanding obligations and/or bond principle payments due. The limit can be administratively adjusted by the Chief Financial Officer.

Limitation may be exceeded due to federal aid advance construction projects programmed by the ATP in the STIP where State Aid funds are used in lieu of federal funds. Repayment will be made at the time federal funds are converted. Should federal funds fail to be programmed, or the project (or a portion of the project) be declared federally ineligible, the local agency is required to pay back the advance under a payment plan mutually agreed to between State Aid and the County.

MINUTES OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER'S  
SCREENING BOARD MEETING  
JUNE 11, 2015  
ARROWWOOD RESORT  
ALEXANDRIA, MN

Chairman Joe Triplett, Chisago County Engineer, called the spring meeting of the County Engineer's Screening Board to order at 2:17 p.m., June 11, 2015. Chairman Triplett called for any additions to the agenda and hearing none he declared the agenda complete.

**Screening Board Attendance**

A roll call of the Screening Board members by Secretary Nick Anderson, Big Stone County, indicated the following members present:

Mike Tardy, Carlton County	District 1
Lon Aune, Marshall County	District 2
Bruce Cochran, Mille Lacs County	District 3
David Overbo, Clay County	District 4
Joe Triplett, Chair - Chisago County	Metro
Tony Winiecki, Scott County	Metro
David Kramer, Winona County	District 6
Seth Greenwood, Nicollet County	District 7
Willy Rabenberg, Redwood County	District 8 - <b>Absent</b>
Doug Fischer, Anoka County	Urban - <b>Absent</b>
Mark Krebsbach, Dakota County	Urban
Jim Grube, Hennepin County	Urban - <b>Absent</b>
Jim Tolaas, Ramsey County	Urban
Jim Foldesi, St. Louis County	Urban
Wayne Sandberg, Washington County	Urban

**Alternates in Attendance**

A roll call of the alternate Screening Board members by Secretary Nick Anderson recognized the following alternates in attendance:

Krysten Foster, Lake County	District 1
Rich Sanders, Polk County	District 2
Tim Bray, Crow Wing County	District 3 - <b>Absent</b>
Tracey Von Barga, Grant County	District 4

Lyndon Robjent, Carver County  
Kaye Bieniek, Olmsted County  
Darrell Pettis, Le Sueur County  
Aaron VanMoer, Lyon County

Metro  
District 6  
District 7  
District 8

Chairman Triplett mentioned that Andrew Witter, Anoka County would be coming a little late to today's meeting and would sit in for Doug Fischer, Anoka County upon his arrival.

The attached attendance sheet reflects all in attendance.

#### **Approval of Screening Board Minutes**

Chairman Triplett requested a motion to approve minutes of the October 2014 Screening Board meeting. Motion by Jim Foldesi, St. Louis County, seconded by Seth Greenwood, Nicollet County to approve the minutes. The motion passed unanimously.

#### **Election of Screening Board Vice Chair**

Chairman Triplett asked if there were any nominations for Vice Chair of the Screening Board. Wayne Sandberg, Washington County nominated Seth Greenwood, Nicollet County. Hearing no other nominations, Chairman Triplett then called for a vote to approve Seth Greenwood, Nicollet County as Vice Chair of the Screening Board. The vote passed unanimously.

#### **Screening Board Book**

Chairman Triplett called upon Kim DeLaRosa, State Aid Needs Unit to briefly discuss the spring screening board book.

Kim took a second to announce that the new Norman County Engineer is Jerilyn Swenson. Ms. Swenson was with Stantec in St. Cloud prior to her recent appointment as Norman County Engineer.

Kim pointed out that there will be no action to take today on the book.

The needs unit missed putting the history of mileage requests in the book but mileage request information has been added to the book as of today's meeting and those additions can be found in the online version of the book on the State Aid webpage. Banked mileage is shown on page 7 and Kim reminded those present that no banked mileage draws any funding and that counties have until the end of the year to designate banked mileage via a County Board Resolution and get credit for it next year.

Also, getting a funding advance for next year can still be accomplished.



Counties just need to get their board resolutions for the advancement of construction funds in to State Aid for consideration.

As of this screening board meeting, all counties have updated their needs and State Aid is working on getting each counties new traffic projection factor, if applicable, into the system. State Aid hopes to have the all traffic projection factors in place sometime this summer.

### **Needs Task Force Update**

Brian Giese, Pope County took the podium to give a brief presentation on the Needs Study Task Force and where we are in the process of adopting this new system of calculating needs. Our audio recorder did not pick up the microphone at the podium very clearly; therefore Brian's talk is not documented in complete detail here. The new system is in the process of being tested with the goal that it will be ready to use fully in 2016. Brian presented the new system of reporting and how the data would be categorized using traffic counts and the expected life cycles that were being used in the new needs system. He talked about the difference between preservation needs and reconstruction needs and covered how bridges, box culverts, railroad crossings, and interchanges costs were being accounted for in the new system. Brian also covered how restrictions are to be handled. Mark Krebsbach, Dakota County asked if he could talk about how engineering costs are being accounted for in the new system. Brian explained that project development costs, including engineering, would be captured by adding 10% for engineering on rural reconstruction projects and by adding 15% for engineering on urban reconstruction projects.

Since the Department of Transportation personnel were not included in the roll call at today's meeting, Chairman Triplett took a moment to recognize them; specifically thanking Mitch Rasmussen, State Aid Engineer, Ted Schoenecker, Assistant State Aid Engineer, and Kim DeLaRosa, State Aid Needs Unit for being in attendance. Then Chairman Triplet recognized all District State Aid Engineers and other State Aid personnel in attendance.

Chairman Triplett asked if Kim, Mitch or Ted had any final comments. Ted commented that through this long Needs Task Force process, what we don't want now is someone waiting until the next meeting to come forward with new ideas on future needs reporting and accounting. He asked that any new ideas be brought to your Task Force Representative now, or very soon, so that we can have a good clean discussion at the fall Screening Board.

Kim said that everyone should know that the distribution runs later this fall will look somewhat different than what we've seen up until now. One key reason is that State Aid is still reviewing data that was submitted and they are asking for further information from specific counties concerning their data. Kim said there are many changes to the data from the way it was submitted that would be made before fall.

In closing, Kim announced that this year's Fall Screening Board meeting will be held at Grand View Lodge on Gull Lake on October 28 & 29, 2015.

**Adjourn**

At 2:43 pm Mark Krebsbach, Dakota County moved to adjourn, seconded by Lon Aune, Marshall County Engineer. The motion to adjourn passed unanimously.

Respectively Submitted,

A handwritten signature in dark ink that reads "Nicholas A. Anderson". The signature is written in a cursive, slightly slanted style.

Nicholas A. Anderson  
Screening Board Secretary  
Big Stone County Engineer

# **CURRENT RESOLUTIONS OF THE COUNTY SCREENING BOARD**

BE IT RESOLVED:

## **ADMINISTRATIVE**

### **Improper Needs Report - Oct. 1961 (Rev. Jan. 1969)**

That the Office of State Aid and the District State Aid Engineer be requested to recommend an adjustment in the needs reporting whenever there is reason to believe that said reports have deviated from accepted standards and to submit their recommendations to the Screening Board with a copy to the county engineer involved.

### **Type of Needs Study - Oct. 1961 (Rev. June 1965)**

That the Screening Board shall, from time to time, make recommendations to the Commissioner of Transportation as to the extent and type of needs study to be subsequently made on the County State Aid Highway System consistent with the requirements of law.

### **Appearance at Screening Board - Oct. 1962**

That any individual or delegation having items of concern regarding the study of State Aid Needs or State Aid Apportionment Amounts, and wishing to have consideration given to these items, shall, in a written report, communicate with the Commissioner of Transportation through proper channels. The Commissioner shall determine which requests are to be referred to the Screening Board for their consideration. This resolution does not abrogate the right of the Screening Board to call any person or persons to appear before the Screening Board for discussion purposes.

### **Construction Cut Off Date - Oct. 1962- June 1983(Latest Rev. June 2007)**

That for the purpose of measuring the needs of the County State Aid Highway System, the annual cut off date for recording construction accomplishments based upon the project award date shall be December 31.

### **Screening Board Vice-chairman - June 1968**

That at the first County Screening Board meeting held each year, a Vice-chairman shall be elected and he shall serve in that capacity until the following year when he shall succeed to the chairmanship.

### **Screening Board Meeting Dates and Locations - June, 1996**

That the Screening Board Chairman, with the assistance of State Aid personnel, determines the dates and the locations for that year's Screening Board meetings.

#### **Screening Board Secretary - Oct. 1961**

That, annually, the Commissioner of Transportation may be requested to appoint a secretary, upon recommendation of the County Highway Engineers' Association, as a non-voting member of the County Screening Board for the purpose of recording all Screening Board actions.

#### **Research Account - Oct. 1961**

That the Screening Board annually consider setting aside a reasonable amount of County State Aid Highway Funds for the Research Account to continue local road research activity.

#### **Annual District Meeting - Oct. 1963 (Rev. June 1985)**

That the District State Aid Engineer call a minimum of one district meeting annually at the request of the District Screening Board Representative to review needs for consistency of reporting.

#### **General Subcommittee - Oct. 1986 (Rev. June, 1996)**

That the Screening Board Chairman appoints a Subcommittee to annually study all unit prices and variations thereof, and to make recommendations to the Screening Board. The Subcommittee will consist of three members with initial terms of one, two and three years, and representing the north (Districts 1, 2, 3 and 4), the south (Districts 6, 7 and 8) and the metro area of the state. Subsequent terms will be for three years.

#### **Mileage Subcommittee - Jan. 1989(Rev. June, 1996)**

That the Screening Board Chairman appoints a Subcommittee to review all additional mileage requests submitted and to make recommendations on these requests to the County Screening Board. The Subcommittee will consist of three members with initial terms of one, two and three years and representing the metro, the north (Districts 1, 2, 3 and 4) and the south area (Districts 6, 7 and 8) of the state respectively. Subsequent terms will be for three years and appointments will be made after each year's Fall Screening Board Meeting. Mileage requests must be in the District State Aid Engineer's Office by April 1 to be considered at the spring meeting and by August 1 to be considered at the fall meeting.

#### **Guidelines For Advancement of County State Aid Construction Funds From The General CSAH Construction Account - October, 1995 (Latest Rev. October, 2002)**

- 1) The maximum County State Aid construction dollars which can be advanced in any one year shall be the difference between the County State Aid construction fund balance at the end of the preceding calendar year plus any repayment due from the previous years advancing and \$40 million. Advanced funding will be granted on a first come-first served basis.
- 1a) In order to allow for some flexibility in the advancement limits previously stated, the \$40 million target value can be administratively adjusted by the State Aid Engineer and reported to the Screening Board at their next meeting.

- 2) Total advances to the Regular Account shall be limited to the counties last regular construction allotment, and will be reduced by any scheduled regular bond principal obligations and advance encumbrance repayments. Any advances must be repaid by deducting that amount from the next years CSAH regular construction allotment.
- 3) Total advances to the Municipal Account shall be limited to the counties last municipal construction allotment, and will be reduced by any scheduled municipal bond principal obligations and advance encumbrance repayments. Any advances must be repaid by deducting that amount from the next years CSAH municipal construction allotment.
- 4) In addition to the total advances allowed under 2) and 3) above, a county may request an advance in an amount equal to the Federal Funds formally programmed by an Area Transportation Partnership (ATP) in any future programmed year for a State Aid Project and for items that are State Aid eligible. Should Federal Funds fail to be programmed or the project or a portion of the project be declared federally ineligible, the local agency shall be required to pay back the advance under a payment plan agreed to between State Aid and the County.
- 5) Advanced State Aid funding must be requested by County Board Resolution. This resolution need not be project specific, but describes the maximum amount of advances the County Board authorizes for financing of approved County State Aid Highway projects in that year. This resolution must be submitted with, or prior to, the first project specific request. Once the resolution is received by SALT Division, payments will be made to the County for approved County State Aid Highway projects up to the amount requested in the resolution, after that Counties construction account balance reaches zero, and subject to the other provisions of these guidelines. The resolution does not reserve funds nor establish the "first come - first served" basis. First come - first served is established by payment requests and/or by the process describe in (5).
- 6) Prior to entering into a contract where advanced funding will be required, the County Engineer must submit a Request Advanced Funding form. SALT will reserve the funds and return the approved form to the County Engineer provided that:
  - a) the amount requested is within the amount authorized by the County Board Resolution,
  - b) the amount requested is consistent with the other provisions of this guideline, and
  - c) the County intends to approve the contract within the next several weeks; or in the case of a construction project, a completed plan has been submitted for State Aid approval.

Upon receiving the approved Request to Reserve Advanced Funding, the County Engineer knows that funds have been reserved for the project.

## NEEDS ADJUSTMENTS

### **Deficiency Adjustment - Oct. 1961 (Rev. June 1965)**

That any money needs adjustment made to any county within the deficiency classification pursuant to Minnesota Statutes Chapter 162.07, Subdivision 4, shall be deemed to have such money needs adjustment confined to the rural needs only, and that such adjustment shall be made prior to computing the Municipal Account allocation.

### **Minimum County Adjustment – Oct. 1961. Dec. 1966. June 2008 (Latest Rev. October 2009)**

Be It Resolved, that the following resolution is rescinded, “That any county whose total apportionment percentage falls below 0.586782, which is the minimum percentage permitted for Red Lake, Mahnomen, and Big Stone Counties, shall have its money needs adjusted so that its total apportionment factor shall at least equal the minimum percentage factor”, and

Be It Further Resolved, for minimum county adjustment purposes, the maximum redistribution shall not exceed 1.25% of the total distribution, and

Be It Further Resolved, that any county whose total distribution share falls below 0.55% shall have its money needs adjusted upward such that its total distribution percentage is up to, but not more than 0.55%, and

Be It Further Resolved, that the maximum redistribution ceiling of 1.25% has precedence over the target maximum safety net of 0.55%.

Be It Further Resolved that such adjustments be made to both the apportionment sum and excess sum distribution, based on the prorated share of each sum of the total distribution: and that said adjustments be prorated to each count based on its distribution percentage of the apportionment sum and excess sum, respectively.

### **Fund to Townships - April 1964 (Rev. June 1965)**

That this Screening Board recommend to the Commissioner of Transportation, that he equalize the status of any county allocating County State Aid Highway Funds to the township by deducting the township's total annual allocation from the gross money needs of the county for a period of twenty-five years.

### **Bond Adjustment & Transportation Revolving Loan Fund - Oct. 1962 (Latest Rev. June, 2002)**

That a separate annual adjustment shall be made in total money needs of a county that has sold and issued bonds pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Section 162.181, or has accepted a TRLF loan Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Section 162.06 for use on State Aid projects, except bituminous or concrete resurfacing projects, concrete joint repair projects, reconditioning projects or maintenance facility construction projects. That this adjustment, which covers the amortization period, which annually reflects the net unamortized bonded debt, shall be accomplished by adding said net unamortized bond

amount to the computed money needs of the county. For the purpose of this adjustment, the net unamortized bonded debt shall be the total unamortized bonded indebtedness less the unencumbered bond amount as of December 31, of the preceding year.

**County State Aid Construction Fund Balances - May 1975 - June 2003  
(Latest Rev. October 2006)**

That, for the determination of County State Aid Highway needs, the amount of the unencumbered construction fund balance as December 31 of the current year; not including the last two years regular account construction apportionment and not including the last three years of municipal account construction apportionment or \$500,000 whichever is greater; shall be deducted from the 25-year construction needs of each individual county. Also, that for the computation of this deduction, the estimated cost of right-of-way acquisition which is being actively engaged in or Federally-funded projects that have been let but not awarded shall be considered as being encumbered and the construction balances shall be so adjusted.

**Needs Credit for Local Effort - Oct. 1989 (Latest Rev. October. 1997)**

That annually a needs adjustment for local effort for construction items which reduce State Aid needs shall be made to the CSAH 25 year construction needs.

The adjustment (credit for local effort) shall be the local (not State Aid or Federal Aid) dollars spent on State Aid Construction Projects for items eligible for State Aid participation. This adjustment shall be annually added to the 25 year County State Aid Highway construction needs of the county involved for a period of twenty years beginning with the first apportionment year after the documentation has been submitted.

It shall be the County Engineer's responsibility to submit this data to their District State Aid Engineer. His submittal and approval must be received in the Office of State Aid by July 1 to be included in the following year's apportionment determination.

**Grading Cost Adjustment - Oct. 1968 (Latest Rev. June. 1988)**

That, annually, a separate adjustment to the rural and the urban complete grading costs in each county be considered by the Screening Board. Such adjustments shall be made to the regular account and shall be based on the relationship of the actual cost of grading to the estimated cost of grading reported in the needs study. The method of determining and the extent of the adjustment shall be approved by the Screening Board. Any "Final" costs used in the comparison must be received by the Needs Section by July 1 of the Needs Study year involved.

**Restriction of 25-Year Construction Needs Increase - Oct. 1975 (Latest Rev. June 2003)**

The CSAH construction needs change in any one county from the previous year's restricted CSAH needs to the current year's basic 25-year CSAH construction needs shall be restricted to 20 percentage points greater than or 5 percentage points less than the statewide average percent change from the previous year's restricted CSAH needs to the current year's basic 25-year CSAH construction needs. Any needs restriction determined by this Resolution shall be made to the regular account of the county involved.

### **Trunk Highway Turnback - June 1965 (Latest Rev. June 1996)**

That any Trunk Highway Turnback which reverts directly to the county and becomes part of the State Aid Highway System shall not have its construction needs considered in the money needs apportionment determination as long as the former Trunk Highway is fully eligible for 100 percent construction payment from the County Turnback Account. During this time of eligibility, financial aid for the additional maintenance obligation of the county imposed by the Turnback shall be computed on the basis of the current year's apportionment data and the existing traffic, and shall be accomplished in the following manner:

<u>Existing ADT</u>	<u>Turnback Maintenance/Lane Mile/Lane</u>
0 - 999 VPD	Current lane mileage apportionment/lane
1,000 - 4,999 VPD	2 X current lane mileage apportionment/lane
For every additional 5,000 VPD	Add current lane mileage apportionment/lane

#### **Initial Turnback Maintenance Adjustment - Fractional Year Reimbursement:**

The initial Turnback adjustment, when for less than 12 full months, shall provide partial maintenance cost reimbursement by adding said initial adjustment to the money needs which will produce approximately 1/12 of the Turnback maintenance per lane mile in apportionment funds for each month, or part of a month, that the county had maintenance responsibility during the initial year.

#### **Turnback Maintenance Adjustment - Full Year, Initial or Subsequent:**

To provide an advance payment for the coming year's additional maintenance obligation, a needs adjustment per lane mile shall be added to the annual money needs. This needs adjustment per lane mile shall produce sufficient needs apportionment funds so that when added to the lane mileage apportionment per lane mile, the Turnback maintenance per lane mile prescribed shall be earned for each lane mile of Trunk Highway Turnback on the County State Aid Highway System. Turnback adjustments shall terminate at the end of the calendar year during which a construction contract has been awarded that fulfills the County Turnback Account payment provisions, or at the end of the calendar year during which the period of eligibility for 100 percent construction payment from the County Turnback Account expires. The needs for these roadways shall be included in the needs study for the next apportionment.

That Trunk Highway Turnback maintenance adjustments shall be made prior to the computation of the minimum apportionment county adjustment.

Those Turnbacks not fully eligible for 100 percent reimbursement for reconstruction with County Turnback Account funds are not eligible for maintenance adjustments and shall be included in the needs study in the same manner as normal County State Aid Highways.



## **MILEAGE**

### **Mileage Limitation - Oct. 1961-Oct. 1997 (Latest Rev. Oct. 2012)**

Mileage made available by an internal revision after July 1, 1990, will be held in abeyance (banked) for future designation.

That any request, after July 1, 1990, by any county for County State Aid Highway designation, other than Trunk Highway Turnbacks, or minor increases due to construction proposed on new alignment, that results in a net increase greater than the total of the county's approved apportionment mileage for the preceding year plus any "banked" mileage shall be submitted to the Screening Board for consideration. Such request should be accompanied by supporting data and be concurred on by the District State Aid Engineer.

Any requested CSAH mileage increase must be reduced by the amount of CSAH mileage being held in abeyance from previous internal revisions (banked mileage).

All mileage requests submitted to the County State Aid Highway Screening Board will be considered as proposed, and no revisions to such mileage requests will be considered by the Screening Board without being resubmitted prior to publication of the Screening Board Report by the Office of State Aid. The Screening Board shall review such requests and make its recommendation to the Commissioner of Transportation. If approved, the needs on mileage additions shall be submitted to the Office of State Aid for inclusion in the subsequent year's study of needs.

Revisions in the County State Aid Highway System not resulting in an increase in mileage do not require Screening Board review.

Mileage made available by reason of shortening a route by construction shall not be considered as designatable mileage elsewhere.

That any additions to a county's State Aid System, required by State Highway construction, shall not be approved unless all mileage made available by revocation of State Aid roads which results from the aforesaid construction has been used in reducing the requested additions.

That in the event a County State Aid Highway designation is revoked because of the proposed designation of a Trunk Highway over the County State Aid Highway alignment, the mileage revoked shall not be considered as eligible for a new County State Aid Highway designation.

**That, whereas, mileage approved by the Screening Board through a mileage request will not become transferable mileage unless approved by the Screening Board.**

That, whereas, Trunk Highway Turnback mileage is allowed in excess of the normal County State Aid Highway mileage limitations, revocation of said Turnbacks designated after July 1, 1965, shall not create eligible mileage for State Aid designation on other roads in the county, unless approved by the Screening Board

That, whereas, former Municipal State Aid street mileage located in municipalities which fell below 5,000 population under the 1980 and 1990 Federal census, is allowed in

excess of the normal County State Aid Highway mileage limitations, revocation of said former MSAS's shall not create eligible mileage for State Aid Designation on other roads in the county, but may be considered for State Aid designation within that municipality.

That, whereas, the county engineers are sending in many requests for additional mileage to the CSAH system up to the date of the Screening Board meetings, and whereas this creates a burden on the State Aid Staff to prepare the proper data for the Screening Board, be it resolved that the requests for the spring meeting must be in the State Aid Office by April 1 of each year, and the requests for the fall meeting must be in the State Aid Office by August 1 of each year. Requests received after these dates shall carry over to the next meeting.

**Non-existing County State Aid Highway Designations - Oct. 1990 – Oct 1992  
(Latest Rev. June 2007)**

Any non-existing CSAH designation not part of a transportation plan adopted by the County and approved by the District State Aid Engineer will have the "Needs" removed from the 25 year CSAH Needs Study after 10 years. Approved non-existing CSAH designations shall draw "Needs" up to a maximum of 25 years.

**TRAFFIC**

**Traffic Projection Factors - Oct. 1961 – Oct. 1992- June 2005(Latest Rev. June 2007)**

That new Traffic Projection Factors for the needs study be established for each county using a "least squares" projection of the vehicle miles from the last four traffic counts and in the case of the seven county metro area from the number of latest traffic counts which fall in a minimum of a twelve year period. This normal factor can never fall below 1.0. Also, new traffic factors will be computed whenever an approved traffic count is made. These normal factors may, however, be changed by the county engineer for any specific segments where a traffic count or a traffic study warrant a change, with the approval of the District State Aid Engineer.

Also, the adjustment to traffic projection factors shall be limited to a 0.3 point decrease per traffic count interval.

**Minimum Requirements - Oct. 1963 (Rev. June 2003)**

That the minimum requirements for 4 - 12 foot traffic lanes be established as 7,000 projected vehicles per day for rural design and 7,000 for urban design. Traffic projections of over 20,000 vehicles per day for urban design will be the minimum requirements for 6 - 12 foot lanes. The use of these multiple-lane designs in the needs study, however, must be requested by the county engineer and approved by the District State Aid Engineer

## **ROAD NEEDS**

### **Method of Study - Oct. 1961 (Rev. Nov. 1965)**

That, except as otherwise specifically provided, the Manual of Instruction for Completion of Data Sheets shall provide the format for estimating needs on the County State Aid Highway System.

### **Soil - Oct. 1961 (Latest Rev. June 1985)**

Soil classifications established using a U.S. Soil Conservation Service Soil Map must have supporting verification using standard testing procedures; such as soil borings or other approved testing methods. A minimum of ten percent of the mileage requested to be changed must be tested at the rate of ten tests per mile. The mileage to be tested and the method to be used shall be approved by the District State Aid Engineer. Soil classifications established by using standard testing procedures, such as soil borings or other approved testing methods shall have one hundred percent of the mileage requested to be changed tested at the rate of ten tests per mile.

All soil classification determinations must be approved by the District State Aid Engineer.

### **Unit Costs - Oct. 1961 (Rev. Nov. 1965)**

That the unit costs for base, surface and shouldering quantities obtained from the 5-Year Average Construction Cost Study and approved by the Screening Board shall be used for estimating needs.

### **Design - Oct. 1961 (Latest Rev. June 1982)**

That all roads be divided into proper segments and the highest estimated ADT, consistent with adjoining segments, be used in determining the design geometrics for needs study purposes.

Also, that for all roads which qualify for needs in excess of additional surfacing, the proposed needs shall be based solely on projected traffic, regardless of existing surface types or geometrics.

And, that for all roads which are considered adequate in the needs study, additional surfacing and shouldering needs shall be based on existing geometrics but not greater than the widths allowed by the State Aid Design Standards currently in force.

### **Grading - Oct. 1961 (Rev. June 1988)**

That all grading costs shall be determined by the county engineer's estimated cost per mile.

### **Rural Design Grade Widening - June 1980**

That rural design grade widening needs be limited to the following widths and costs:

#### **Feet of Widening**

#### **Needs Cost/Mile**

4 - 8 Feet    50% of Average Complete Grading Cost/Mile

9 - 12 Feet    75% of Average Complete Grading Cost/Mile

Any segments which are less than 4 feet deficient in width shall be considered adequate. Any segments which are more than 12 feet deficient in width shall have needs for complete grading.

**Storm Sewer - Oct. 1961 (Rev. Nov. 1965)**

That storm sewer mains may be located off the County State Aid Highway if, in so doing, it will satisfactorily accommodate the drainage problem of the County State Aid Highway.

**Base and Surface - June 1965 (Rev. June 2003)**

That base and surface quantities shall be determined by reference to traffic volumes, soil factors, and State Aid standards. Rigid base is not to be used as the basis for estimating needs on County State Aid Highways. Replacement mats shall be 2" bituminous surface over existing bituminous.

**Construction Accomplishments - June 1965 (Latest Rev. Oct. 1983)**

That any complete grading accomplishments be considered as complete grading construction of the affected roadway and grading needs shall be excluded for a period of 25 years from the project letting date or date of force account agreement. At the end of the 25-year period, needs for complete reconstruction of the roadway will be reinstated in the needs study at the initiative of the County Engineer with costs established and justified by the County Engineer and approved by the State Aid Engineer.

Needs for resurfacing shall be allowed on all county state aid highways at all times.

That any bridge construction project shall cause the needs on the affected bridge to be removed for a period of 35 years from the project letting date or date of force account agreement. At the end of the 35-year period, needs for complete reconstruction of the bridge will be reinstated in the needs study at the initiative of the County Engineer and with approval of the State Aid Engineer.

The restrictions above will apply regardless of the source of funding for the road or bridge project. Needs may be granted as an exception to this resolution upon request by the County Engineer, and justification to the satisfaction of the State Aid Engineer (e.g., a deficiency due to changing standards, projected traffic, or other verifiable causes).

**Items Not Eligible For Apportionment Needs - Oct. 1961 (Latest Rev. June 1985)**

That Adjustment of Utilities, Miscellaneous Construction, or Maintenance Costs shall not be considered a part of the Study of Apportionment Needs of the County State Aid Highway System.

### **Loops and Ramps - May 1966 (Latest Rev. October 2008)**

For county state aid highway interchanges with non trunk highways; a county may claim loop and ramp construction needs for each intersection that has a 20 year projected traffic of 70,000 daily entering vehicles or greater and is included in the adopted county transportation plan as a future interchange. It shall be the County Engineer's responsibility to submit documentation to justify estimated costs of the loop and ramps to the District State Aid Engineer.

## **BRIDGE NEEDS**

### **Bridge Widening - April 1964 (Latest Rev. June 1985)**

That the minimum bridge widening be 4 feet.

### **Bridge Cost Limitations - July 1976 (Rev. Oct. 1986)**

That the total needs of the Minnesota River bridge between Scott and Hennepin Counties be limited to the estimated cost of a single 2-lane structure of approved length until the contract amount is determined. Also, that the total needs of the Mississippi River bridge between Dakota and Washington Counties be limited to the estimated cost of a 2-lane structure of approved length until the contract amount is determined. In the event the allowable apportionment needs portion (determined by Minnesota Chapter 162.07, Subdivision 2) of the contract amount from normal funds (FAU, FAS, State Aid, Local) exceeds the "apportionment needs cost", the difference shall be added to the 25-year needs of the respective counties for a period of 15 years.

## **AFTER THE FACT NEEDS**

### **Bridge Deck Rehabilitation - Dec. 1982 (Latest Rev. Oct. 1992)**

That needs for bridge deck rehabilitation shall be earned for a period of 15 years after the construction has been completed and the documentation has been submitted and shall consist of only those construction costs actually incurred by the county. It shall be the County Engineer's responsibility to justify any costs incurred and to report said costs to the District State Aid Engineer. His approval must be received in the Office of State Aid by July 1 to be included in the following year's apportionment determination.

### **Right of Way - June 1984 (Latest Rev. June 2000)**

That needs for Right-of-Way on County State Aid Highways shall be earned for a period of 25 years after the purchase has been made and the documentation has been submitted and shall be comprised of actual monies paid to property owners with local or State Aid funds. Only those Right of Way costs actually incurred by the County will be eligible. It shall be the County Engineer's responsibility to submit justification to the District State Aid Engineer. His approval must be received in the Office of State Aid by July 1 to be included in the following year's apportionment determination.

**Traffic Signals, Lighting, Retaining Walls, Sidewalk, Railroad Crossing Surfacing, Wetland Mitigation, Concrete Paving and Railroad Protection - June 1984 – June 2003 (Latest Rev. Oct 2007)**

That needs for Traffic Signals, Lighting, Retaining Walls, Sidewalk, Railroad Crossing Surfacing, Wetland Mitigation, Concrete paving (as eligible for State Aid participation) and Railroad Protection on County State Aid Highways shall be earned for a period of 25 years after the construction has been completed and the documentation has been submitted and shall consist of only those construction costs actually incurred by the county. It shall be the County Engineer's responsibility to justify any costs incurred and to report said costs to the District State Aid Engineer. His approval must be received in the Office of State Aid by July 1 to be included in the following year's apportionment determination.

**Railroad Over Highway Bridges – October 2007**

That, Needs for railroad bridge improvements over CSAH routes shall be earned for a period of 35 years after the bridge construction has been completed and the documentation has been submitted and shall be comprised of actual monies paid with local or State Aid funds. Only those bridge improvement costs actually incurred by the County will be eligible. It shall be the County Engineers responsibility to submit justification to the District State Aid Engineer. His approval must be received in the Office of State Aid by July 1 to be included in the following year's apportionment determination

**Mn/DOT Bridges - June 1997 (Latest Rev. June 2000)**

That, Needs for bridge improvements to trunk highway bridges carrying CSAH routes shall be earned for a period of 35 years after the bridge construction has been completed and the documentation has been submitted and shall be comprised of actual monies paid with local or State Aid funds. Only those bridge improvement costs actually incurred by the County will be eligible. It shall be the County Engineers responsibility to submit justification to the District State Aid Engineer. His approval must be received in the Office of State Aid by July 1 to be included in the following year's apportionment determination.

**After the Fact Loops & Ramps – October 2008**

For county state aid highway interchanges with trunk highways; after the fact needs shall be earned for a period of 25 years after construction has been completed for only those costs actually incurred by the county (state aid or county tax levy funds). It shall be the County Engineer's responsibility to submit documentation to justify the costs incurred and report said costs to the District State Aid Engineer. The DSAE approval must be received in the Office of State Aid by July 1<sup>st</sup> to be included in the following year's distribution. Projects that have been completed since June 1, 2001 are eligible for these needs.

## County Engineers

**001 John Welle**  
**D3 Aitkin County Engineer**  
1211 Air Park Drive  
Aitkin, MN 56431  
Main: 218-927-3741  
Email: [jwelle@co.aitkin.mn.us](mailto:jwelle@co.aitkin.mn.us)  
Fax: 218-927-2356

**002 Douglas W Fischer**  
**D5 Anoka County Engineer**  
Anoka County Highway Dept  
1440 Bunker Lake Blvd NW  
Andover, MN 55304  
Main: 763-862-4200  
Email: [doug.fischer@co.anoka.mn.us](mailto:doug.fischer@co.anoka.mn.us)  
Fax: 763-862-4201

**003 Jim Olson**  
**D4 Becker County Engineer**  
200 State Street East  
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501  
Main: 218-847-4463  
Email: [jdolson@co.becker.mn.us](mailto:jdolson@co.becker.mn.us)  
Fax: 218-846-2360

**004 Bruce Hasbargen**  
**D2 Beltrami County Engineer**  
2491 Adams Avenue NW  
Bemidji, MN 56601  
Main: 218-333-8173  
Email: [bruce.hasbargen@co.beltrami.mn.us](mailto:bruce.hasbargen@co.beltrami.mn.us)  
Fax: 218-759-1214

**005 Chris Byrd**  
**D3 Benton County Engineer**  
7752 Highway 25 NE  
PO Box 247  
Foley, MN 56329  
Main: 320-968-5054  
Email: [cbyrd@co.benton.mn.us](mailto:cbyrd@co.benton.mn.us)  
Fax: 320-968-5333

**006 Nicholas Anderson**  
**D4 Big Stone County Engineer**  
437 North Minnesota  
PO Box 98  
Ortonville, MN 56278  
Main: 320-839-2594  
Email: [nick.anderson@co.big-stone.mn.us](mailto:nick.anderson@co.big-stone.mn.us)  
Fax: 320-839-3747

**007 Alan Forsberg**  
**D7 Blue Earth County Engineer**  
35 Map Drive  
PO Box 3083  
Mankato, MN 56002-3083  
Main: 507-304-4025  
Email: [alan.forsberg@blueearthcountymn.gov](mailto:alan.forsberg@blueearthcountymn.gov)  
Fax: 507-304-4049

**008 Wayne Stevens**  
**D7 Brown County Engineer**  
1901 N Jefferson Street  
New Ulm, MN 56073  
Main: 507-233-5700  
Email: [wayne.stevens@co.brown.mn.us](mailto:wayne.stevens@co.brown.mn.us)  
Fax: 507-354-6857

**009 Mike Tardy**  
**D1 Carlton County Engineer**  
1630 County Road 61  
Carlton, MN 55718  
Main: 218-384-9150  
Email: [mike.tardy@co.carlton.mn.us](mailto:mike.tardy@co.carlton.mn.us)  
Fax: 218-384-9123

**010 Lyndon Robjent**  
**D5 Carver County Engineer**  
11360 Highway 212, Suite 1  
Cologne, MN 55322-0300  
Main: 952-466-5206  
Email: [lrobjent@co.carver.mn.us](mailto:lrobjent@co.carver.mn.us)  
Fax: 952-466-5223

## County Engineers

**011 David E Enblom**  
**D3 Cass County Engineer**  
8045 County 12 NW  
PO Box 579  
Walker, MN 56484  
Main: 218-547-1211  
Email: dave.enblom@co.cass.mn.us  
Fax: 218-547-1099

**012 Steven B Kubista**  
**D8 Chippewa County Engineer**  
902 N 17th Street  
Montevideo, MN 56265  
Main: 320-269-2151  
Email: skubista@co.chippewa.mn.us  
Fax: 320-269-2153

**013 Joe Triplett**  
**D5 Chisago County Engineer**  
313 N. Main Street  
Room 400  
Center City, MN 55012-9663  
Main: 651-213-8708  
Email: joe.triplett@chisagocounty.us  
Fax: 651-213-0772

**014 David Overbo**  
**D4 Clay County Engineer**  
2951 41 1/2 St. South  
Moorhead, MN 56560  
Main: 218-299-5099  
Email: david.overbo@co.clay.mn.us  
Fax: 218-299-7304

**015 Dan Sauve**  
**D2 Clearwater County Engineer**  
113 7th Street NE  
PO Box A  
Bagley, MN 56621-9103  
Main: 218-694-6132  
Email: dan.sauve@co.clearwater.mn.us  
Fax: 218-694-3169

**016 Dave Betts**  
**D1 Cook County Engineer**  
609 E 4th Avenue  
Grand Marais, MN 55604-1150  
Main: 218-387-3695  
Email: david.betts@co.cook.mn.us  
Fax: 218-387-3012

**017 JinYeene M Neumann**  
**D7 Cottonwood County Engineer**  
1355 9th Avenue  
Windom, MN 56101  
Main: 507-831-1389  
Email: jinyeene.neumann@co.cottonwood.mn.us  
Fax: 507-831-2367

**018 Tim Bray**  
**D3 Crow Wing County Engineer**  
16589 County Road 142  
Brainerd, MN 56401  
Main: 218-824-1110  
Email: tim.bray@crowwing.us  
Fax: 218-824-1111

**019 Mark Krebsbach**  
**D5 Dakota County Engineer**  
14955 Galaxie Ave  
3rd Floor  
Apple Valley, MN 55124-8579  
Main: 952-891-7102  
Email: mark.krebsbach@co.dakota.mn.us  
Fax: 952-891-7127

**020 Guy W Kohlhofer**  
**D6 Dodge County Engineer**  
16 S Airport Rd  
PO Box 370  
Dodge Center, MN 55927  
Main: 507-374-6694  
Email: guy.kohlhofer@co.dodge.mn.us  
Fax: 507-374-2552



## County Engineers

**021 Dave Robley**  
**D4 Douglas County Engineer**  
526 Willow Drive  
PO Box 398  
Alexandria, MN 56308  
Main: 320-762-2999  
Email: [davero@co.douglas.mn.us](mailto:davero@co.douglas.mn.us)  
Fax: 320-762-2998

**022 Mark Daly**  
**D7 Faribault County Engineer**  
727 East 5th Street  
PO Box 325  
Blue Earth, MN 56013  
Main: 507-525-0658  
Email: [mark.daly@co.faribault.mn.us](mailto:mark.daly@co.faribault.mn.us)  
Fax:

**023 Ron Gregg**  
**D6 Fillmore County Engineer**  
909 Houston Street NW  
Preston, MN 55965  
Main: 507-765-3854  
Email: [rgregg@co.fillmore.mn.us](mailto:rgregg@co.fillmore.mn.us)  
Fax: 507-765-4476

**024 Sue G Miller**  
**D6 Freeborn County Engineer**  
3300 Bridge Avenue  
Albert Lea, MN 56007  
Main: 507-377-5188  
Email: [sue.miller@co.freeborn.mn.us](mailto:sue.miller@co.freeborn.mn.us)  
Fax: 507-377-5189

**025 Gregory Isakson**  
**D6 Goodhue County Engineer**  
2140 Pioneer Road  
PO Box 404  
Red Wing, MN 55066  
Main: 651-385-3025  
Email: [greg.isakson@co.goodhue.mn.us](mailto:greg.isakson@co.goodhue.mn.us)  
Fax: 651-388-8437

**026 Tracey Von Bargaen**  
**D4 Grant County Engineer**  
224 3rd Street SE  
PO Box 1005  
Elbow Lake, MN 56531-1005  
Main: 218-685-8300  
Email: [tracey.vonbargaen@co.grant.mn.us](mailto:tracey.vonbargaen@co.grant.mn.us)  
Fax: 218-685-5347

**027 James Grube**  
**D5 Hennepin County Engineer**  
1600 Prairie Drive  
Medina, MN 55340-5421  
Main: 612-596-0307  
Email: [james.grube@co.hennepin.mn.us](mailto:james.grube@co.hennepin.mn.us)  
Fax: 763-478-4000

**028 Brian Pogodzinski**  
**D6 Houston County Engineer**  
1124 E Washington Street  
Caledonia, MN 55921  
Main: 507-725-3925  
Email: [brian.pogodzinski@co.houston.mn.us](mailto:brian.pogodzinski@co.houston.mn.us)  
Fax: 507-725-5417

**029 David A Olsonawski**  
**D2 Hubbard County Engineer**  
101 Crocus Hill Street  
Park Rapids, MN 56470-9201  
Main: 218-732-3302  
Email: [dolsonawski@co.hubbard.mn.us](mailto:dolsonawski@co.hubbard.mn.us)  
Fax: 218-732-7640

**030 Richard Heilman**  
**D3 Isanti County Engineer**  
232 North Emerson Street  
Cambridge, MN 55008  
Main: 763-689-1870  
Email: [rheilman@highway.co.isanti.mn.us](mailto:rheilman@highway.co.isanti.mn.us)  
Fax: 763-689-9823

## County Engineers

**031 Karin Grandia**  
**D1 Itasca County Engineer**  
County Courthouse  
123 4th Street NE  
Grand Rapids, MN 55744-2600  
Main: 218-327-7389  
Email: [karin.grandia@co.itasca.mn.us](mailto:karin.grandia@co.itasca.mn.us)  
Fax: 218-327-0688

**032 Tim Stahl**  
**D7 Jackson County Engineer**  
53053 780th Street  
Jackson, MN 56143  
Main: 507-847-2525  
Email: [tim.stahl@co.jackson.mn.us](mailto:tim.stahl@co.jackson.mn.us)  
Fax: 507-847-2539

**033 Chad A Gramentz**  
**D3 Kanabec County Engineer**  
903 East Forest Avenue  
Mora, MN 55051  
Main: 320-679-6300  
Email: [chad.gramentz@co.kanabec.mn.us](mailto:chad.gramentz@co.kanabec.mn.us)  
Fax: 320-679-6304

**034 Mel Odens**  
**D8 Kandiyohi County Engineer**  
1801 East Hwy 12, PO Box 976  
Willmar, MN 56201  
Main: 320-235-3266  
Email: [mel.odens@co.kandiyohi.mn.us](mailto:mel.odens@co.kandiyohi.mn.us)  
Fax: 320-235-0055

**035 Kelly D Bengtson**  
**D2 Kittson County Engineer**  
401 2nd St. SW  
Hallock, MN 56728  
Main: 218-843-2686  
Email: [kbengtson@co.kittson.mn.us](mailto:kbengtson@co.kittson.mn.us)  
Fax: 218-843-2488

**036 Joe L Sutherland**  
**D1 Koochiching County Engineer**  
Courthouse Annex  
715 4th Street  
International Falls, MN 56649  
Main: 218-283-1186  
Email: [joseph.sutherland@co.koochiching.mn.us](mailto:joseph.sutherland@co.koochiching.mn.us)  
Fax: 218-283-1188

**037 Sam Muntean**  
**D8 Lac Qui Parle County Engineer**  
422 5th Avenue  
#301  
Madison, MN 56256  
Main: 320-598-7252  
Email: [samuel.muntean@lqpc.com](mailto:samuel.muntean@lqpc.com)  
Fax: 320-598-3020

**038 Krysten Foster**  
**D1 Lake County Engineer**  
1513 Highway 2  
Two Harbors, MN 55616  
Main: 218-834-8380  
Email: [krysten.foster@co.lake.mn.us](mailto:krysten.foster@co.lake.mn.us)  
Fax: 218-834-8384

**039 Tim Erickson**  
**D2 Lake Of The Woods County Engineer**  
306 8th Avenue SE  
Baudette, MN 56623  
Main: 218-634-1767  
Email: [tim\\_e@co.lake-of-the-woods.mn.us](mailto:tim_e@co.lake-of-the-woods.mn.us)  
Fax: 218-634-1768

**040 Darrell Pettis**  
**D7 Lesueur County Engineer**  
88 South Park Avenue  
LeCenter, MN 56057  
Main: 507-357-2251  
Email: [dpettis@co.le-sueur.mn.us](mailto:dpettis@co.le-sueur.mn.us)  
Fax: 507-357-4520

## County Engineers

**041 Dave Halbersma**  
**D8 Lincoln County Engineer**  
221 N Wallace Ave  
PO Box 97  
Ivanhoe, MN 56142  
Main: 507-694-1464  
Email: dhalbersma@co.lincoln.mn.us  
Fax: 507-694-1101

**042 Aaron Vanmoer**  
**D8 Lyon County Engineer**  
504 Fairgrounds Road  
Marshall, MN 56258  
Main: 507-532-8202  
Email: aaronvanmoer@co.lyon.mn.us  
Fax: 507-532-8216

**044 Jon Large**  
**D4 Mahnomen County Engineer**  
1440 Highway 200  
PO Box 399  
Mahnomen, MN 56557  
Main: 218-935-2296  
Email: jon.large@co.mahnomen.mn.us  
Fax: 218-935-2920

**045 Lon Aune**  
**D2 Marshall County Engineer**  
447 S Main Street  
Warren, MN 56762-1423  
Main: 218-745-4381  
Email: lon.aune@co.marshall.mn.us  
Fax: 218-745-4570

**046 Kevin Peyman**  
**D7 Martin County Engineer**  
1200 Marcus Street  
Fairmont, MN 56031  
Main: 507-235-3347  
Email: kevin.peyman@co.martin.mn.us  
Fax: 507-235-3689

**043 John Brunkhorst**  
**D8 Mcleod County Engineer**  
McLeod Co. Highway Dept.  
1400 Adams Street SE  
Hutchinson, MN 55350  
Main: 320-484-4321  
Email: john.brunkhorst@co.mcleod.mn.us  
Fax: 320-234-6971

**047 Ron Mortensen**  
**D8 Meeker County Engineer**  
422 S Johnson Drive  
Litchfield, MN 55355-4549  
Main: 320-693-5360  
Email: ronald.mortensen@co.meeker.mn.us  
Fax: 320-693-5369

**048 Bruce Cochran**  
**D3 Mille Lacs County Engineer**  
565 8th Street NE  
Milaca, MN 56353  
Main: 320-983-8264  
Email: bruce.cochran@co.mille-lacs.mn.us  
Fax: 320-983-8383

**049 Steve Backowski**  
**D3 Morrison County Engineer**  
213 1st Avenue SE  
Little Falls, MN 56345-3196  
Main: 320-632-0121  
Email: steveb@co.morrison.mn.us  
Fax: 320-632-9510

**050 Mike Hanson**  
**D6 Mower County Engineer**  
1105 8th Avenue NE  
Austin, MN 55912  
Main: 507-437-7718  
Email: michal@co.mower.mn.us  
Fax: 507-437-7609

## County Engineers

**051 Randy Groves**  
**D8 Murray County Engineer**  
3051 20th Street  
Slayton, MN 56172-9212  
Main: 507-836-6327  
Email: rgroves@co.murray.mn.us  
Fax: 507-836-8891

**052 Seth Greenwood**  
**D7 Nicollet County Engineer**  
1700 Sunrise Drive  
St Peter, MN 56082  
Main: 507-931-1760  
Email: sgreenwood@co.nicollet.mn.us  
Fax: 507-931-6978

**053 Stephen P Schnieder**  
**D7 Nobles County Engineer**  
960 Diagonal Road  
PO Box 187  
Worthington, MN 56187-0187  
Main: 507-295-5322  
Email: sschnieder@co.nobles.mn.us  
Fax: 507-372-8348

**054 Jerilyn Swenson**  
**D2 Norman County Engineer**  
814 East Main Street  
Ada, MN 56510-1318  
Main: 218-784-7126  
Email: jerilyn.swenson@co.norman.mn.us  
Fax: 218-784-3430

**055 Kaye Bieniek**  
**D6 Olmsted County Engineer**  
2122 Campus Drive SE  
Rochester, MN 55904-4744  
Main: 507-328-7070  
Email: bieniek.kaye@co.olmsted.mn.us  
Fax: 507-287-2320

**056 Richard K West**  
**D4 Otter Tail County Engineer**  
505 S Court Street  
Suite 1  
Fergus Falls, MN 56537  
Main: 218-998-8470  
Email: rwest@co.ottertail.mn.us  
Fax: 218-998-8488

**057 Michael Flaagan**  
**D2 Pennington County Engineer**  
250 125th Avenue NE  
Thief River Falls, MN 56701  
Main: 218-683-7017  
Email: mlflaagan@co.pennington.mn.us  
Fax: 218-683-7016

**058 Mark LeBrun**  
**D1 Pine County Engineer**  
405 Airport Road NE  
Pine City, MN 55063  
Main: 320-216-4203  
Email: mark.lebrun@co.pine.mn.us  
Fax: 320-629-6736

**059 David Halbersma**  
**D8 Pipestone County Engineer**  
600 4th Street NW  
PO Box 276  
Pipestone, MN 56164  
Main: 507-825-6710  
Email: david.halbersma@co.pipestone.mn.us  
Fax: 507-825-6712

**060 Rich Sanders**  
**D2 Polk County Engineer**  
Polk County Highway Department  
820 Old Highway 75 South  
Crookston, MN 56716  
Main: 218-470-8253  
Email: rsanders@co.polk.mn.us  
Fax: 218-281-3976

## County Engineers

**061 Brian Giese**  
**D4 Pope County Engineer**  
16139 State Highway 29  
Glenwood, MN 56334  
Main: 320-634-7745  
Email: [brian.giese@co.pope.mn.us](mailto:brian.giese@co.pope.mn.us)  
Fax: 320-634-4388

**062 James Tolaas**  
**D5 Ramsey County Engineer**  
1425 Paul Kirkwold Drive  
Arden Hills, MN 55112  
Main: 651-266-7100  
Email: [james.tolaas@co.ramsey.mn.us](mailto:james.tolaas@co.ramsey.mn.us)  
Fax: 651-266-7110

**063 Corky Kleven**  
**D2 Red Lake County Engineer**  
204 7th Street SE  
Red Lake Falls, MN 56750  
Main: 218-253-2697  
Email: [ckleven@aol.com](mailto:ckleven@aol.com)  
Fax: 218-253-2954

**064 Willy Rabenberg**  
**D8 Redwood County Engineer**  
635 W Bridge Street  
PO Box 6  
Redwood Falls, MN 56283  
Main: 507-637-4056  
Email: [willy\\_r@co.redwood.mn.us](mailto:willy_r@co.redwood.mn.us)  
Fax: 507-637-4068

**065 Jeff Marlowe**  
**D8 Renville County Engineer**  
Renville County Office Building  
410 E Depue Room 319  
Olivia, MN 56277  
Main: 320-523-3759  
Email: [jeff\\_m@co.renville.mn.us](mailto:jeff_m@co.renville.mn.us)  
Fax: 320-523-3755

**066 Dennis Luebbe**  
**D6 Rice County Engineer**  
610 NW 20th Street  
Faribault, MN 55021  
Main: 507-210-7786  
Email: [dluebbe@co.rice.mn.us](mailto:dluebbe@co.rice.mn.us)  
Fax: 507-332-8335

**067 Mark Sehr**  
**D7 Rock County Engineer**  
1120 N Blue Mound Avenue  
PO Box 808  
Luverne, MN 56156-0808  
Main: 507-283-5010  
Email: [mark.sehr@co.rock.mn.us](mailto:mark.sehr@co.rock.mn.us)  
Fax: 507-283-5012

**068 Brian Ketring**  
**D2 Roseau County Engineer**  
407 5th Avenue NW  
Roseau, MN 56751  
Main: 218-463-2063  
Email: [bketring@co.roseau.mn.us](mailto:bketring@co.roseau.mn.us)  
Fax: 218-463-2064

**070 Tony Winiecki (Acting)**  
**D5 Scott County Engineer**  
600 Country Trail East  
Jordan, MN 55352-9339  
Main: 952-496-8008  
Email: [twiniecki@co.scott.mn.us](mailto:twiniecki@co.scott.mn.us)  
Fax: 952-496-8365

**071 Rhonda Lewis**  
**D3 Sherburne County Engineer**  
425 Jackson Ave  
Elk River, MN 55330  
Main: 763-765-3352  
Email: [rhonda.lewis@co.sherburne.mn.us](mailto:rhonda.lewis@co.sherburne.mn.us)  
Fax: 763-765-3366

## County Engineers

**072 Tim Becker**  
**D7 Sibley County Engineer**  
SCSC, 111 8th Street  
PO Box 897  
Gaylord, MN 55334  
Main: 507-237-4092  
Email: [timb@co.sibley.mn.us](mailto:timb@co.sibley.mn.us)  
Fax: 507-237-4356

**069 Jim Foldesi**  
**D1 St. Louis County Engineer**  
4787 Midway Road  
Duluth, MN 55811-9794  
Main: 218-625-3830  
Email: [foldesij@stlouiscountymn.gov](mailto:foldesij@stlouiscountymn.gov)  
Fax: 218-625-3888

**073 Jodi A Teich**  
**D3 Stearns County Engineer**  
455 28th Avenue South  
PO Box 246  
Waite Park, MN 56387  
Main: 320-255-6180  
Email: [jodi.teich@co.stearns.mn.us](mailto:jodi.teich@co.stearns.mn.us)  
Fax: 320-255-6186

**074 Anita Benson**  
**D6 Steele County Engineer**  
635 Florence Avenue  
PO Box 890  
Owatonna, MN 55060  
Main: 507-444-7671  
Email: [anita.benson@co.steele.mn.us](mailto:anita.benson@co.steele.mn.us)  
Fax: 507-444-7684

**075 Todd Larson**  
**D4 Stevens County Engineer**  
1762 State Hwy 9  
PO Box 191  
Morris, MN 56267-0191  
Main: 320-589-7430  
Email: [toddlarson@co.stevens.mn.us](mailto:toddlarson@co.stevens.mn.us)  
Fax:

**076 Andy Sander**  
**D4 Swift County Engineer**  
1635 Hoban Avenue  
Benson, MN 56215  
Main: 320-842-5251  
Email: [andrew.sander@co.swift.mn.us](mailto:andrew.sander@co.swift.mn.us)  
Fax: 320-843-3543

**077 Loren Fellbaum**  
**D3 Todd County Engineer**  
Todd County Public Works  
44 Riverside Drive  
Long Prairie, MN 56347  
Main: 320-732-2722  
Email: [loren.fellbaum@co.todd.mn.us](mailto:loren.fellbaum@co.todd.mn.us)  
Fax: 320-732-4525

**078 Larry Haukos**  
**D4 Traverse County Engineer**  
708 3rd Avenue N  
PO Box 485  
Wheaton, MN 56296  
Main: 320-563-4848  
Email: [larry.haukos@co.traverse.mn.us](mailto:larry.haukos@co.traverse.mn.us)  
Fax: 320-563-8734

**079 Dietrich Flesch**  
**D6 Wabasha County Engineer**  
821 Hiawatha Drive W  
Wabasha, MN 55981  
Main: 651-565-3366  
Email: [dflesch@co.wabasha.mn.us](mailto:dflesch@co.wabasha.mn.us)  
Fax: 651-565-4696

**080 Ryan Odden**  
**D3 Wadena County Engineer**  
221 Harry And Rich Drive  
Wadena, MN 56482-2411  
Main: 218-631-7636  
Email: [ryan.odden@co.wadena.mn.us](mailto:ryan.odden@co.wadena.mn.us)  
Fax: 218-631-7638

## County Engineers

**081 Nathan Richman**  
**D7 Waseca County Engineer**  
1495 5th Street SE  
PO Box 487  
Waseca, MN 56093  
Main: 507-835-0660  
Email: [nathan.richman@co.waseca.mn.us](mailto:nathan.richman@co.waseca.mn.us)  
Fax: 507-835-0669

**082 Wayne Sandberg**  
**D5 Washington County Engineer**  
11660 Myeron Road North  
Stillwater, MN 55082  
Main: 651-430-4339  
Email: [wayne.sandberg@co.washington.mn.us](mailto:wayne.sandberg@co.washington.mn.us)  
Fax: 651-430-4350

**083 Roger Risser**  
**D7 Watonwan County Engineer**  
1304 7th Avenue S  
St James, MN 56081  
Main: 507-375-3393  
Email: [roger.risser@co.watonwan.mn.us](mailto:roger.risser@co.watonwan.mn.us)  
Fax: 507-375-1301

**084 Steve Neppl (Acting)**  
**D4 Wilkin County Engineer**  
515 South 8th Street  
Breckenridge, MN 56520  
Main: 218-643-4772  
Email: [snepl@co.wilkin.mn.us](mailto:sneppl@co.wilkin.mn.us)  
Fax: 218-643-5251

**085 David Kramer**  
**D6 Winona County Engineer**  
5300 Highway 61 West  
Winona, MN 55987-1398  
Main: 507-457-8840  
Email: [dkramer@co.winona.mn.us](mailto:dkramer@co.winona.mn.us)  
Fax: 507-454-3699

**086 Virgil Hawkins**  
**D3 Wright County Engineer**  
1901 Highway 25 North  
Buffalo, MN 55313  
Main: 763-682-7388  
Email: [virgil.hawkins@co.wright.mn.us](mailto:virgil.hawkins@co.wright.mn.us)  
Fax: 763-682-7313

**087 Andy Sander**  
**D8 Yellow Medicine County Engineer**  
County Highway Dept  
1320 13th Street  
Granite Falls, MN 56241-1286  
Main: 320-313-3000  
Email: [andy.sander@co.ym.mn.gov](mailto:andy.sander@co.ym.mn.gov)  
Fax: 320-564-2140

**Key:**

— = direct reports  
- - - - = report to others

# State Aid for Local Transportation

July 15, 2015

**STATE AID ENGR.  
DIVISION DIRECTOR**  
Mitch Rasmussen  
651-366-4831

**ADMINISTRATIVE  
ASSISTANT**  
(Princ. Office Admin. Specialist)  
Nancy Stone  
651-366-4830

**DEPUTY STATE AID  
ENGINEER**  
Ted Schoenecker  
Office: 651-366-3804  
Cell: 651-303-8908

**IT SERVICES MGR.**  
(IT Specialist 4)  
Lowell Schafer  
651-366-3835

**PROJECT MGR/  
APPLICATIONS**  
(IT Specialist 3)  
Rick Kostohryz  
651-366-3836

**NEEDS ASSISTANT**  
(Sr. Engineer Specialist)  
Marshall Johnston  
(Temporary)  
651-366-3815

**STATE AID  
PROGRAMS ENGR.**  
(Sr. Admin. Engineer)  
Patti Loken  
651-366-3803

**State Aid Bridge Engineer**  
Dave Conkel, 651-366-4493  
**State Aid Accountant**  
Ann McLellan  
651-366-4877  
**State Aid Hydraulic Specialist**  
Juanita Voigt, 651-366-4469

**STATE AID  
OPERATIONS ENGR.**  
  
Paul Stine  
651-366-3830

**STATE AID PROJECT  
DELIVERY ENGINEER**  
(Sr. Admin. Engineer)  
Merry Daher  
651-366-3821

**PROGRAM  
SUPPORT**  
(Trans. Program Specialist)  
Shannon  
GeschickBullen  
651-366-3806

**PROGRAM  
SUPPORT ENGR./  
DISASTER COORD**  
(Principal Engineer)  
Mark Vizecky  
651-366-3839

**MANAGER – CSAH  
NEEDS STUDY**  
(Sr. Engineer Specialist)  
Kim DeLaRosa  
651-366-3810

**MANAGER – MSAS  
NEEDS STUDY**  
(Engineer Specialist)  
Bill Lanoux  
651-366-3817

**PROGRAM  
SUPPORT ENGR.**  
(Sr. Engineer)  
Sulmaan Khan  
651-366-3829

**CSAH NEEDS  
SPECIALIST**  
(Transportation Specialist)  
John Pantelis  
651-366-3811

**MSAS NEEDS  
SPECIALIST**  
(Transportation Specialist)  
Julee Puffer  
651-366-3813

**NEEDS SUPPORT**  
(Transportation Specialist)  
Deb Hall-Kuglin  
651-366-3816

**ASST. PROJECT  
DEV. ENGINEER**  
(Engineer Graduate 2)  
Mao Yang  
651-366-3827

**CONSTRUCTION  
ENGINEER**  
(Senior Engineer)  
Mitch Bartelt (Districts 6-8)  
651-366-3832

**CONSTRUCTION  
ENGINEER**  
  
Elisa Bottos (Metro)  
651-234-7766  
  
Ron Bumann (Districts 1-4)  
218-725-2811

**LABOR COMPLIANCE**  
(Transp. Prog. Team Leader)  
Clancy Finnegan  
651-366-4204

**PLANS ENGINEER**  
(Principal Engineer)  
Cathy Huebsch  
651-366-3826

**PLANS SPECIALIST**  
(Sr. Engineer Specialist)  
Ron Dahlquist  
651-366-3823

**PLANS SPECIALIST**  
(Engineer Specialist)  
Mark Channer  
651-366-3828

**PROJECT DEV.  
ENGINEER**  
(Principal Engineer)  
Gary Reihl  
651-366-3819

**ASST. PROJECT  
DEV. ENGINEER**  
(Senior Engineer)  
Malaki Ruranika  
651-366-3825

**WEBSITE & APPL.  
SUPPORT**  
(Transp. Prog. Specialist 2)  
Alyssa Klossner  
651-366-3837

**SPECIAL PROGRAMS  
PROJECT DEV. ENGR.**  
(Admin. Engineer. Prof.)  
Lynnette Roshell  
651-366-3822

**ASST. PROJECT  
DEV. ENGINEER**  
(Senior Engineer)  
Vacant  
651-366-xxxx

**PAVEMENT  
ENGINEER**  
(Senior Engineer)  
Joel Ulring  
651-366-3831

**DISTRICT STATE AID ENGINEERS**  
**District 1** John McDonald, 218-725-2705  
**District 2** Luane (Lou) Tasa, 218-755-6570  
**District 3** Kelvin Howieson, 218-828-5707  
**District 4** Merle Earley, 218-846-3607  
**District 6** Fausto Cabral, 507-286-7620  
**District 7** Gordon Regenscheid, 507-304-6105  
**District 8** Todd Broadwell, 507-537-2044  
**Metro** Dan Erickson, 651-234-7763



FIGURE A

## Tentative 2015 Money Needs

Fall 2015

30-Sep-15

Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 162.07 Subdivision 2 Money needs defined). For the purpose of this section, money needs of each county are defined as the estimated total annual cost of constructing, over a period of 25 years, the county state-aid highway system in that county. Costs incidental to construction, or a specified portion thereof as set forth in the commissioner's rules may be included in determining money needs.

To avoid variances in costs due to differences in construction policy, construction costs shall be estimated on the basis of the engineering standards developed cooperatively by the commissioner and the county engineers of the several counties.

COUNTY	Avg. 2009-2011 BASIC 25 YEAR CONST. NEEDS	SCREENING BOARD RESTRICT.	RESTRICTED		(MINUS)		(MINUS)		(PLUS)		(PLUS)		(PLUS)		(MINUS)		(MINUS)		(PLUS)		(PLUS)		TENTATIVE		ADJUST.		MAXIMUM FACTOR		MINIMUM COUNTY		ANNUAL	
			2015 25-YEAR CONST. NEEDS	RURAL COMPLETE GRADING ADJUST.	URBAN COMPLETE GRADING ADJUST.	STATE AID CONST. FUND BALANCE DEDUCT.	BOND ACCOUNT ADJUST.	SPECIAL RESURFACING ADJUST.	REHAB. "AFTER THE FACT" NEEDS	MnDOT & RR BRIDGE "AFTER THE FACT" NEEDS	RIGHT OF WAY "AFTER THE FACT" NEEDS	MISC. "AFTER THE FACT" NEEDS	CREDIT FOR LOCAL EFFORT	NON EXISTING CSAH NEEDS ADJUST.	ADJUSTED 25 YEAR CONST. NEEDS	ANNUAL CONST. NEEDS	MILL LEVY DEDUCT.	ANNUAL MONEY NEEDS	EXCESS SUM MONEY NEEDS FACTORS	MONEY APPORT. (LESS THTB ADJUST.)	2014 THTB ADJUST.	MONEY APPORT.	TO MINIMUM COUNTIES	TO MINIMUM COUNTIES	FOR OTHER COUNTIES	FOR OTHER COUNTIES	2015 MONEY NEEDS APPORT.	MONEY NEEDS FACTORS	MONEY RECOMMENDATION TO COMMISSIONER	COUNTY		
Carlton	\$112,464,168	\$0	\$112,464,168	\$17,658,345	\$968,036	\$0			\$1,116,446	\$96,530	\$21,550		\$129,838,318	\$5,193,533	(\$394,761)	\$4,798,772	1.027520	\$1,838,021	\$1,838,021			1.041216	(\$41,600)	1,796,421	1.0004	\$4,672,165	Carlton					
Cook	78,148,844	0	78,148,844	12,185,766	305,554	0			473,551	101,941	0		89,346,186	3,573,847	(253,418)	3,320,429	0.710975	1,271,788	1,271,788			0.720452	(28,785)	1,243,003	0.6922	3,232,825	Cook					
Itasca	203,849,353	0	203,849,353	62,780,989	9,888,489	0			1,730,261	448,300	0	(\$890,509)	274,234,751	10,969,390	(851,720)	10,117,670	2.166410	3,875,261	3,875,261			2.195287	(87,709)	3,787,552	2.1093	9,850,735	Itasca					
Koochiching	51,952,513	0	51,952,513	8,889,722	737,164	(2,698,463)			1,572,064	0			57,895,170	2,315,807	(156,527)	2,159,280	0.462348	827,045	827,045	\$1,710,857		1.027046	(41,164)	1,777,608	0.9899	4,623,236	Koochiching					
Lake	88,430,930	0	88,430,930	27,042,883	7,034,638	0	744,976		1,226,859	522,698			125,250,558	5,010,022	(261,505)	4,748,517	0.161759	1,818,772	1,818,772			1.030312	(41,164)	1,777,608	0.9899	4,623,236	Lake					
Pine	184,184,557	0	184,184,557	32,687,481	10,079,738	0			1,776,281	776,848	0		222,675,732	8,907,029	(373,850)	8,533,179	0.1827136	3,268,369	3,268,369			1.851490	(73,973)	3,194,396	1.7789	8,308,044	Pine					
St. Louis	624,993,686	0	624,993,686	166,613,615	55,086,024	0			14,932,318	0			857,599,281	34,303,971	(1,425,359)	32,878,612	7.040014	12,593,133	12,593,133			7.133853	(285,022)	12,308,111	6.8543	32,011,162	St. Louis					
District 1 Totals	\$1,344,024,051		\$1,344,024,051	\$327,858,716	\$84,099,643	(\$2,698,463)	\$744,976	(\$33,633,324)	\$579,939	\$1,053,364	\$25,409,267	\$10,270,786	\$21,550	(\$890,509)	\$1,756,839,996	\$70,273,599	(\$3,717,140)	\$66,556,459	14.251162	\$25,492,389	\$0	\$25,492,389	\$1,710,857	13.972610	(\$558,253)	\$26,644,993	14.8383	\$69,298,789	District 1 Totals			
Beltrami	\$140,310,050	\$0	\$140,310,050	\$19,546,199	\$4,160,184	\$0		(\$1,187,179)	\$270,771				\$2,253,445	\$739,719		\$0		\$166,093,189	\$6,643,728	(\$462,158)	\$6,181,570	1.323606	\$2,367,658	\$2,367,658		1.341249	(\$53,587)	\$2,314,071	1.2887	\$6,018,479	Beltrami	
Clearwater	86,364,053	0	86,364,053	5,127,452	126,120	0		(736,243)	0				736,175	118,443		743,693		74,799,699	2,979,188	(144,337)	2,836,851	0.607430	1,086,587	1,086,587		0.615527	(24,592)	1,061,974	0.5914	2,752,034	Clearwater	
Hubbard	80,369,745	0	80,369,745	8,654,270	548,947	0	1,300,000		2,230,339	389,464			82,382,511	3,615,300	(502,811)	3,112,489	0.666450	1,192,142	1,192,142			0.675334	(26,982)	1,165,160	0.6489	3,030,370	Hubbard					
Kittson	67,433,072	0	67,433,072	2,392,767	689,867	0			1,753,073	231,584			70,742,757	2,829,710	(195,229)	2,634,481	0.564099	1,009,057	1,009,057			0.571618	(22,838)	986,219	0.5492	2,564,977	Kittson					
Lake of Woods	39,081,318	0	39,081,318	3,786,236	230,522	(1,013,743)			227,111	237,725	0		39,520,725	1,580,829	(81,285)	1,499,544	0.321084	574,353	574,353	\$995,012		0.571618	(22,838)	1,569,365	0.8740	4,081,633	Lake of Woods					
Marshall	93,658,394	0	93,658,394	2,019,930	234,685	(63,750)			2,608,382	119,410			97,842,288	3,913,692	(432,161)	3,481,531	0.745470	1,333,492	1,333,492			0.755407	(30,181)	1,303,311	0.7258	3,389,675	Marshall					
Norman	80,416,843	0	80,416,843	3,987,680	669,898	(125,008)			1,034,151	69,485			85,039,273	3,401,571	(312,126)	3,089,445	0.661516	1,183,316	1,183,316			0.703334	(26,782)	1,156,534	0.6441	3,007,935	Norman					
Pennington	55,295,376	0	55,295,376	5,806,509	96,157	0	1,068,875		692,825	338,724			61,416,890	2,456,676	(192,550)	2,264,126	0.484798	867,204	867,204			0.491260	(19,628)	847,576	0.4720	2,204,391	Pennington					
Polk	171,690,485	0	171,690,485	4,462,421	735,587	0	1,735,533		2,438,836	0			193,124,351	7,724,974	(424,207)	6,900,767	1.477602	2,643,125	2,643,125			1.497297	(59,822)	2,583,303	1.4386	6,718,702	Polk					
Red Lake	34,020,599	0	34,020,599	870,559	90,733	(278,366)			293,692	256,724			34,564,684	1,272,410	(93,777)	1,272,410	0.274498	487,357	487,357	529,357		0.274498	(48,717)	1,657,499	0.5862	3,644,289	Red Lake					
Roseau	116,602,838	0	116,602,838	(1,454,136)	2,677,074	(27,269)			893,313	244,117			116,735,931	4,669,437	(184,357)	4,485,080	0.960352	1,717,872	1,717,872			0.973153	(38,881)	1,678,991	0.9350	4,366,751	Roseau					
District 2 Totals	\$947,242,779		\$947,242,779	\$55,505,900	\$10,259,414	(\$1,508,136)	\$4,104,408	(\$20,079,633)	\$270,771	\$0	\$17,692,565	\$3,419,003	\$12,625,228	\$0	\$1,029,532,299	\$41,181,292	(\$3,422,998)	\$37,758,294	8.084857	\$14,462,143	\$0	\$14,462,143	\$1,710,857	7.591179	(\$30,293)	\$15,683,219	8.7339	\$40,789,206	District 2 Totals			
Aitkin	\$98,103,788	\$0	\$98,103,788	\$20,509,535	\$25,021	\$0		(\$1,249,590)	\$0		\$1,894,589	\$351,646	\$717,138		\$120,352,127	\$4,814,085	(\$432,875)	\$4,381,210	0.938111	\$1,678,087	\$1,678,087			0.950615	(\$37,980)	\$1,640,107	0.9134	\$4,265,621	Aitkin			
Benton	77,032,012	0	77,032,012	17,394,269	2,556,059	(41,563)	114,552		1,521,077	8,007			97,606,018	3,904,241	(408,859)	3,495,382	0.748436	1,338,798	1,338,798			0.758412	(30,301)	1,308,497	0.7287	3,403,163	Benton					
Cass	119,811,082	0	119,811,082	15,762,891	732,750	0			(851,224)	0			1,562,410	0		137,017,909	4,500,716	(980,493)	4,500,223	0.963594	1,723,671	1,723,671			0.978438	(39,012)	1,684,659	0.9382	4,381,492	Cass		
Crow Wing	155,207,962	0	155,207,962	8,889,722	8,521,984	0			(3,927,610)	18,132			166,207,962	7,343,763	(2,414,053)	4,929,710	0.274498	1,217,433	1,217,433			0.274498	(48,717)	1,168,716	0.2744	3,377,719	Crow Wing					
Douglas	69,680,030	0	69,680,030	13,807,627	(765,607)	0			(771,337)	0			83,829,034	3,553,161	(410,679)	2,942,482	0.630048	1,127,026	1,127,026			0.638446	(25,508)	1,101,518	0.6134	2,864,849	Douglas					
Kanabec	49,802,277	0	49,802,277	5,914,062	1,3666,																											



Public Works  
2122 Campus Drive SE—Suite 200  
Rochester, MN 55904  
Phone: 507-328-7070  
Email: pwservice@co.olmsted.mn.us

June 8, 2015

Fausto Cabral  
MnDOT District 6 – State Aid  
2900 48<sup>th</sup> Street NW  
Rochester, MN 55901

Subject: Olmsted County Mileage Request – October 2006 Screening Board Action  
Reconsideration of Phase 5 CSAH System Revisions

Fausto,

In October 2006, concurring with the recommendations of the Mileage Sub-Committee, the MCEA Screening Board approved the CSAH Mileage Request and System Revisions submitted by Olmsted County. The Request was presented as a five phase program of changes to the State Aid system, involving 25 separate route revocation and/or route establishment actions that would be needed to fully implement the plan.

Phase 1 has been completed. The six roadways in Phase 2 have just had improvements made to them, are currently under construction, or have a project programmed in the Olmsted County Capital Improvement Program (CIP). As the improvements are completed, the CSAH designation will be revoked and the roadway transferred to the City. The Phase 3, Swap of CSAH 22 for 55<sup>th</sup> Street with the City of Rochester, will occur in 2017, at the completion of a multi-year construction project. Phase 4 Designation of New State Aid Mileage will be accomplished as banked miles are accrued.

Phase 5 of the Request was recommended for denial by the Sub-Committee, citing ...”this is premature at this time, but would fit the CSAH system in the future.” The system revisions presented in Phase 5 were due to a future interchange on TH 52, between the communities of Pine Island and Oronoco, along with a new local east-west Major Arterial corridor. Those revisions included:

- Revocation of CSAH 18 from TH 52 to the North limits of the City of Oronoco
- Revocation of CSAH 18 from CSAH 12 to 53<sup>rd</sup> Ave NW in Oronoco Township
- Revocation of CSAH 12 from 44<sup>th</sup> Ave to TH 52 in the City of Oronoco

- Revocation of CSAH 5 from CR 113 to CSAH 3 in New Haven Township
- Designation of new CSAH 12 from 44<sup>th</sup> Ave to TH 52 in Oronoco/New Haven Twp
- Designation of new CSAH 5 from CR 113 to TH 52, along alignment of 125<sup>th</sup> Street in New Haven Township

A successful application for Greater MN Interchange Funds, resulted in advancing the timeline and construction of the proposed TH 52 project. In 2011, MnDOT awarded a \$34 million Design-Build contract for the “Elk Run Interchange”, which included new alignment for Olmsted CSAH 12 and revisions to the CSAH 18 alignment. Olmsted County participated financially in the project, which was completed in 2013.

The west side connection of the interchange includes a proposed river crossing of the Middle Fork Zumbro River and re-alignment of CSAH 5 along the 125<sup>th</sup> Street corridor. A Corridor Study and Official Map have been completed for the preferred alignment. Design work is currently ongoing. The bridge and roadway improvements are programmed in the Olmsted County CIP for years 2017 and 2018. The project will provide improved accessibility to TH 52; will serve a primary growth area for Pine Island; and will allow for safer/improved access to the new Pine Island Elementary School currently being built along the 125<sup>th</sup> Street corridor.

As originally submitted in 2006, Phase 5 consisted of 6.09 miles of CSAH revocation and 6.86 miles of CSAH designation. Final alignments from the Design-Build TH 52/CSAH 12 Elk Run Interchange project, and the officially mapped CSAH 5 re-alignment, have resulted in slightly different mileage lengths. The table below provides a summary.

Description	As presented in the 2006 Mileage/System Request	Adjusted Mileage/System Request
Revocation of CSAH 18 from TH 52 to the North limits of the City of Oronoco	(2.42 miles)	(2.42 miles)
Revocation of CSAH 18 from CSAH 12 to 53 <sup>rd</sup> Ave NW in Oronoco Township	(0.86 miles)	(1.18 miles)
Revocation of CSAH 12 from 44 <sup>th</sup> Ave to TH 52 in the City of Oronoco	(2.13 miles)	(2.39 miles)
Revocation of CSAH 5 from CR 113 to CSAH 3 in New Haven Township	(0.68 miles)	(0.52 miles)
Designation of new CSAH 12 from 44 <sup>th</sup> Ave to TH 52 in Oronoco/New Haven Twp	2.74 miles	2.96 miles
Designation of new CSAH 5 from CR 113 to TH 52, along alignment of 125 <sup>th</sup> Street in New Haven Township	4.12 miles	4.20 miles
Designation of CSAH 18 from the new CSAH 12 alignment to 53 <sup>rd</sup> Ave NW in Oronoco Township		0.22 miles

The adjusted mileage for Phase 5 CSAH System Revisions is 6.51 miles of revocation and 7.38 miles of designation.

The TH 52 interchange and the local road system (CSAH 12 and CSAH 18), to the east, have been constructed. A small segment of the local road system (CSAH 5), to the west of the interchange, has been constructed, with the remaining piece scheduled for 2017 and 2018 construction. Olmsted County respectfully requests reconsideration, and approval, of the Phase 5 CSAH System Revisions.

Please let me know if there are questions, need for additional information, or the desire for a presentation/discussion with the Mileage Subcommittee.

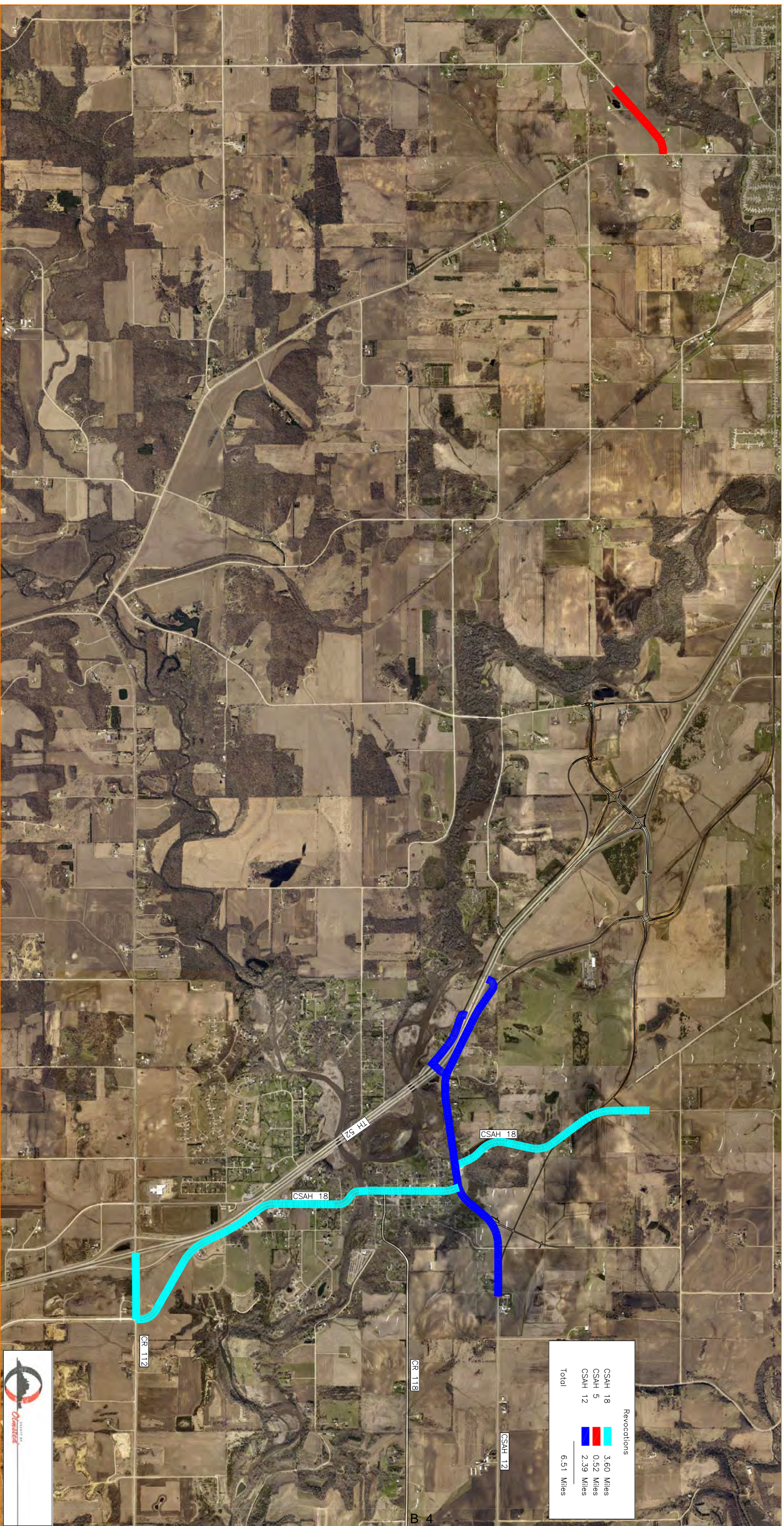
Sincerely,

  
**Bieniek Kaye**  
**Jun 8 2015 3:14 PM**

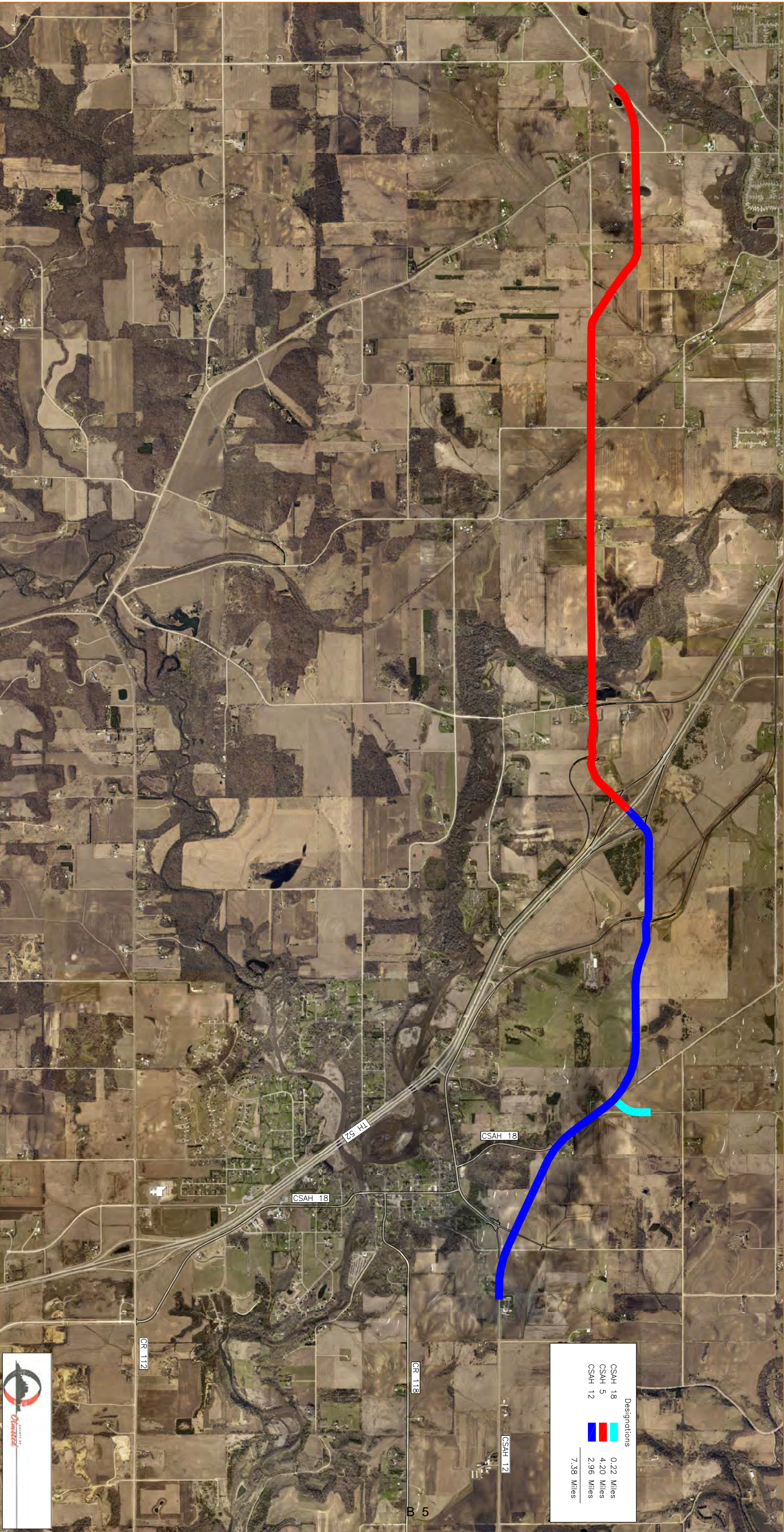
Kaye M Bieniek, PE  
Olmsted County Engineer

Enc    graphic depicting 2015 request for Phase 5 revocations/designations  
         August 2006 submittal memo and summary of proposed changes  
         October 2006 Report of the CSAH Mileage Subcommittee













PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
2122 CAMPUS DR SE - SUITE 200  
ROCHESTER MN 55904-4744  
[www.olmstedpublicworks.com](http://www.olmstedpublicworks.com)  
507.285.8231

August 1, 2006

Mr. Steve Kirsch, District 6 State Aid Engineer  
Minnesota Department of Transportation  
2900 48<sup>th</sup> St NW  
Rochester, MN 55901-5840

RE: Comprehensive County State Aid System Study and Mileage Request for Olmsted County

Dear Mr. Kirsch:

Olmsted County has prepared for review and consideration by the County State Aid Screening Board this study of the County State-Aid Highway System in Olmsted County, which summarizes a program of proposed changes to the CSAH system involving a combination of mileage revocation and transfer actions supplemented by a request, documented in this report, to add an additional 20.03 miles of County State-Aid Highway to the system in Olmsted County. The proposed modifications to the CSAH system are based on consideration of the rules governing designation of State Aid routes, completed and planned changes in the state trunk highway system and the implication of these changes on the supporting county road network, consideration of development and traffic growth trends in Olmsted County, and recommendations included in the Rochester-Olmsted Council of Governments (ROCOG) 2035 Long Range Transportation Plan, which was adopted in August of 2005.

We have chosen to prepare a report presenting revocation / transfer proposals and additional mileage needs as a single implementation package because we feel it does a better job of illustrating the ultimate reconfiguration of the State Aid system and provides needed context to understand the changes being proposed. In addition, since some of the proposed changes involve future routes that depend on improvements that will be implemented by other road authorities such as MNDOT, we would ask for consideration of approval of a system plan at this time with the recognition that the implementation of changes will need to be phased in over a period of years.

The report provides documentation of the proposed changes including mapping illustrating the location of proposed CSAH designation changes and information on each route. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at 507-285-8231 or via e-mail at [sheehan.michael@co.olmsted.mn.us](mailto:sheehan.michael@co.olmsted.mn.us)

Sincerely,

Michael Sheehan, P.E.  
Olmsted County Highway Engineer

## ***Summary of Proposed Changes to the County State Aid Highway System in Olmsted County***

Olmsted County currently has 315.67 miles of County State Aid Mileage, including 0.92 miles of banked mileage. This County State Aid System Study proposes a five phase program of changes to the State Aid system that would require the addition of 20.03 additional miles of state aid highway to implement. Table 1 on the next page summarizes the five phases proposed, which involves 25 separate route revocation and/or route establishment actions that would be needed to fully implement the plan. Phases 1 through 3 of the program do not require the addition of new mileage to the system to accomplish; these phases can be achieved through revocation and establishment of route mileage that can be done administratively. Phase 4 is the initial step in the program where the approval of new mileage would be needed to implement the changes described.

Olmsted County has completed an assessment of county roadway network based on recommendations regarding functional classification found in the ROCOG Long Range Transportation Plan, the criteria for state aid designation found in MN Rule 8820.0600, expected changes in urban growth boundaries and projected levels of future traffic. Information for individual routes identified in the table is presented in the section of the report following Table 1 and Figure 8 beginning on page 21.

The key objectives Olmsted County has attempted to achieve with the proposed plan of system changes is designation of a County State Aid Highway network focused on having roads classified as Strategic Arterials or Regional Major Arterials according to the ROCOG Functional Designation Map (*Figures 4 & 5*), supplemented by Regional Secondary Arterials or Primary Collectors where needed to insure connectivity of the system or to provide regional access to key land use areas. This philosophy promotes a system where the CSAH system delivers traffic to the urban arterial system of municipalities but does not penetrate into or through the core of urban areas except where the road serves a larger regional travel function through the municipality. The application of this philosophy is found in the Rochester urbanized area, where revocation of CSAH system route stubs inside the CSAH 22 beltway is proposed, and in the cities of Oronoco and Eyota.

In summary, the proposed system changes would result in the following change to the County State Aid System:

o	<b><u>Current County State Aid Mileage:</u></b>	<b><u>+315.67 miles</u></b>
o	<b><u>Current banked miles of CSAH</u></b>	<b><u>0.92 miles</u></b>
o	<b><u>Net miles proposed for addition to CSAH system:</u></b>	<b><u>+ 19.83 miles</u></b>
o	<b><u>Total Miles with proposed changes:</u></b>	<b><u>+335.50 miles</u></b>

Figure 7 on page 19 illustrates the location of the proposed CSAH changes being described in Table 1 on the next page. (use the Map ID # in the first column to cross reference the table to the map). Beginning on page 21 are detailed summaries of each proposed change.



**TABLE 1****SUMMARY OF PROPOSED CSAH SYSTEM REVISIONS FOR OLMSTED COUNTY**

Map ID		Total Mileage	Candidate Change	Designated Mileage	Banked Mileage	New Mileage
	<b>Olmsted County Mileage (1/1/06)</b>	315.67		314.75	0.92	

**Phase I: CSAH 31 Revocation and Transfer to CSAH 12 & CSAH 18**

*Note: As of date of this report (8/1/06) Olmsted County had initiated action on items 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b but City of Oronoco has not acted on resolutions approving proposed state aid changes*

1 (page 22)	Revoke designation on CSAH 31 in New Haven Twp	315.67	(3.34)	311.41	4.26	
2a (page 23)	Revoke existing CSAH 18 connection to TH 52	315.67	(0.13)	311.28	4.39	
2b (page 23)	Establish new CSAH 18 connection to TH 52 on CR 112 and new alignment	315.67	1.39	312.67	3.00	
3a (page 24)	Revoke existing CSAH 12 connection to TH 52	315.67	(0.24)	312.43	3.24	
3b (page 24)	Establish new north side and south side connections for CSAH 12 to TH 52	315.67	1.26	313.69	1.98	

**Phase 2(A): Revocation of Existing CSAH Designations**

4 (page 25)	CSAH 2 from CSAH 22 to MSAS Rt.110 in the City of Rochester	315.67	(1.34)	312.35	3.32	
5 (page 26)	CSAH 9 from CSAH 22 to MSAS Rt 105 in the City of Rochester	315.67	(0.96)	311.39	4.28	
6 (page 26)	CSAH 4 from CSAH 22 to MSAS Rt. 104 in the City of Rochester	315.67	(2.58)	308.81	6.86	
7 (page 26)	CSAH 34 from TH 52 to CSAH 22 in the City of Rochester	315.67	(1.49)	307.32	8.35	
8 (page 26)	CSAH 25 from CSAH 22 to TH 63 in the City of Rochester	315.67	(1.23)	306.09	9.58	
9 (page 27)	CSAH 7 from TH 14 to MN 42 in the City of Eyota	315.67	(0.89)	305.20	10.47	

**Phase 2(B): Transfer of Revoked Mileage to New Routes**

10 (page 28)	Designation of CR 104/60th Ave from TH 14 to CSAH 14	315.67	5.18	310.38	5.29	
11 (page 30)	CR 112 from CSAH 18 to CSAH 14	315.67	4.10	314.48	1.19	

**Phase 3: Swap of CSAH 22 / 37th for 55th St with City of Rochester**

12a (page 32)	Revocation of 37th St as CSAH 22	315.67	(2.24)	312.24	3.43	
------------------	----------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	------	--

**TABLE 1 (Continued)****SUMMARY OF PROPOSED CSAH SYSTEM REVISIONS FOR OLMSTED COUNTY**

Map ID		Total Mileage	Candidate Change	Designated Mileage	Banked Mileage	New Mileage
12b (page 33)	Designation of 55th St as new CSAH 22	315.67	3.24	315.48	0.19	

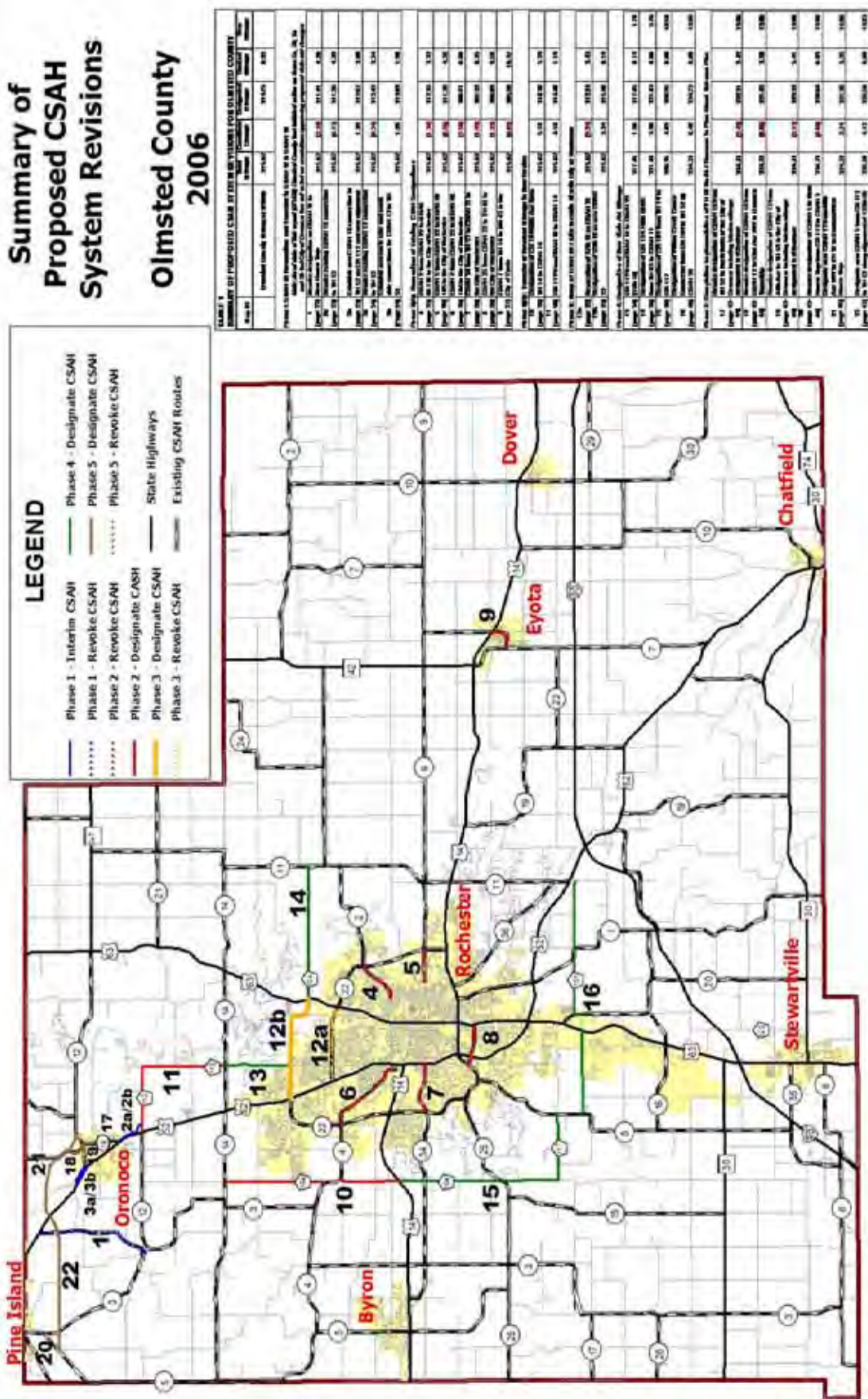
**Phase 4: Designation of New State Aid Mileage**

13 (page 34)	CR 112 from CSAH 14 to CSAH 22 (55th St)	317.45	1.98	317.45	0.00	1.79
14 (page 36)	Designation of CR 124 /48th St NE from TH 63 to CSAH 11	321.43	3.98	321.43	0.00	5.77
15 (page 38)	Designation of CR 104 from TH 14 to CR 117	326.25	4.82	326.25	0.00	10.59
16 (page 40)	Designation of Willow Creek Cross-Connector from CR 104 to TH 52 @ CSAH 36	334.73	8.48	334.73	0.00	19.06

**Phase 5: Completion implementation of TH 52 North / Oronoco to Pine Island Subarea Plan**

17 (page 43- 44)	Revoke designation of CSAH 18 from TH 52 to North limits of the City of Oronoco including interim mileage designated in #2b above	334.73	(2.42)	332.31	2.42	19.06
18 (page 43- 44)	Revoke designation of CSAH 18 from CSAH 12 to 53rd Ave NW in Oronoco Township	334.73	(0.86)	331.45	3.28	19.06
19 (page 43- 44)	Revoke designation of CSAH 12 from 44th Ave to TH 52 in the City of Oronoco including interim mileage designated in #3b above	334.73	(2.13)	329.32	5.41	19.06
20 (page 43- 44)	Revoke designation of CSAH 5 in New Haven Twp from CR 113 to CSAH 3	334.73	(0.68)	328.64	6.09	19.06
21 (page 45)	Designate new CSAH 12 from 44th Ave NW to TH 52 in Oronoco/New Haven Twp	334.73	2.74	331.38	3.35	19.06
22 (page 47)	Designate new CSAH 5 from CR 113 to TH 52 along alignment of 125th St	335.50	4.12	335.50	0.00	19.83

FIGURE 8: PROPOSED CHANGES IN OLMSTED COUNTY STATE AID SYSTEM



# Report of the CSAH Mileage Subcommittee

October, 2006

**Committee Members:** John Brunkhorst, Chair, McLeod County  
Jim Grube, Hennepin County  
Bruce Hasbargen, Lake of the Woods County

**Others Attending:** Mike Sheehan, Olmsted County  
Kaye Bieniek, Olmsted County  
Charlie Reiter, Olmsted County  
Steve Kirsch, Dist. 6 DSAE  
Kim DeLaRosa, CSAH Needs Manager  
Lisa Krenz, CSAH Needs

**Request review:** Addition of 19.84 miles in Olmsted County

Additional Miles Requested	41.29
Removals (includes 0.92 Banked Miles)	<u>21.45</u>
Total Mileage Request	19.84

The CSAH Mileage Subcommittee and others in attendance met at the Olmsted County Highway Public Works Office on September 22nd at 9:00 to tour the mileage request submitted by Olmsted County with the meeting concluding at 3:15 pm. The meeting began with a review of the request and questions followed by a tour of all of highway segments included in the mileage request. Following the tour, the Mileage Subcommittee discussed the request at length and prepared our draft recommendations for the Screening Board consideration. The Sub-committee had previously had a conference call on September 1, 2006 from 12:30 – 3:30 where Charlie Reiter explained in greater detail the proposal.

## General Discussion:

- The city of Rochester has agreed to take the proposed turnbacks to the city over a period of several years.
- The committee acknowledged the detailed proposal and the options they have to work with.
- It was noted that the percentages of Olmsted County roadways fall below the statewide average.

## Detailed Recommendations:

1. **CSAH 31 – CSAH 3 to TH 52.**  
(3.34) Miles  
Revoke.  
Gravel surface, ADT 140.  
Recommend **Approval**
- 2a. **CSAH 18 – TH 52 to 0.13 mi east.**  
(.13) Miles

Revoke existing connection to TH 52. Access closed due to reconstruction of TH 52.

**Recommend Approval**

**2b. CSAH 18 – TH 52**

1.39 Miles

Establish a new connection to TH 52 and new alignment at grade

**Recommend Approval**

**3a. CSAH 12 – TH 52 to 0.24 mi east.**

(.24) Miles

Revoke existing connection to TH 52, Access closed due to reconstruction of TH 52.

**Recommend Approval**

**3b. CSAH 12 – TH 52**

1.26 Miles

Establish a new north and south side connection to TH 52 with right-in and right-out access.

**Recommend Approval**

**4. CSAH 2 – CSAH 22 to MSAS 110.**

(1.34) Miles

Turnback to the city of Rochester.

**Recommend Approval**

**5. CSAH 9 – CSAH 22 to MSAS 105.**

(0.50) Miles

Turnback to the city of Rochester

**Recommend Approval**

**6. CSAH 4 – CSAH 22 to MSAS 104.**

(2.58) Miles

Turnback to the city of Rochester

**Recommend Approval**

**7. CSAH 34 – CSAH 22 to TH 52.**

(1.49) Miles

Turnback to the city of Rochester.

**Recommend Approval**

**8. CSAH 25 – CSAH 22 to TH 63.**

(1.23) Miles

Turnback to the city of Rochester

**Recommend Approval**

**9. CSAH 7 – CSAH 22 to MN 42.**

(0.89) Miles

Turnback to the city of Eyota

**Recommend Approval**



10. **CR 104/60<sup>th</sup> Ave – TH 14 to CSAH 14.**  
5.18 Miles  
Planned as part of the outer beltway around the city of Rochester  
**Recommend Approval**  
**Contingent upon revocation of CSAH 3 between CSAH 4 and TH 14 (2.70) miles.**
11. **CR 112 – CSAH 18 to CSAH 14.**  
4.10 Miles  
Designated a major arterial, an alternate route to TH 52 between Oronoco and Rochester. Services a major suburban development area. Rebuilt in 2006, goes on the system as adequate.  
**Recommend Approval**
- 12a. **CSAH 22 (37<sup>th</sup> St NW) – TH 63 to TH 52.**  
(2.24) Miles  
Turnback to the city of Rochester. 37<sup>th</sup> Street is limited by IBM campus and other development to extend and connect with CSAH system to the west.  
**Recommend Approval**
- 12b. **55<sup>th</sup> Street – TH 63 to TH 52**  
3.24 Miles  
Designate as new CSAH 22. Will enhance the function of CSAH 22 as an inner beltway by reducing the indirect traffic routing.  
**Recommend Approval**
13. **CR 112 – CSAH 14 to CSAH 22.**  
1.98 Miles  
Route provides alternate route to TH 52 for travel between Oronoco and Rochester. Services a major suburban development area. Reconstruction in 2006 goes on the system as adequate.  
**Recommend Approval**
14. **CR 124 – TH 63 to CSAH 11.**  
3.98 Miles  
The east-west connection across the north side of Rochester.  
**Recommend Denial**  
**No immediate construction planned, premature to put on the system.**
15. **CR 104 – TH 14 to CR 117.**  
4.82 Miles  
West corridor of a larger outer strategic arterial ring road system proposed to serve regional travel.  
**Recommend Approval 4.1 miles**  
**Contingent on revocation of current CSAH 15 between CR 117 and CSAH 25.**

16. **Willow Creek Cross Connector – CR 104 to TH 52 @ CSAH 36.**  
8.48 Miles  
Will provide critical east-west arterial service now lacking in the area. Should reduce travel demands on TH 63.  
**Recommend Approval – 1.7 Miles**
17. **PHASE 5**  
Net mileage of 0.77 miles  
Completion of TH 52 North/Oronoco to Pine Island Subarea.  
**Recommend Denial**  
**Committee felt this is premature at this time but would fit the CSAH system in the future.**

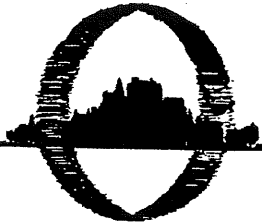
**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION:**

The committee would like to acknowledge the effort Olmsted County made by identifying other routes in the county that cross the borders with neighboring counties that should be considered for revocation because of low ADTs or proximity issues. The committee agrees with the county that they should be revoked and the mileage transferred to more fitting locations. This decision is out of the scope of the mileage sub-committee but should be addressed by either the DSAEs or other mediators.

The Mileage Subcommittee does recommend approval of **22.95** miles of the Olmsted County request. However, Olmsted County must first use their **0.92** mile of banked mileage and must revoke the specified **16.68** miles. We are hereby recommending **5.35** miles.

The Mileage Subcommittee wishes to thank Mike Sheehan and his staff for their professional work in providing us with the detailed information that is necessary to review a mileage request and for spending the day with us providing answers to our questions as we viewed the routes.

**The full mileage request & system study is available electronically by contacting the County State Aid Needs office.**



COUNTY OF  
*Olmsted*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
2122 CAMPUS DR SE - SUITE 200  
ROCHESTER MN 55904-4744  
[www.olmstedpublicworks.com](http://www.olmstedpublicworks.com)  
507.285.8231

August 1, 2006

Mr. Steve Kirsch, District 6 State Aid Engineer  
Minnesota Department of Transportation  
2900 48<sup>th</sup> St NW  
Rochester, MN 55901-5840

RE: Comprehensive County State Aid System Study and Mileage Request for Olmsted County

Dear Mr. Kirsch:

Olmsted County has prepared for review and consideration by the County State Aid Screening Board this study of the County State-Aid Highway System in Olmsted County, which summarizes a program of proposed changes to the CSAH system involving a combination of mileage revocation and transfer actions supplemented by a request, documented in this report, to add an additional 20.03 miles of County State-Aid Highway to the system in Olmsted County. The proposed modifications to the CSAH system are based on consideration of the rules governing designation of State Aid routes, completed and planned changes in the state trunk highway system and the implication of these changes on the supporting county road network, consideration of development and traffic growth trends in Olmsted County, and recommendations included in the Rochester-Olmsted Council of Governments (ROCOG) 2035 Long Range Transportation Plan, which was adopted in August of 2005.

We have chosen to prepare a report presenting revocation / transfer proposals and additional mileage needs as a single implementation package because we feel it does a better job of illustrating the ultimate reconfiguration of the State Aid system and provides needed context to understand the changes being proposed. In addition, since some of the proposed changes involve future routes that depend on improvements that will be implemented by other road authorities such as MNDOT, we would ask for consideration of approval of a system plan at this time with the recognition that the implementation of changes will need to be phased in over a period of years.

The report provides documentation of the proposed changes including mapping illustrating the location of proposed CSAH designation changes and information on each route. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at 507-285-8231 or via e-mail at [sheehan.michael@co.olmsted.mn.us](mailto:sheehan.michael@co.olmsted.mn.us)

Sincerely,

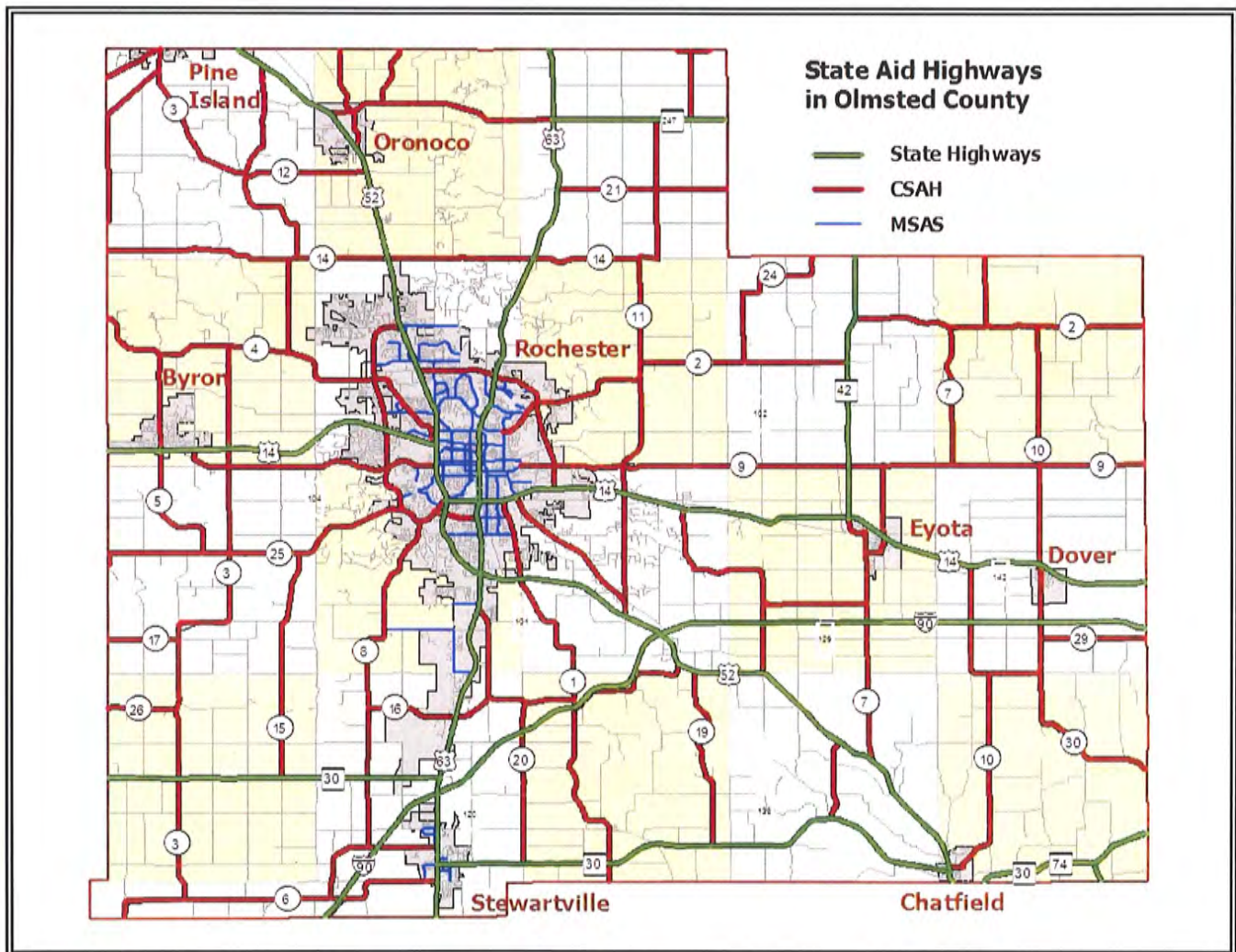
Michael Sheehan, P.E.  
Olmsted County Highway Engineer





# OLMSTED COUNTY

## County State-Aid Highway System Study & Mileage Request 2006





PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
2122 CAMPUS DR SE - SUITE 200  
ROCHESTER MN 55904-4744  
[www.olmstedpublicworks.com](http://www.olmstedpublicworks.com)  
507.285.8231

August 1, 2006

Mr. Steve Kirsch, District 6 State Aid Engineer  
Minnesota Department of Transportation  
2900 48<sup>th</sup> St NW  
Rochester, MN 55901-5840

RE: Comprehensive County State Aid System Study and Mileage Request for Olmsted County

Dear Mr. Kirsch:

Olmsted County has prepared for review and consideration by the County State Aid Screening Board this study of the County State-Aid Highway System in Olmsted County, which summarizes a program of proposed changes to the CSAH system involving a combination of mileage revocation and transfer actions supplemented by a request, documented in this report, to add an additional 20.03 miles of County State-Aid Highway to the system in Olmsted County. The proposed modifications to the CSAH system are based on consideration of the rules governing designation of State Aid routes, completed and planned changes in the state trunk highway system and the implication of these changes on the supporting county road network, consideration of development and traffic growth trends in Olmsted County, and recommendations included in the Rochester-Olmsted Council of Governments (ROCOG) 2035 Long Range Transportation Plan, which was adopted in August of 2005.

We have chosen to prepare a report presenting revocation / transfer proposals and additional mileage needs as a single implementation package because we feel it does a better job of illustrating the ultimate reconfiguration of the State Aid system and provides needed context to understand the changes being proposed. In addition, since some of the proposed changes involve future routes that depend on improvements that will be implemented by other road authorities such as MNDOT, we would ask for consideration of approval of a system plan at this time with the recognition that the implementation of changes will need to be phased in over a period of years.

The report provides documentation of the proposed changes including mapping illustrating the location of proposed CSAH designation changes and information on each route. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at 507-285-8231 or via e-mail at [sheehan.michael@co.olmsted.mn.us](mailto:sheehan.michael@co.olmsted.mn.us)

Sincerely,

Michael Sheehan, P.E.  
Olmsted County Highway Engineer



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

REPORT FRAMEWORK .....	1
SECTION 1: Background Information on Olmsted County .....	3
Population, / Employment / Land Use / Traffic Growth Trends .....	5
ROCOG Long Range Transportation Plan .....	8
Current County State Aid Highway System Summary .....	15
SECTION 2: Proposed County State Aid Highway System Changes .....	17
Summary of Proposed Changes to the County State Aid Highway System in Olmsted County ...	18
Phase 1: Changes associated with TH 52 Oronoco Interchange Project .....	25
Phase 2(A): Revocation of CSAH routes in Rochester and Eyota .....	28
Phase 2(B): Establishment of new CSAH routes using revoked mileage .....	31
Phase 3: Swap of 37 <sup>th</sup> St NW / CSAH 22 for 55 <sup>th</sup> St with City of Rochester .....	35
Phase 4: Establishment of County State Aid Highways requiring designation of new mileage ...	37
Phase 5: TH 52 North / Oronoco to Pine Island Subarea Plan – Long Term CSAH Changes.....	46
SECTION 3: Additional CSAH System Issues Identified .....	53
Routes Crossing County Borders.....	53
Closely Spaced CSAH Corridors.....	55
APPENDIX A.....	56
Description of Functional Designation Classes in ROCOG Long Range Transportation Plan .	56

## TABLES

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF PROPOSED CSAH REVISIONS IN OLMSTED COUNTY.....	19
--	----

## FIGURES

FIGURE 1: Cities and Townships in Olmsted County.....	5
FIGURE 2: Regional Commuting into Rochester Urban Area .....	6
FIGURE 3: Planned Urban Growth Areas in Olmsted County .....	7
FIGURE 4: Highway 52 North Oronoco – Pine island Subarea Plan .....	9
FIGURE 5: Regional Area Functional Designation Map.....	13
FIGURE 6: Rochester Urbanized Area Functional Designation Map.....	13
FIGURE 7: Current Olmsted County CSAH System .....	15
FIGURE 8: Proposed Changes in Olmsted County State Aid System .....	21
FIGURE 9: Changes in CSAH 18 associated with Oronoco Interchange Project.....	26
FIGURE 10: Changes in CSAH 12 associated with Oronoco Interchange Project.....	27

# REPORT FRAMEWORK

This County State Aid Highway System Study and Mileage Request presents a comprehensive package of proposed changes to the CSAH system in Olmsted County involving both the revocation and transfer of existing mileage as well as a request for designation of an additional 20.03 miles of CSAH mileage for County Screening Board consideration. This evaluation is based on consideration of the criteria for State Aid Routes found in MN Rules 8820.0600 as well as other relevant information such as the Long Range Transportation Plan for Olmsted County and growth and development trends in the county. The report is organized into three sections as follows:

## Section 1: Background Information on Olmsted County

1. Population, Employment, Land Use and Traffic Growth Trends
2. Long Range Transportation Plan for Olmsted County
3. Current Olmsted County State Aid Highway System

Section 2: Description of a five phase program identifying 25 changes proposed to the County State Aid Highway system. The five phases which are described in the report include:

Phase 1: Oronoco TH 52 Interchange and Overpass Project – Revocation and establishment of new CSAH connections to TH 52 as part of SP 5508-84

Phase 2a: Revocation of CSAH designations in the City of Rochester and Eyota

Phase 2b: Transfer of mileage revoked in Phase 2a to CR 104 and CR 112

Phase 3: Revoke designation on 37<sup>th</sup> St NW / CSAH 22 and establish 55<sup>th</sup> St NW/NE as a CSAH in the City of Rochester

Phase 4: Designation of State Aid Route corridors requiring approval of new mileage

Phase 5: Complete revocation and establishment of CSAH routes required to complete TH 52 North improvement plan between Pine Island and Oronoco.

Section 3: Other State-Aid system designation issues the Screening Board may wish to consider

1. Issues involving County State-Aid Highway routes crossing county borders
2. Issues involving closely spaced CSAH route corridors within Olmsted County

# SECTION 1

## Background Information on Olmsted County

*Population, Employment, Land Use and Traffic  
Growth Trends*

*Long Range Transportation Plan*

*Current State Aid System*

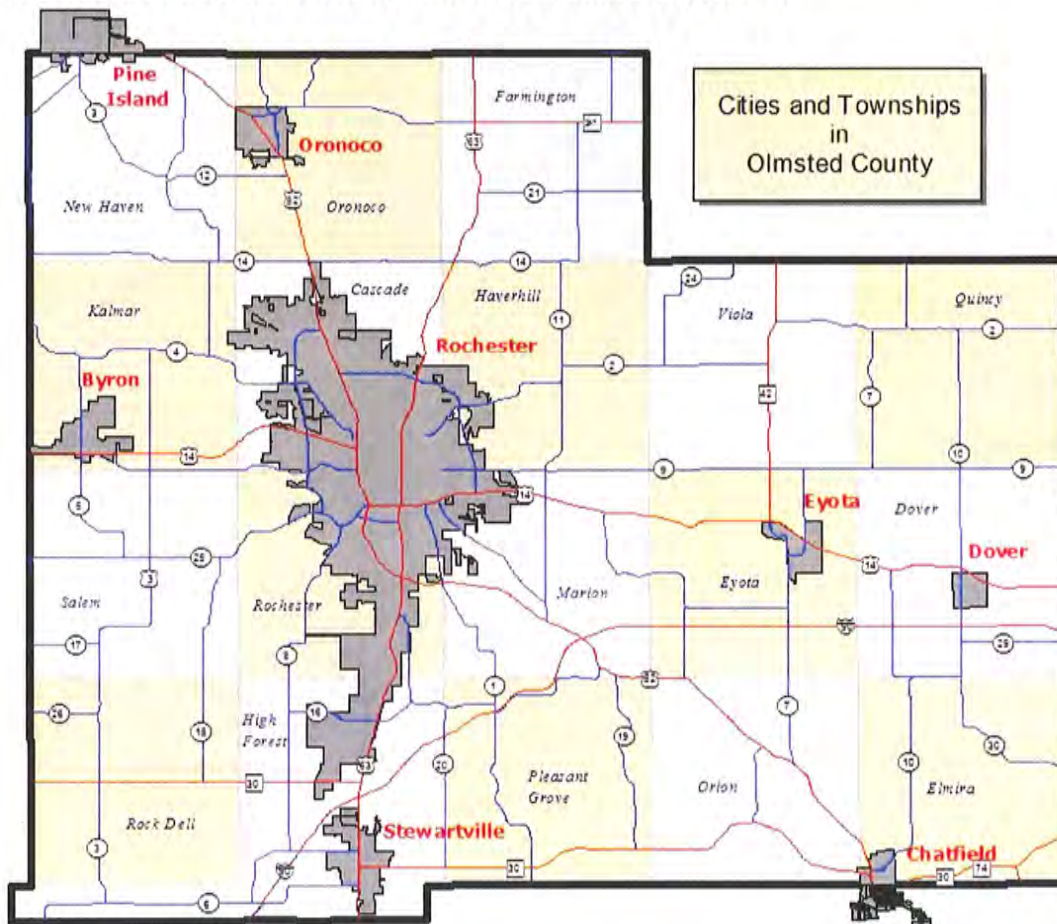


## POPULATION / EMPLOYMENT / LAND USE / TRAFFIC GROWTH TRENDS IN OLMSTED COUNTY

Olmsted County is located in southeastern Minnesota approximately 70 miles southeast of the Twin Cities metropolitan area. It is home to the City of Rochester, the 3<sup>rd</sup> largest city in the state based on the latest estimates of the State Demographers Office, as well as all or parts of seven additional smaller municipalities, including one additional current State Aid City (Stewartville) and one expected to reach the threshold for State Aid status within 1 to 2 years (Byron).



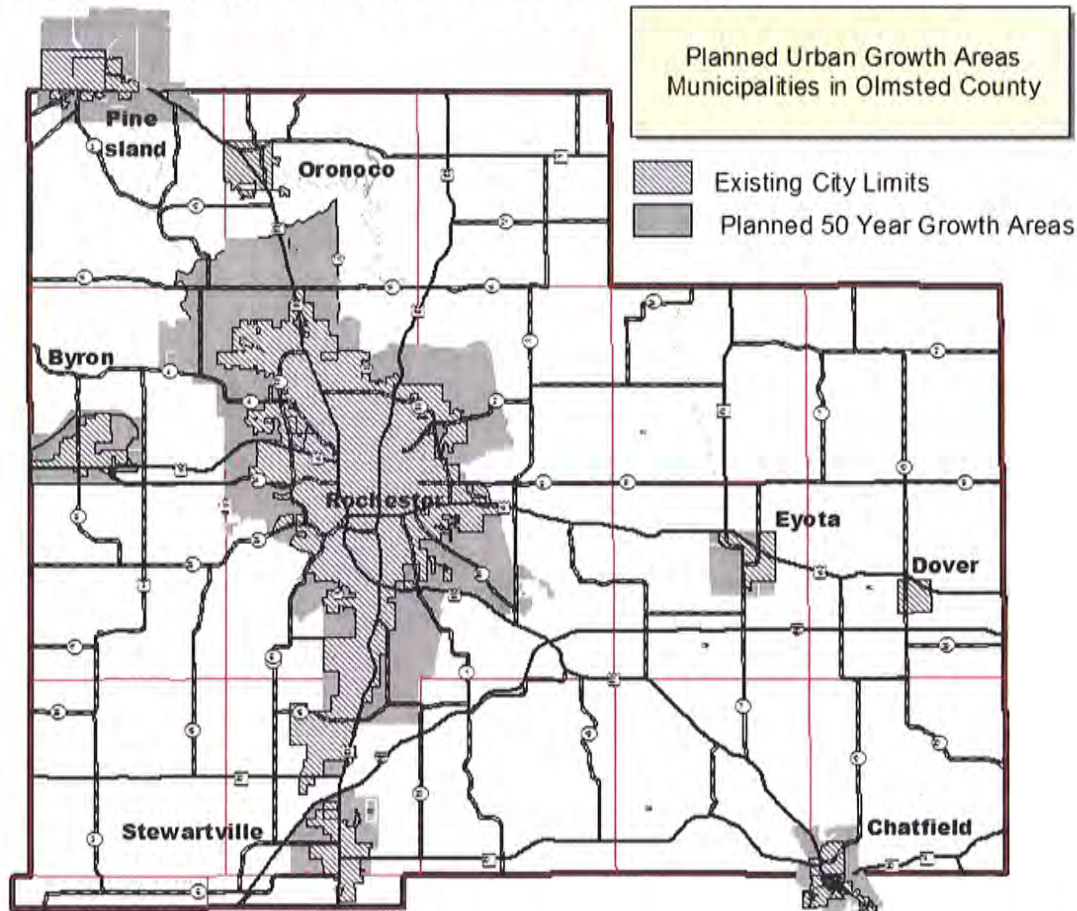
**FIGURE 1: CITIES AND TOWNSHIPS IN OLMSTED COUNTY**



Olmsted County has been experiencing a sustained rate of population growth of approximately 1.9% annually since 1980, increasing from a population of 92,000 in 1980 to an estimated population of 135,189 in 2005 (estimate by State Demographers Office). Looked at another way, the county population has increased 47% since 1980, with the fastest period of growth occurring in the last 5 years (9% growth). During that same period non-farm wage and salary employment has grown from approximately 50,000 in 1980 to an estimated level of 104,600 in November of 2005, representing an annual growth rate of

local municipalities in Olmsted County have recently updated or are in the process of updating their future urban service area land use plans; Figure 3 contrasts current municipal limits with the identified future urban service limits for cities in Olmsted County.

**FIGURE 3: PLANNED URBAN GROWTH AREAS IN OLMSTED COUNTY**



The changes anticipated in growth areas and development patterns will impact the transportation system throughout the county, creating increased traffic pressure and further altering the function of certain roadway corridors. To address the impact of this from a transportation perspective, the Rochester-Olmsted Council of Governments completed an updated countywide transportation plan, adopted by Olmsted County in August of 2005, which is summarized in the next section.



pattern of designation suggests a higher level of mobility should be emphasized outside of the Circle Drive ring in terms of design and management (factors such as operating speed, signal spacing, access management) as compared to inside the Circle Drive ring. Where the continuation of these CSAH routes inside the Circle Drive system ends by joining the MSAS system, it has been proposed to plan for the revocation of the CSAH designation as part of program where the jurisdiction and management of roads inside the CSAH 22 / Circle Drive ring would eventually be transferred to the City of Rochester

**Rochester Outer Strategic Arterial Ring Road:** The Urban Area Functional Designation Map (Refer to Figure 6) identifies future development of a 2<sup>nd</sup> Strategic Arterial Ring Road around Rochester. This proposed outer ring road will have a high level of emphasis placed on mobility over access, and is intended to serve major traffic movements in the Rochester Urban Area. As part of a coordinated development effort, it is planned for this ring road system to be developed by Olmsted County, which will assume jurisdiction of those roads not currently under County jurisdiction as part of the CSAH system. This system is currently composed of a mix of existing CSAH, County Road, Township Roads and MSAS routes which will require upgrading, as well as some non-existent sections that will require future new construction.

**Highway 52 North / Oronoco to Pine Island Subarea Plan:** In 2001 MNDOT, Olmsted County, Goodhue County and the cities of Oronoco and Pine Island cooperated in the development of a joint plan for the eventual upgrading of TH 52 to a fully access-controlled freeway facility beginning at 85<sup>th</sup> St NW south of Oronoco and extending to 500<sup>th</sup> St SE north of Pine Island. As illustrated in Figure 4, this plan includes the eventual construction of 3 interchanges and the closure of all at-grade access, which will dictate changes in the function of existing roads and construction of some connecting roads to the planned interchanges. As part of the proposed changes to the State Aid System the county will request that new or upgraded connections to the planned Highway 52 interchanges be considered for designation as County State-Aid Highways and that existing CSAH that connect at-grade to TH 52 by revoked.

**FIGURE 4:  
HIGHWAY 52 NORTH  
ORONOCO-PINE  
ISLAND SUBAREA  
PLAN**

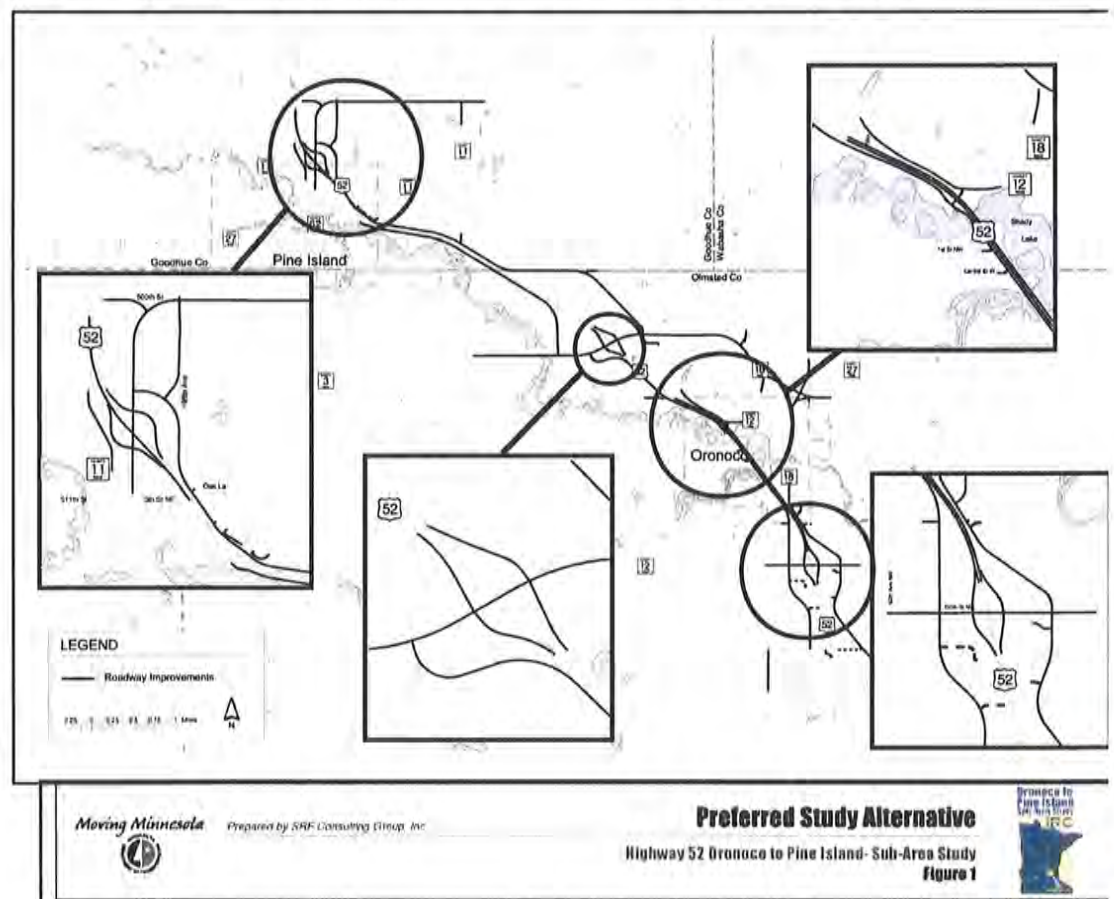




FIGURE 5: REGIONAL STUDY AREA FUNCTIONAL DESIGNATION MAP

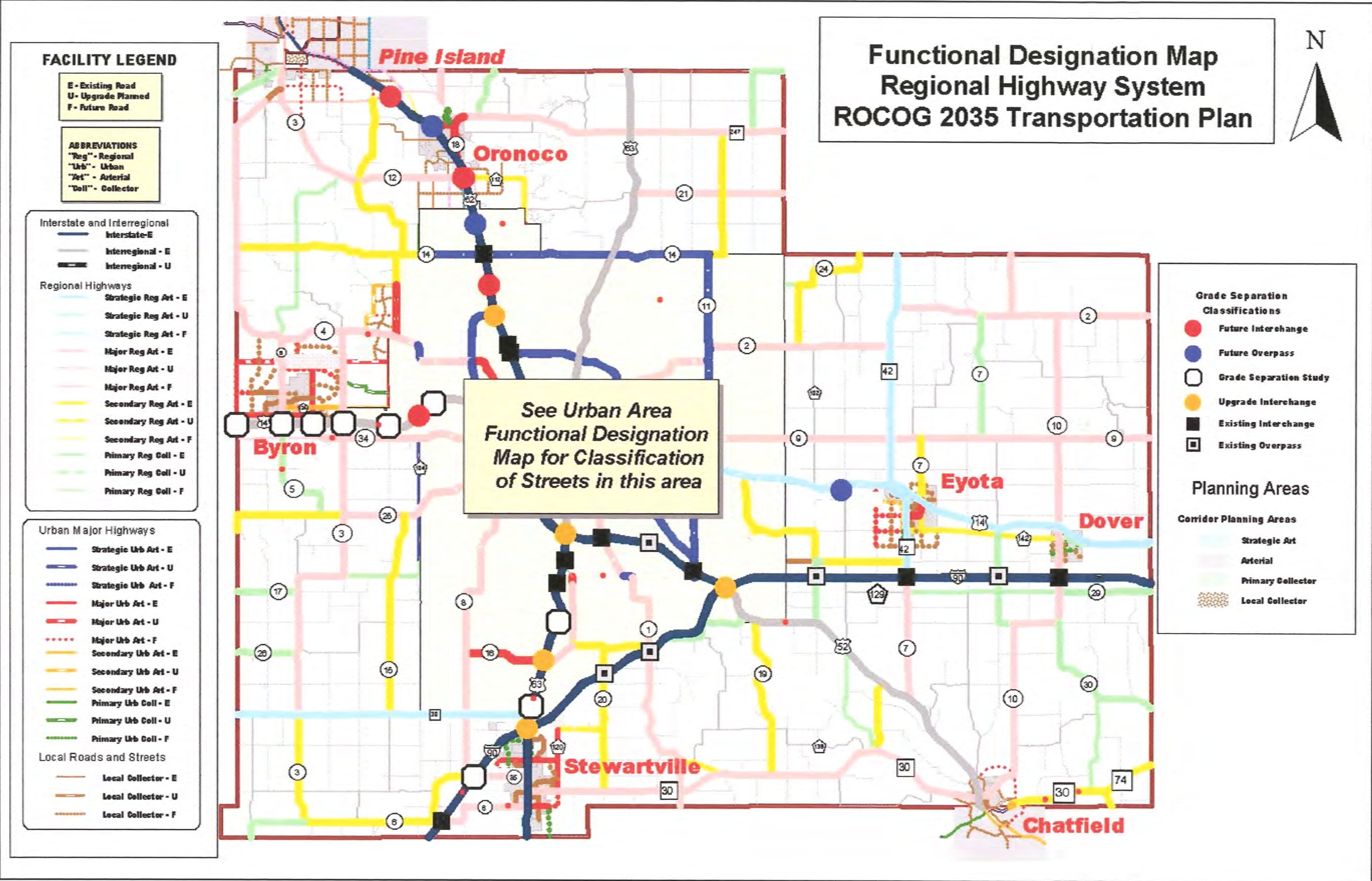
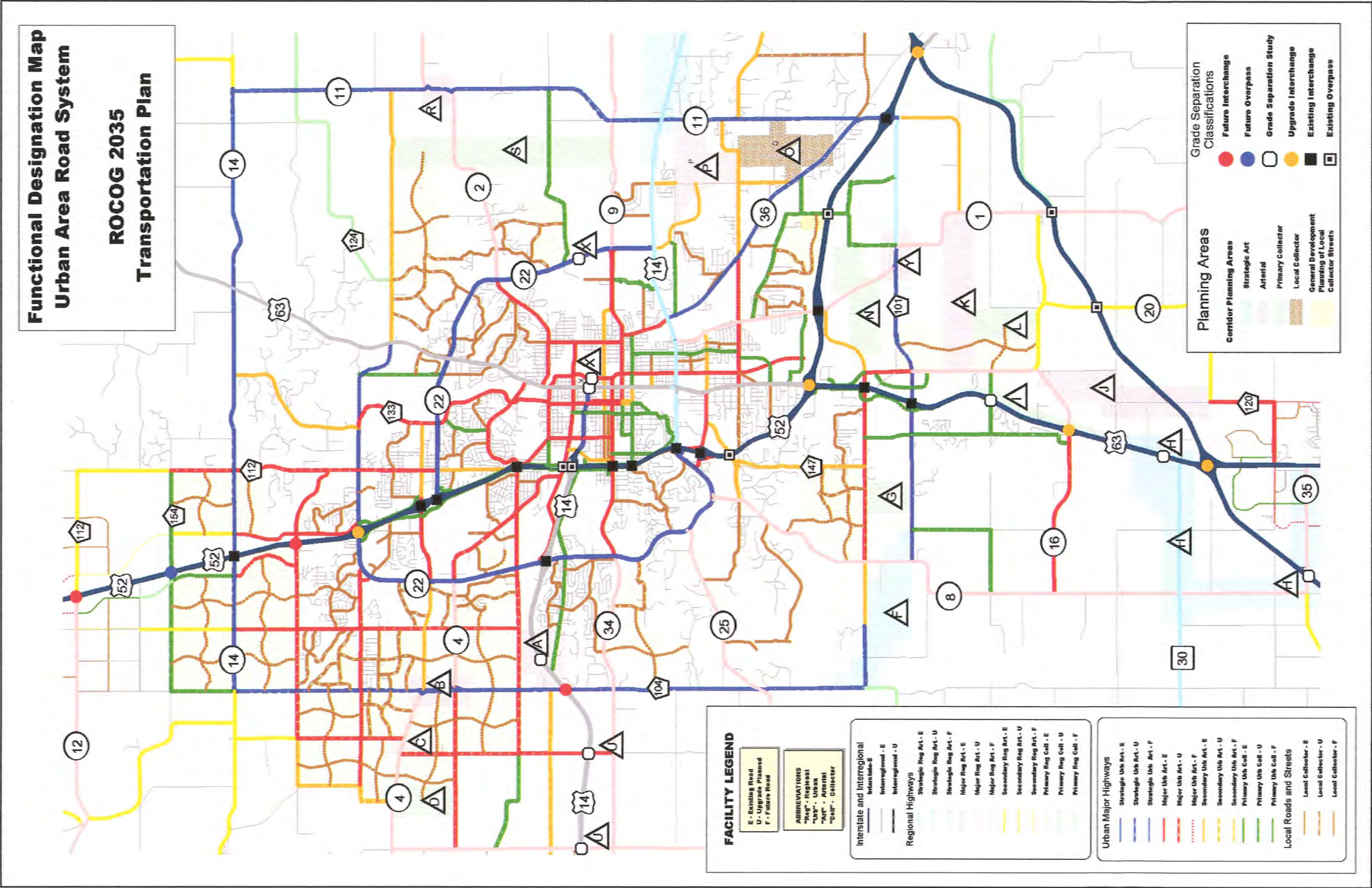




FIGURE 6: URBAN STUDY AREA FUNCTIONAL DESIGNATION MAP



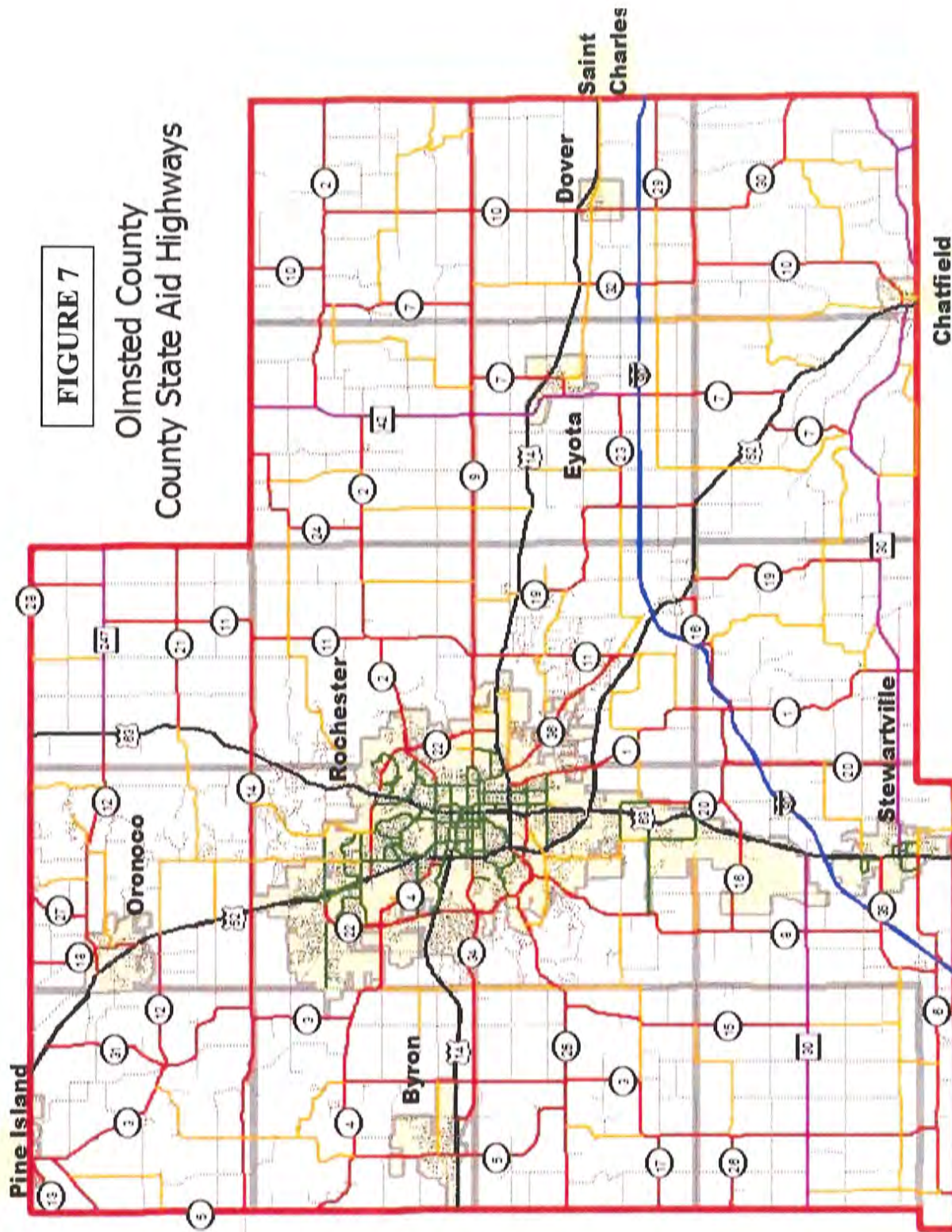


# **CURRENT COUNTY STATE AID HIGHWAY SYSTEM – Olmsted County**

The County State Aid system in Olmsted County includes 315.37 centerline miles of road and 682.36 lane miles<sup>1</sup>.

According to the available records, the last mileage additions to the system occurred during the period of 1958-1970, during which time a total of 15.32 miles were added to the system<sup>2</sup>.

Olmsted County currently has 0.92 miles of banked mileage available<sup>3</sup>.



**FIGURE 7**

**Olmsted County  
County State Aid Highways**

<sup>1</sup> As reported in 2006 CSAH Apportionment Handbook, page 28, January 2006, MnDOT Office of State Aid for Local Transportation  
<sup>2</sup> Reported in 2006 County Screening Board Data report, June 2006, page 24, MNDOT Office of State Aid for Local Transportation  
<sup>3</sup> Reported in 2006 County Screening Board Data report, June 26, page 26, MnDOT Office of State Aid for Local Transportation

*(Blank page for printing)*

# SECTION 2

## Proposed County State Aid Highway System Changes

### *Summary of Proposed County State Aid System Changes*

#### *Phase 1*

*Oronoco TH 52 Interchange and Overpass Project – Revocation and establishment of new CSAH connections to TH 52 as part of SP 5508-84*

#### *Phase 2-a*

*Revocation of CSAH designations in the City of Rochester and Eyota*

#### *Phase 2-b*

*Transfer of mileage revoked in Phase 2a to CR 104 and CR 112*

#### *Phase 3*

*Revoke 37<sup>th</sup> St NW / CSAH 22 and establish 55<sup>th</sup> St NW/NE as a CSAH in the City of Rochester*

#### *Phase 4*

*Designation of State Aid Route corridors requiring approval of new mileage*

#### *Phase 5*

*Complete revocation and establishment of CSAH routes required to complete TH 52 North improvement plan between Pine Island and Oronoco*

## ***Summary of Proposed Changes to the County State Aid Highway System in Olmsted County***

Olmsted County currently has 315.67 miles of County State Aid Mileage, including 0.92 miles of banked mileage. This County State Aid System Study proposes a five phase program of changes to the State Aid system that would require the addition of 20.03 additional miles of state aid highway to implement. Table 1 on the next page summarizes the five phases proposed, which involves 25 separate route revocation and/or route establishment actions that would be needed to fully implement the plan. Phases 1 through 3 of the program do not require the addition of new mileage to the system to accomplish; these phases can be achieved through revocation and establishment of route mileage that can be done administratively. Phase 4 is the initial step in the program where the approval of new mileage would be needed to implement the changes described.

Olmsted County has completed an assessment of county roadway network based on recommendations regarding functional classification found in the ROCOG Long Range Transportation Plan, the criteria for state aid designation found in MN Rule 8820.0600, expected changes in urban growth boundaries and projected levels of future traffic. Information for individual routes identified in the table is presented in the section of the report following Table 1 and Figure 8 beginning on page 21.

The key objectives Olmsted County has attempted to achieve with the proposed plan of system changes is designation of a County State Aid Highway network focused on having roads classified as Strategic Arterials or Regional Major Arterials according to the ROCOG Functional Designation Map (*Figures 4 & 5*), supplemented by Regional Secondary Arterials or Primary Collectors where needed to insure connectivity of the system or to provide regional access to key land use areas. This philosophy promotes a system where the CSAH system delivers traffic to the urban arterial system of municipalities but does not penetrate into or through the core of urban areas except where the road serves a larger regional travel function through the municipality. The application of this philosophy is found in the Rochester urbanized area, where revocation of CSAH system route stubs inside the CSAH 22 beltway is proposed, and in the cities of Oronoco and Eyota.

In summary, the proposed system changes would result in the following change to the County State Aid System:

o <b><u>Current County State Aid Mileage:</u></b>	<b><u>+315.67 miles</u></b>
o <b><u>Current banked miles of CSAH</u></b>	<b><u>0.92 miles</u></b>
o <b><u>Net miles proposed for addition to CSAH system:</u></b>	<b><u>+ 20.03 miles</u></b>
o <b><u>Total Miles with proposed changes:</u></b>	<b><u>+335.50 miles</u></b>

Figure 7 on page 19 illustrates the location of the proposed CSAH changes being described in Table 1 on the next page. (use the Map ID # in the first column to cross reference the table to the map). Beginning on page 21 are detailed summaries of each proposed change.



TABLE 1

## SUMMARY OF PROPOSED CSAH SYSTEM REVISIONS FOR OLMSTED COUNTY

Map ID		Total Mileage	Candidate Change	Designated Mileage	Banked Mileage	New Mileage
	<b>Olmsted County Mileage (1/1/06)</b>	315.67		314.75	0.92	

## Phase I: CSAH 31 Revocation and Transfer to CSAH 12 &amp; CSAH 18

Note: As of date of this report (8/1/06) Olmsted County had initiated action on items 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b but City of Oronoco has not acted on resolutions approving proposed state aid changes

1 (page 22)	Revoke designation on CSAH 31 in New Haven Twp	315.67	(3.34)	311.41	4.26	
2a (page 23)	Revoke existing CSAH 18 connection to TH 52	315.67	(0.13)	311.28	4.39	
2b (page 23)	Establish new CSAH 18 connection to TH 52 on CR 112 and new alignment	315.67	1.39	312.67	3.00	
3a (page 24)	Revoke existing CSAH 12 connection to TH 52	315.67	(0.24)	312.43	3.24	
3b (page 24)	Establish new north side and south side connections for CSAH 12 to TH 52	315.67	1.26	313.69	1.98	+3.71 +2.65

## Phase 2(A): Revocation of Existing CSAH Designations

4 (page 25)	CSAH 2 from CSAH 22 to MSAS Rt. 110 in the City of Rochester	315.67	(1.34)	312.35	3.32	
5 (page 26)	CSAH 9 from CSAH 22 to MSAS Rt 105 in the City of Rochester	315.67	<del>(0.96)</del> -60 (416)	311.39	4.28	City may not want this
6 (page 26)	CSAH 4 from CSAH 22 to MSAS Rt. 104 in the City of Rochester	315.67	(2.58)	308.81	6.86	
7 (page 26)	CSAH 34 from TH 52 to CSAH 22 in the City of Rochester	315.67	<del>(1.49)</del>	307.32	8.35	
8 (page 26)	CSAH 25 from CSAH 22 to TH 63 in the City of Rochester	315.67	(1.23)	306.09	9.58	
9 (page 27)	CSAH 7 from TH 14 to MN 42 in the City of Eyota	315.67	(0.89)	305.20	10.47	-7.0

## Phase 2(B): Transfer of Revoked Mileage to New Routes

10 (page 28)	Designation of CR 104/60th Ave from TH 14 to CSAH 14	315.67	5.18	310.38	5.29	
11 (page 30)	CR 112 from CSAH 18 to CSAH 14	315.67	4.10	314.48	1.19	

## Phase 3: Swap of CSAH 22 / 37th for 55th St with City of Rochester

12a (page 32)	Revocation of 37th St as CSAH 22	315.67	(2.24)	312.24	3.43	
------------------	----------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	------	--

TABLE 1 (Continued)

## SUMMARY OF PROPOSED CSAH SYSTEM REVISIONS FOR OLMSTED COUNTY

Map ID		Total Mileage	Candidate Change	Designated Mileage	Banked Mileage	New Mileage
12b (page 33)	Designation of 55th St as new CSAH 22	315.67	3.24	315.48	0.19	

## Phase 4: Designation of New State Aid Mileage

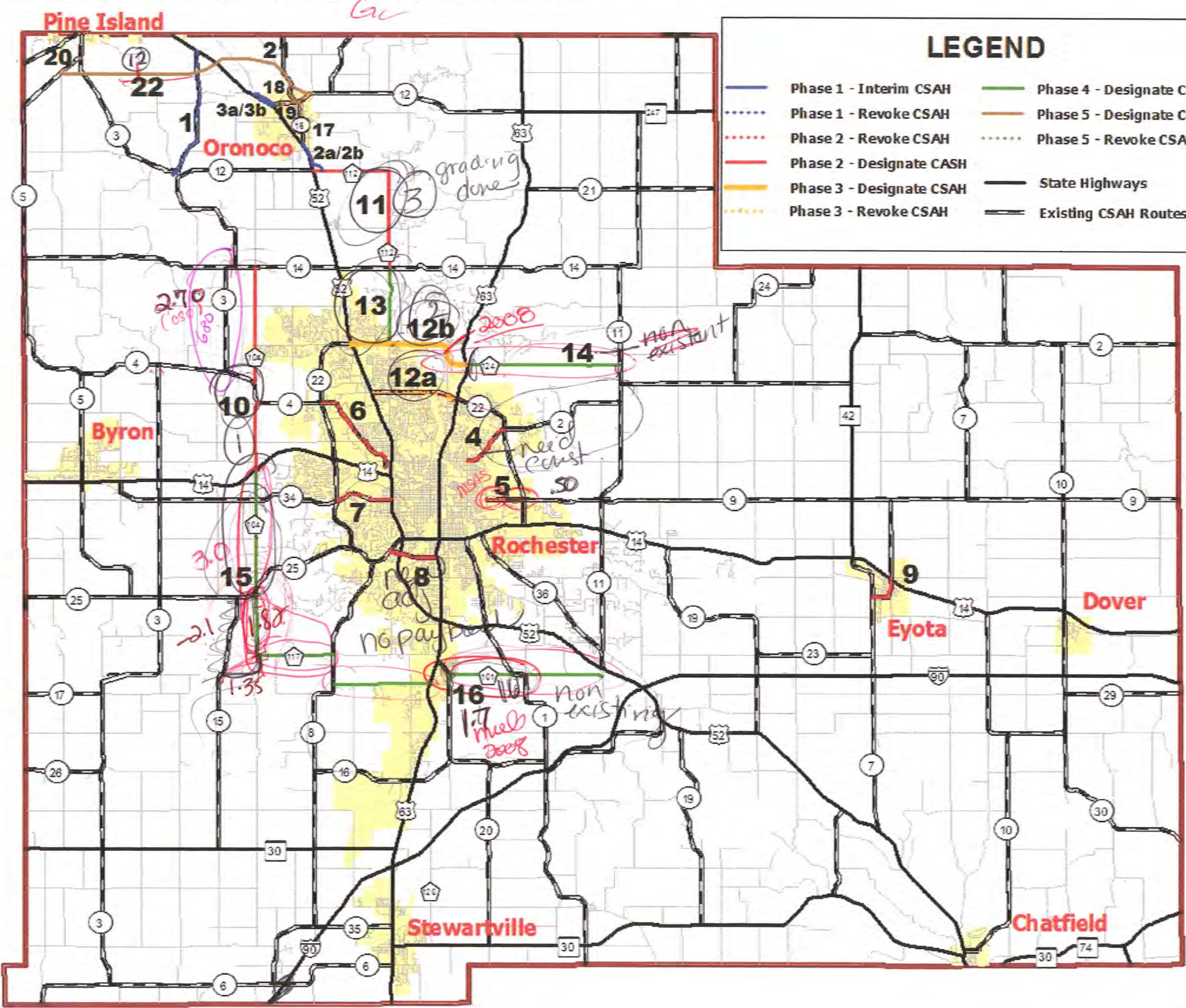
13 (page 34)	CR 112 from CSAH 14 to CSAH 22 (55th St)	317.45	1.98	317.45	0.00	1.98
14 (page 36)	Designation of CR 124 /48th St NE from TH 63 to CSAH 11	321.43	3.98	321.43	0.00	5.96
15 (page 38)	Designation of CR 104 from TH 14 to CR 117	326.25	4.82	326.25	0.00	10.78
16 (page 40)	Designation of Willow Creek Cross-Connector from CR 104 to TH 52 @ CSAH 36	334.73	8.48	334.73	0.00	19.25

## Phase 5: Completion implementation of TH 52 North / Oronoco to Pine Island Subarea Plan

17 (page 43-44)	Revoke designation of CSAH 18 from TH 52 to North limits of the City of Oronoco including interim mileage designated in #2b above	334.73	(2.42)	332.31	2.42	19.25
18 (page 43-44)	Revoke designation of CSAH 18 from CSAH 12 to 53rd Ave NW in Oronoco Township	334.73	(0.86)	331.45	3.28	19.25
19 (page 43-44)	Revoke designation of CSAH 12 from 44th Ave to TH 52 in the City of Oronoco including interim mileage designated in #3b above	334.73	(2.13)	329.32	5.41	19.25
20 (page 43-44)	Revoke designation of CSAH 5 in New Haven Twp from CR 113 to CSAH 3	334.73	(0.68)	328.64	6.09	19.25
21 (page 45)	Designate new CSAH 12 from 44th Ave NW to TH 52 in Oronoco/New Haven Twp	334.73	2.74	331.38	3.35	19.25
22 (page 47)	Designate new CSAH 5 from CR 113 to TH 52 along alignment of 125th St	335.50	4.12	335.50	0.00	20.03



FIGURE 8: PROPOSED CHANGES IN OLMSTED COUNTY STATE AID SYSTEM



# Summary of Proposed CSAH System Revisions Olmsted County 2006

TABLE 1 SUMMARY OF PROPOSED CSAH SYSTEM REVISIONS FOR OLMSTED COUNTY						
Map ID	Total Mileage	Candidate Change	Designated Mileage	Banked Mileage	New Mileage	
Olmsted County Mileage (1/1/06)	315.67		314.75	0.92		
Phase 1: CSAH 31 Revocation and Transfer to CSAH 12 & CSAH 18 Note: As of date of this report (8/1/06) Olmsted County had initiated action on items 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b but City of Oronoco has not acted on resolutions approving proposed state aid changes						
1 (page 22)	315.67	(1.34)	311.41	4.28		
2a (page 23)	315.67	(0.13)	311.28	4.39		
2b (page 23)	315.67	1.39	312.67	3.00		
3a (page 24)	315.67	(0.24)	312.43	3.24		
3b (page 24)	315.67	1.28	313.69	1.98		
Phase 2(A): Revocation of Existing CSAH Designations						
4 (page 25)	315.67	(1.34)	312.35	3.32		Dayback '97
5 (page 28)	315.67	(0.96)	311.39	4.28		
6 (page 28)	315.67	(2.58)	308.81	6.86		3 payback
7 (page 26)	315.67	(1.49)	307.32	8.35		
8 (page 26)	315.67	(1.23)	308.09	9.58		
9 (page 27)	315.67	(0.86)	305.20	10.47		
Phase 2(B): Transfer of Revoked Mileage to New Routes						
10 (page 28)	315.67	5.18	310.38	5.29		
11 (page 30)	315.67	4.10	314.48	1.19		
Phase 3: Swap of CSAH 22 / 37th for 55th St with City of Rochester						
12a (page 32)	315.67	(2.24)	312.24	3.43		
12b (page 33)	315.67	3.24	315.48	0.19		
Phase 4: Designation of New State Aid Mileage						
13 (page 34)	317.45	1.98	317.45	0.00	1.98	
14 (page 36)	321.43	3.98	321.43	0.00	5.96	
15 (page 38)	328.25	4.82	328.25	0.00	10.78	
16 (page 40)	334.73	8.48	334.73	0.00	19.25	
Phase 5: Completion Implementation of TH 52 North / Oronoco to Pine Island Subarea Plan						
17 (page 43-44)	334.73	(2.42)	332.31	2.42	19.25	
18 (page 43-44)	334.73	(0.86)	331.45	3.28	19.25	
19 (page 43-44)	334.73	(2.13)	329.32	5.41	19.25	
20 (page 43-44)	334.73	(0.68)	328.64	6.09	19.25	
21 (page 45)	334.73	2.74	331.38	3.35	19.25	
22 (page 47)	335.50	4.12	335.50	0.00	20.03	



# INDIVIDUAL ROUTE SUMMARIES

BY

PHASE

## PHASE I

### CSAH 31 Revocation and Interim extension of CSAH 12 & 18 in Oronoco

(#1, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)

MNDOT began work on the initial phase of the TH 52 North / Oronoco to Pine Island Improvement Plan (see description on page 7) in 2005. This project will convert approximately 3 miles of TH 52 through the City of Oronoco from an expressway to an access-controlled freeway. As part of this project the current at-grade intersection of CSAH 18 with TH 52 will be closed and will be reconnected to TH 52 as part of a new interchange at CSAH 12/CR 112 approximately one mile south of the current intersection (See Figure 9 / p. 23). An existing at-grade intersection of CSAH 12 with TH 52 will be replaced with an overpass and two right-in, right-out access points approximately 0.6 miles north of the current intersection (See Figure 10 / p. 24).

To maintain the continuity of the State Aid system the extensions of CSAH 12 and 18 will be designated as CSAH. These extensions will result in a net addition of 2.28 miles to the CSAH system. With only 0.92 banked miles available, Olmsted County proposes to revoke the designation of CSAH 31 in New Haven Township (3.34 miles) and assign a portion of this mileage to CSAH 12 and 18. This will result in a total banked mileage of 1.98 miles when completed.

**Rationale :** CSAH 31 is one of only two gravel surfaced CSAH routes in Olmsted County and serves a limited travel demand, with an ADT of 140 reported on the 2002 Traffic Count Map and a projected Year 2030 ADT of 320. It is designated a secondary regional arterial in the ROCOG Long Range Transportation Plan serving a rural, low density agricultural area with limited continuity and is of limited importance in providing service to the types of key land uses identified in the State Aid designation criteria.

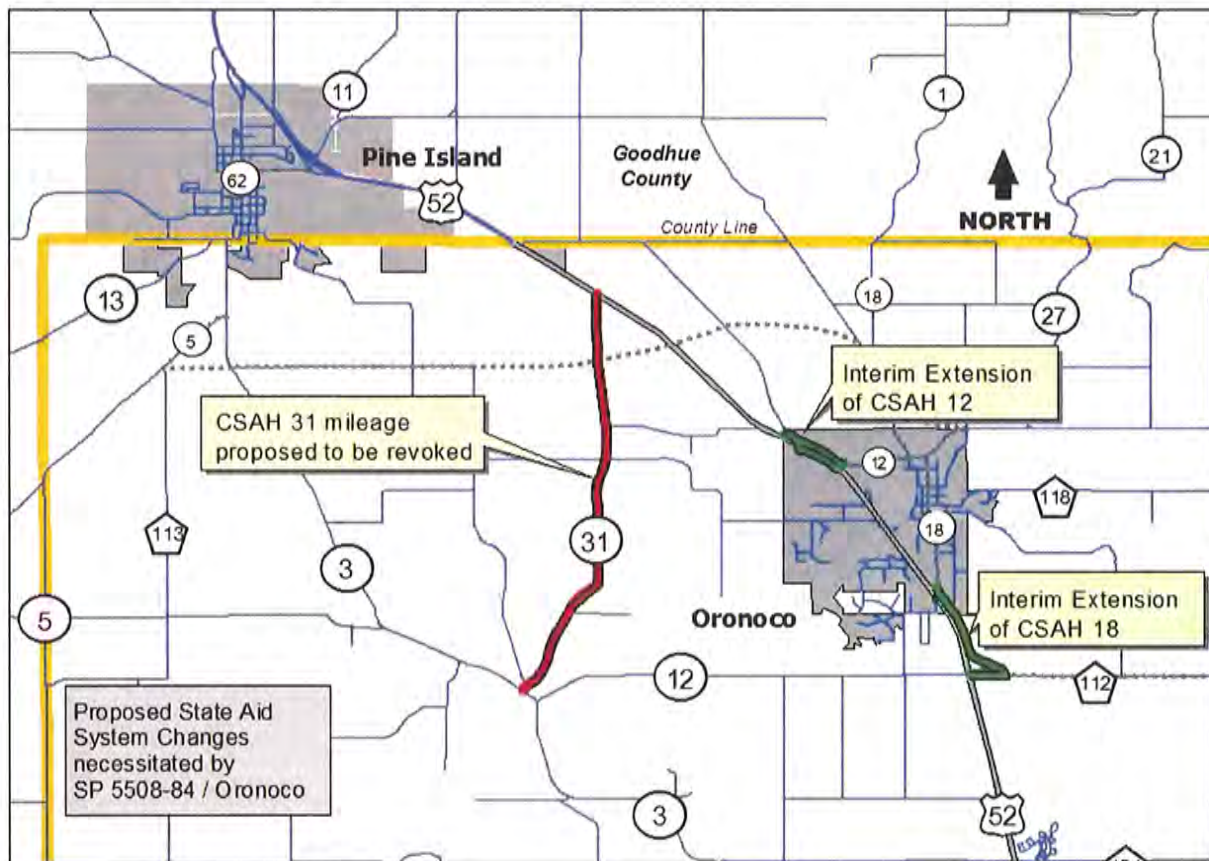




Figure 9: Detailed Mapping of CSAH 18 Revocation and Establishment

## SYSTEM REVISION – C.S.A.H. 18/T.H. 52 ORONOCO DESIGN-BUILD

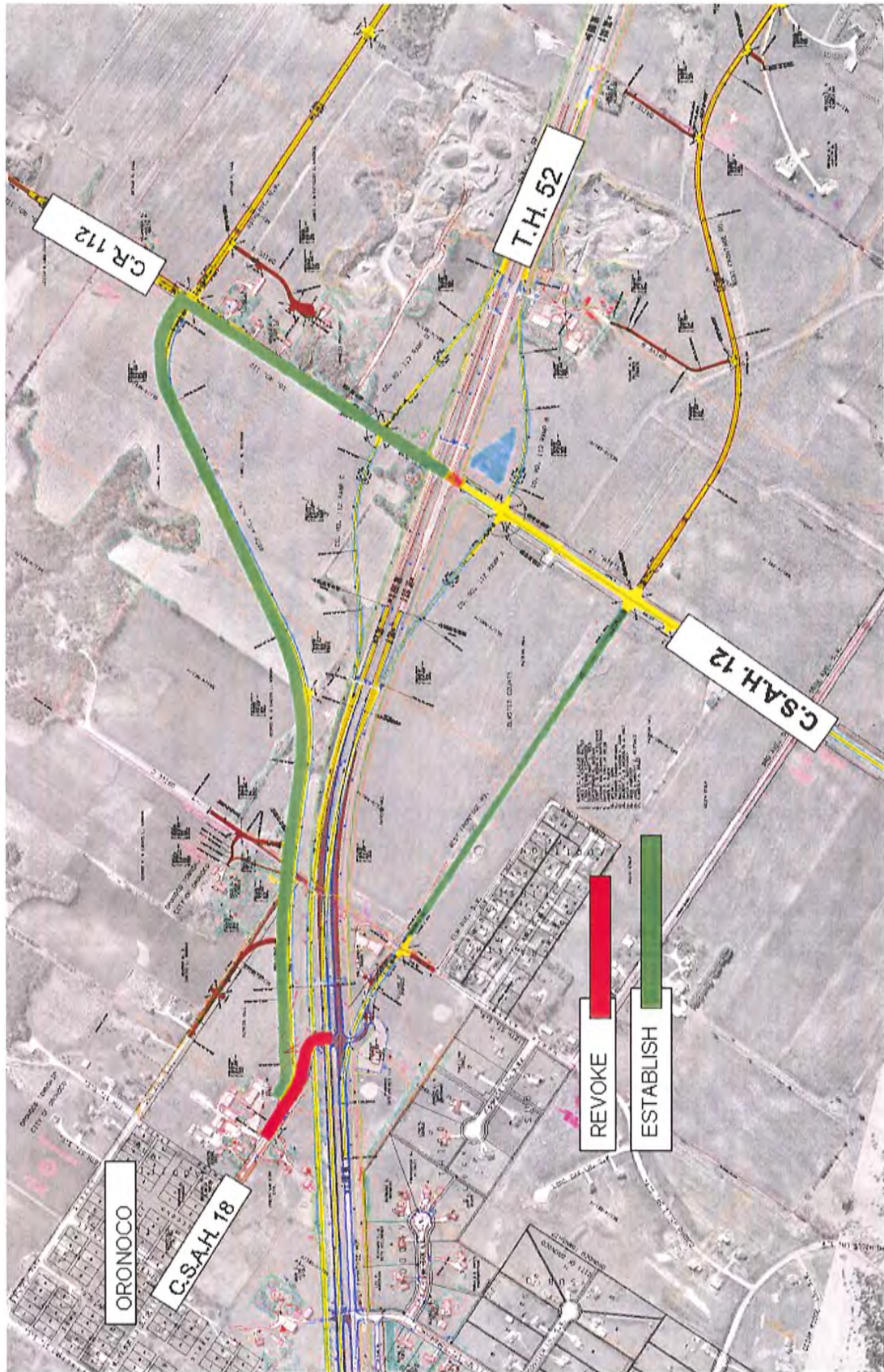
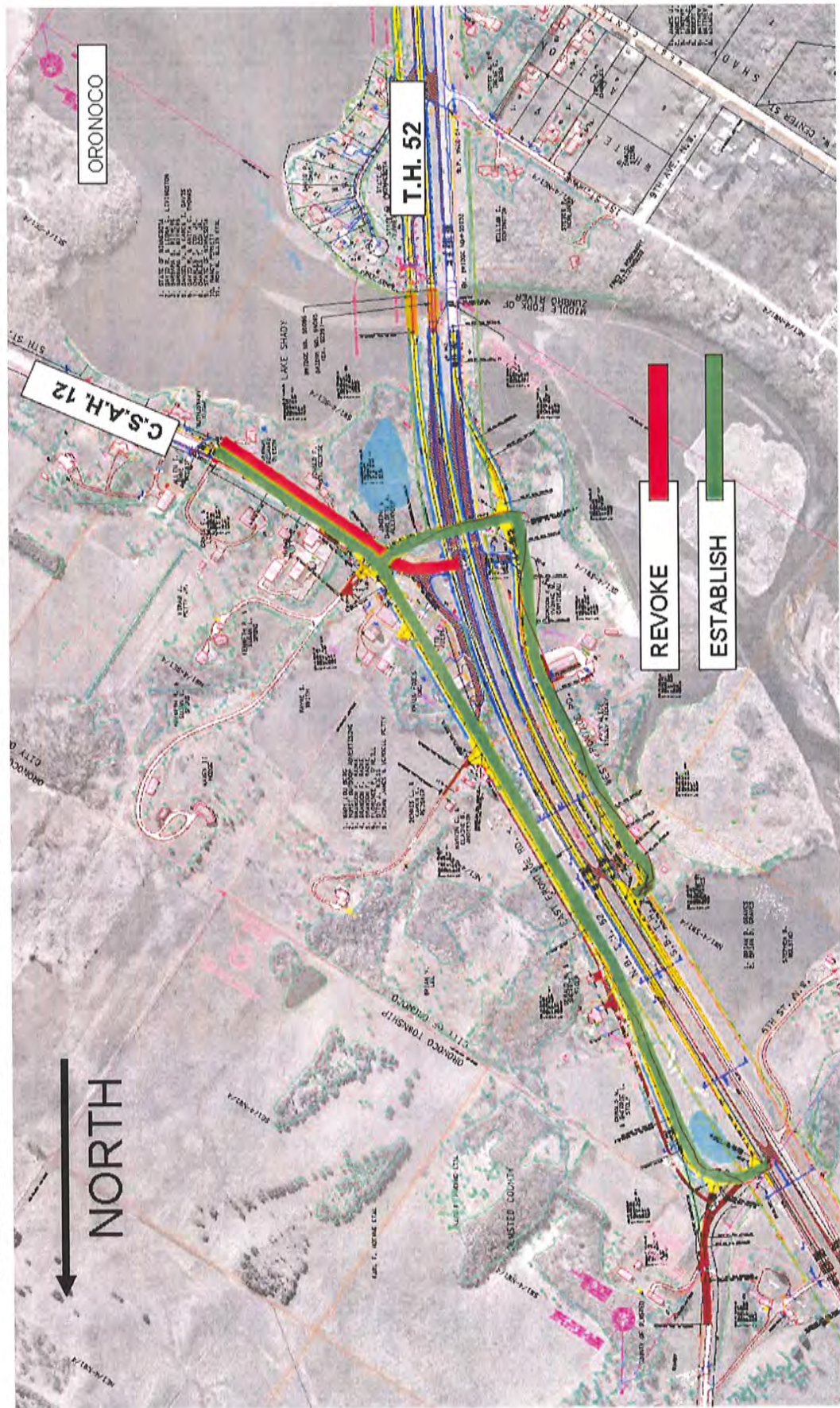




FIGURE 10: Detailed Mapping of CSAH 12 Revocation and New Extension

**SYSTEM REVISION – C.S.A.H. 12/T.H. 52 ORONOCO DESIGN-BUILD**



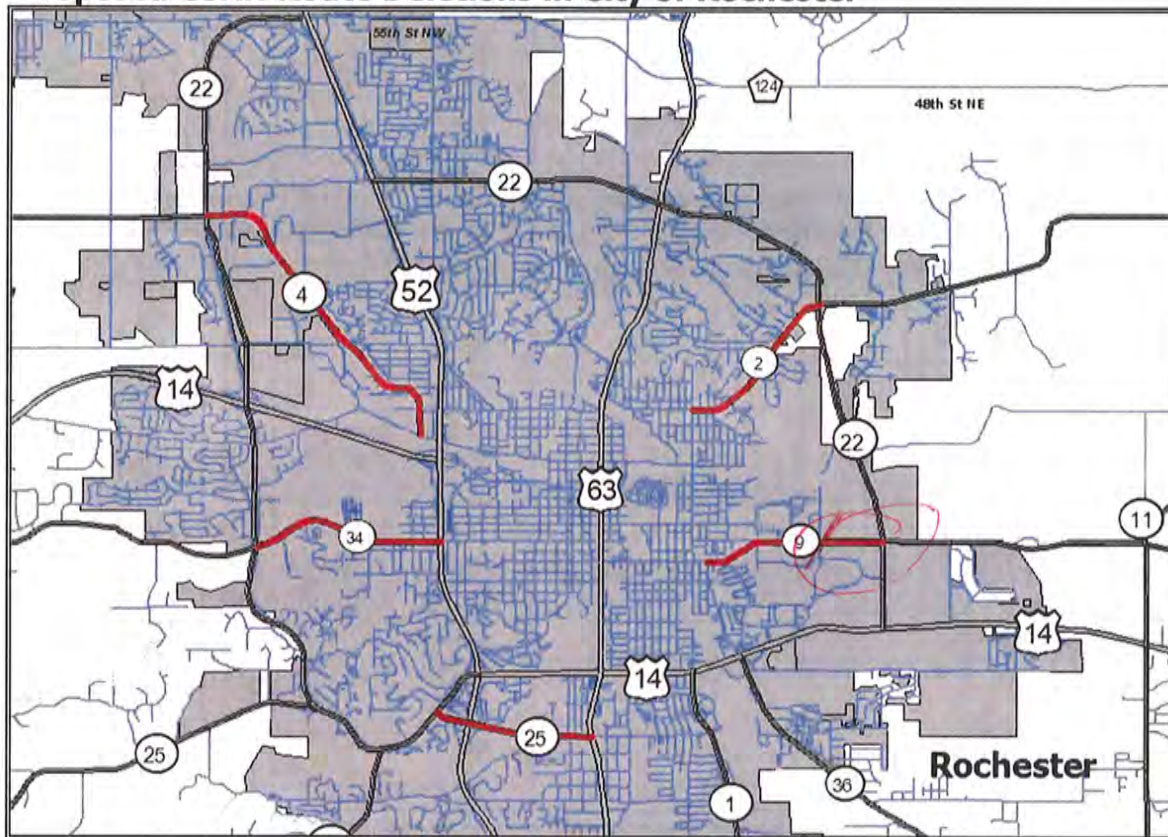


## Phase 2(A): Revocation of CSAH routes in Rochester and Eyota

(#4,5,6,7,8 and 9 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)

The map below highlights the location of existing CSAH routes in the City of Rochester proposed for revocation from the CSAH system. The rationale for the identification of each route as a candidate for revocation is included in the table below.

### Proposed CSAH Route Deletions in City of Rochester



Rationale for each individual route revocation is described in the following table:

<b>Route Identification:</b> CSAH 2 (#4 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)
<b>Route Description:</b> From CSAH 22 to 11 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE in the City of Rochester
<b>Rationale:</b> West of CSAH 22, CSAH 2 transitions into part of the local arterial street system, with the corridor changing from one of limited access, higher speed operation to less restricted access and lower speed operation. There is a significant change in volume on CSAH 2 between the east and west side of CSAH 22 (9600 ADT east of CSAH 22; 5900 ADT west of CSAH 22) as the predominant flow is between the east leg of CSAH 2 and CSAH 22. Planning for the eventual transfer of jurisdiction of this route to the City of Rochester would also be consistent with a philosophy Olmsted County would like to implement which is to have the CSAH 22 / Circle Drive system serve as the inner boundary for the regional highway system under the jurisdiction of Olmsted County in the City of Rochester.

<b>Route Identification:</b> CSAH 9 (#5 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)
<b>Route Description:</b> From CSAH 22 to Center St / 19 <sup>th</sup> Ave in the City of Rochester
<b>Rationale:</b> Removal of CSAH 9 from the State Aid system west of CSAH 22 would be consistent with the changing character of the roadway as it enters the City of Rochester, from a higher speed, limited access roadway to a lower speed, urban arterial roadway with less restrictive access controls. The removal of the corridor from the system and eventual transfer of jurisdiction to the City of Rochester will be consistent with a philosophy of having the CSAH 22 Circle Drive system serve as inner boundary of the regional county road system in the Rochester Urban Area.

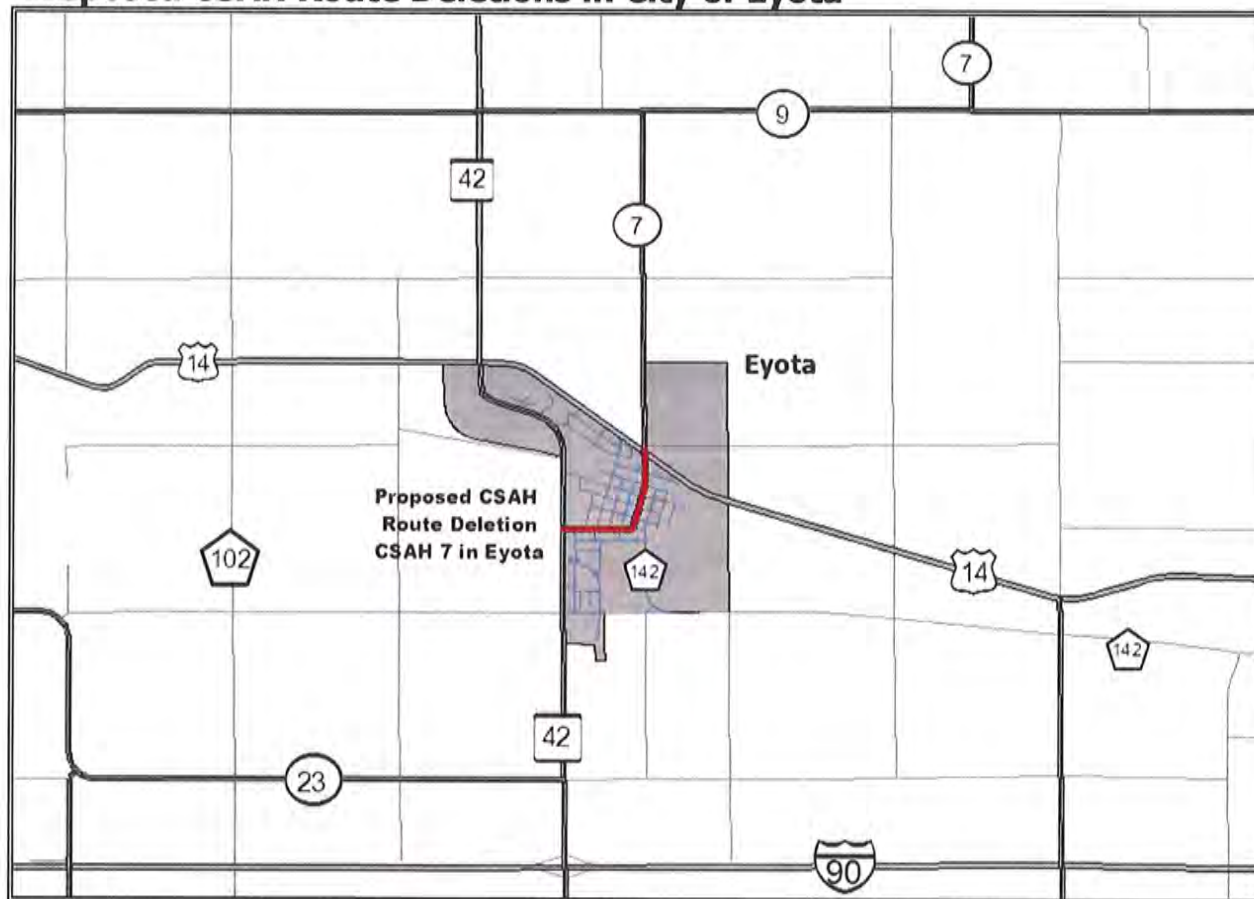
<b>Route Identification:</b> CSAH 25 (#6 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)
<b>Route Description:</b> From TH 52 to TH 63 in the City of Rochester
<b>Rationale:</b> CSAH 25 between TH 52 and TH 63 serves primarily an urban arterial function, with low speed, 30 mph operation and a higher frequency of driveways and/or local public street intersections. It is designated as a Major Urban Arterial in the ROCOG Long Range Transportation Plan, with limited continuity in terms of providing a continuous for a regional travel function.

<b>Route Identification:</b> CSAH 34 (#7 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)
<b>Route Description:</b> From CSAH 22 to TH 52 in the City of Rochester
<b>Rationale :</b> CSAH 34 between CSAH 22 and TH 52 serves primarily an urban arterial function, with low speed 30 mph operation and a higher frequency of private driveways and/or local public street intersections. The removal of the corridor from the system and eventual transfer of jurisdiction to the City of Rochester will be consistent with a philosophy of having the CSAH 22 Circle Drive system serve as inner boundary of the regional highway system under the jurisdiction of the Olmsted County in the City of Rochester.

<b>Route Identification:</b> CSAH 4 (#8 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)
<b>Route Description:</b> From CSAH 22 to 7 <sup>th</sup> ST NW in the City of Rochester
<b>Rationale:</b> East of CSAH 22, the CSAH 4 corridor transitions into the local arterial system, with the corridor changing from one of limited access, higher speed operation to less restricted access and lower speed, 30 mph operation, with more frequent driveways and/or local public street intersections and sections of on-street parking. The removal of the corridor from the system and eventual transfer of jurisdiction to the City of Rochester will be consistent with a philosophy of having the CSAH 22 Circle Drive system serve as inner boundary of the regional highway system under the jurisdiction of Olmsted County in the City of Rochester.

The map below highlights the location of CSAH 7 in the City of Eyota which is proposed for revocation from the CSAH system of Olmsted County

### Proposed CSAH Route Deletions in City of Eyota



**Route Identification:** CSAH 7 (#9 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)

**Route Description:** From TH 14 to MN 42 in the City of Eyota

**Rationale:** The operating conditions on this segment of CSAH 7 are characteristic of a local collector or arterial street, with a large number of properties directly fronting the roadway and on-street parking (in business areas) and private driveways (in residential areas) throughout. 2002 volumes on the segment ranged from 1100 to 2500 ADT as reported on the State Traffic County Map. To address the question of County Road continuity Olmsted County has been in discussions with the City of Eyota regarding rerouting CR 142 to extend it straight west to MN 42, which would address the concern of how to replace regional connectivity in the County Road system lost by removing CSAH 7 from the State Aid system.



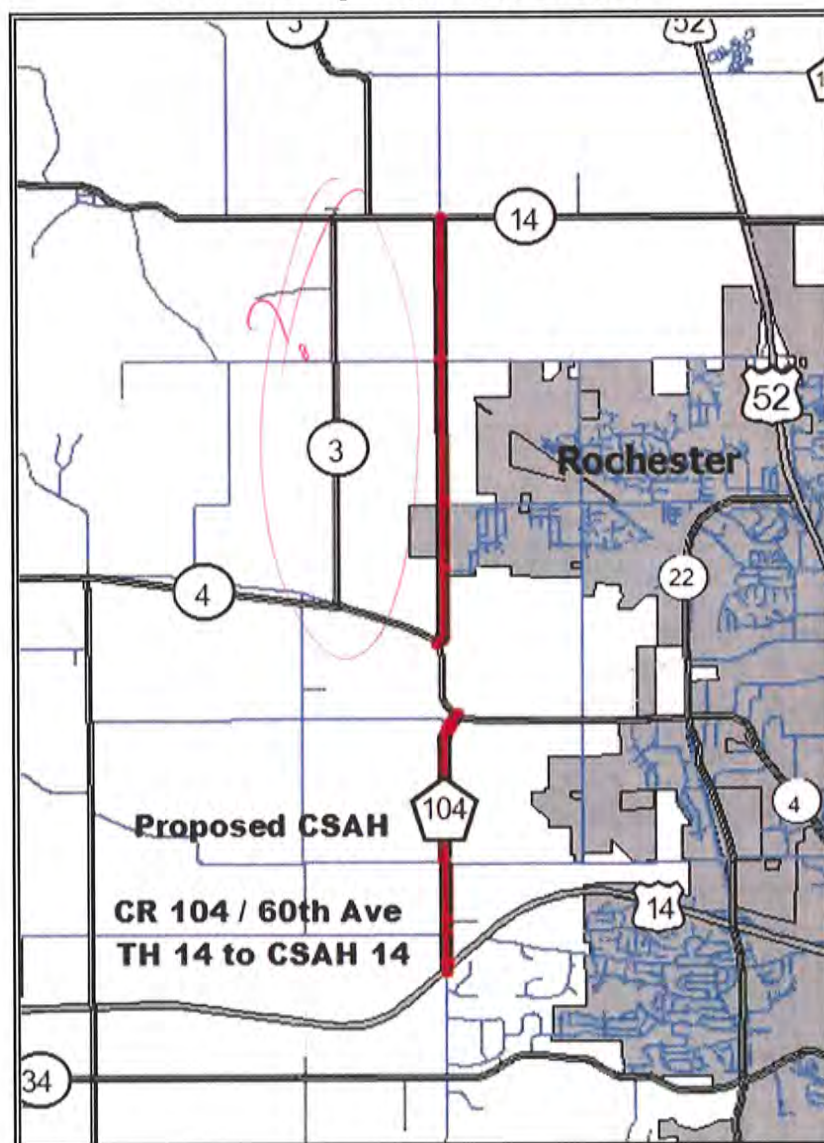
## **Phase 2(B): Establishment of new CSAH routes using revoked mileage**

(#10 and #11 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)

The highest priority routes for the designation of new CSAH corridors in Olmsted County are the CR 104 / 60<sup>th</sup> Ave NW corridor on the west side of Rochester and the CR 112 connection to the new south Oronoco interchange. The CR 104 will become part of an outer expressway belt serving the Rochester urbanized area, while CR 112 provides a key access point to one of a limited number of rural interchange locations along TH 52 serving northern Olmsted County. The graphics and tables on the following pages describe in more detail the rationale for including this corridor as part of the CSAH system.

### **Information on CR 104 Project**

## **CSAH Designation Request: CR 104 / 60<sup>th</sup> Ave NW**



**Route Identification:** CR 104 / 60<sup>th</sup> Ave NW - TH 14 to CSAH 14 (#10 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)

**Route Description:** CR 104 / 60<sup>th</sup> Ave NW is part of a planned outer beltway around the City of Rochester Urban Service Area. Other sections of this proposed beltway on the north and east side of the Rochester urban service area are already designated CSAH routes. Jurisdiction of this corridor is currently divided among Cascade and Kalmar townships, the City of Rochester and Olmsted County; to facilitate development of the beltway system it is proposed to consolidate jurisdiction of the corridor with Olmsted County and the facility will be developed as an expressway-type facility.

**Qualifying Criteria**

(A) is projected to carry a relatively heavier traffic volume or is functionally classified as a collector or arterial as identified on the county's functional classification plans as approved by County Board

*The corridor is designated as a Strategic Urban Arterial on the County's classification map. Projected 2030 volumes range from 25,000 ADT at the intersection of CR 104 with TH 14, to 5,000 ADT at the north end of the corridor*

(B) connects towns, communities, shipping points, and markets within a county or in adjacent counties; provides access to rural churches, schools, community meeting halls, industrial areas, state institutions, and recreational areas; or serves as a principal mail route and school bus route

*The corridor will provide primary arterial road service to a major growth area on the west side of Rochester, linking development to TH 14 via a proposed interchange and to TH 52 via an interchange completed in 2004 on CSAH 14. The corridor will also provide a high level facility to distribute regional traffic from the northwestern part of Olmsted County to various locations within the Rochester urbanized area, and also to TH 52 and TH 14.*

(C) provides and integrated and coordinated highway system affording, within practical limits, a state aid highway network consistent with projected traffic demands

*The 60<sup>th</sup> Ave corridor is part of a planned outer beltway to serve the Rochester urban area that will link with CSAH 14 on the north and a planned southern east/west Strategic Arterial corridor at CR 117.*

**Rationale:** The CR 104 / 60<sup>th</sup> Ave West corridor is one section of a larger outer strategic arterial ring road system proposed to serve regional travel as well as major intra-urban travel movements in the Rochester Urban Service Area. The route will be designed as a high speed (45-50 mph) expressway facility with access limited to public street intersections, with signalization planned at ½ mile or greater intervals. Interchange access is planned at the TH 14 crossing.

Segment Descriptions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: CSAH 14 to CSAH 4 (North)</li> <li>o Segment 2: CSAH 4 (North) to CSAH 4 (South)</li> <li>o Segment 3: CSAH 4 (South) to TH 14</li> </ul>
Length of Corridor: Total Length – 5.18 miles
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: 2.99 miles</li> <li>o Segment 2: 0.54 miles (existing CSAH)</li> <li>o Segment 3: 1.65 miles</li> </ul>
Functional Designation on County's adopted classification system: <b>Future Strategic Urban Arterial</b>
Existing and projected ADT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: &lt;500 (2002) 3,000 (2030 North end) 10,300 (2030 South end)</li> <li>o Segment 2: 3,800 (2002) 22,000 (2030)</li> <li>o Segment 3: North end: 1150 (2002) 20,000 (2030) South end: 1800 (2002) 27,000 (2030)</li> </ul>
Construction Programmed
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: Construction anticipated in period of 2016-2021</li> <li>o Segment 2: Construction anticipated in period of 2011-2016</li> <li>o Segment 3: Construction anticipated in period of</li> </ul>

2011-2016
Existing Cross Section
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: Rural gravel two lane (township road)</li> <li>o Segment 2: Rural paved two lane CSAH with 6' gravel shoulders</li> <li>o Segment 3: Rural paved two lane County Road with 2' gravel shoulder</li> </ul>
Proposed Cross Section
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: Rural four lane divided expressway with right and left turn lanes and signals at ½ mile spacing</li> <li>o Segment 2: Rural four lane divided expressway with right and left turn lanes and signals at ½ mile spacing</li> <li>o Segment 3: Rural four lane divided expressway with right and left turn lanes and signals at ½ miles spacing. Future Interchange at intersection with TH 14</li> </ul>

## Information on CR 112 Project

<b>Route Identification:</b> <i>CR 112 from TH 52 in Oronoco Township to CSAH 14 in the Rochester urbanized area (#11 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)</i>
<b>Route Description:</b> <i>CR 112 is proposed for redesignation as a CSAH beginning at its intersection with TH 52 and CSAH 18 in Oronoco Township and extending east and south to its intersection with CSAH 14 north of the City of Rochester. An additional segment of CR 112 is proposed for redesignation as part of Phase 4 (project #13) that would extend the CSAH designation south to 55<sup>th</sup> St NW in Rochester</i>
<p><b>Qualifying Criteria</b></p> <p>(A) is projected to carry a relatively heavier traffic volume or is functionally classified as a collector or arterial as identified on the county's functional classification plans as approved by County Board</p> <p><i>The corridor is designated as a Secondary Regional Arterial in the Oronoco area and a Major Urban Arterial within the Rochester Urban Service Area. Traffic volumes are projected to approach 5000 ADT at the Oronoco end of the corridor and 5,000 ADT at the CSAH 14 end of the corridor within 20-25 years.</i></p> <p>(B) connects towns, communities, shipping points, and markets within a county or in adjacent counties; provides access to rural churches, schools, community meeting halls, industrial areas, state institutions, and recreational areas; or serves as a principal mail route and school bus route</p> <p><i>The north end will serve as the City of Oronoco's south connection to TH 52 once a planned interchange at CSAH 12/CR 112 is built. All existing at-grade access to TH 52 through Oronoco is planned for closure as part of that project. The route also will serve as a primary parallel reliever route to TH 52, providing connection from the Oronoco area to the City of Rochester</i></p> <p>(C) provides and integrated and coordinated highway system affording, within practical limits, a state aid highway network consistent with projected traffic demands</p> <p><i>With connection to TH 52 at the north end via an interchange and connections to CSAH 14 and eventually 55<sup>th</sup> ST NW in Rochester (proposed for designation as a CSAH – see page 32), the corridor will improve connectivity of the major arterial system between Oronoco and Rochester and will provide connections to a major Interregional Corridor (TH 52) and a major Principal Arterial (55<sup>th</sup> St) at its endpoints.</i></p> <p><b>Rationale:</b> CR 112 is a designated major arterial providing connectivity to TH 52 at Oronoco via a planned interchange and to a Regional Major Arterial (CSAH 14) in Rochester. The route also provides an alternate route to TH 52 for travel between Oronoco and Rochester and provides service to a major suburban development area east of Oronoco and future urban growth area on the north side of Rochester.</p>

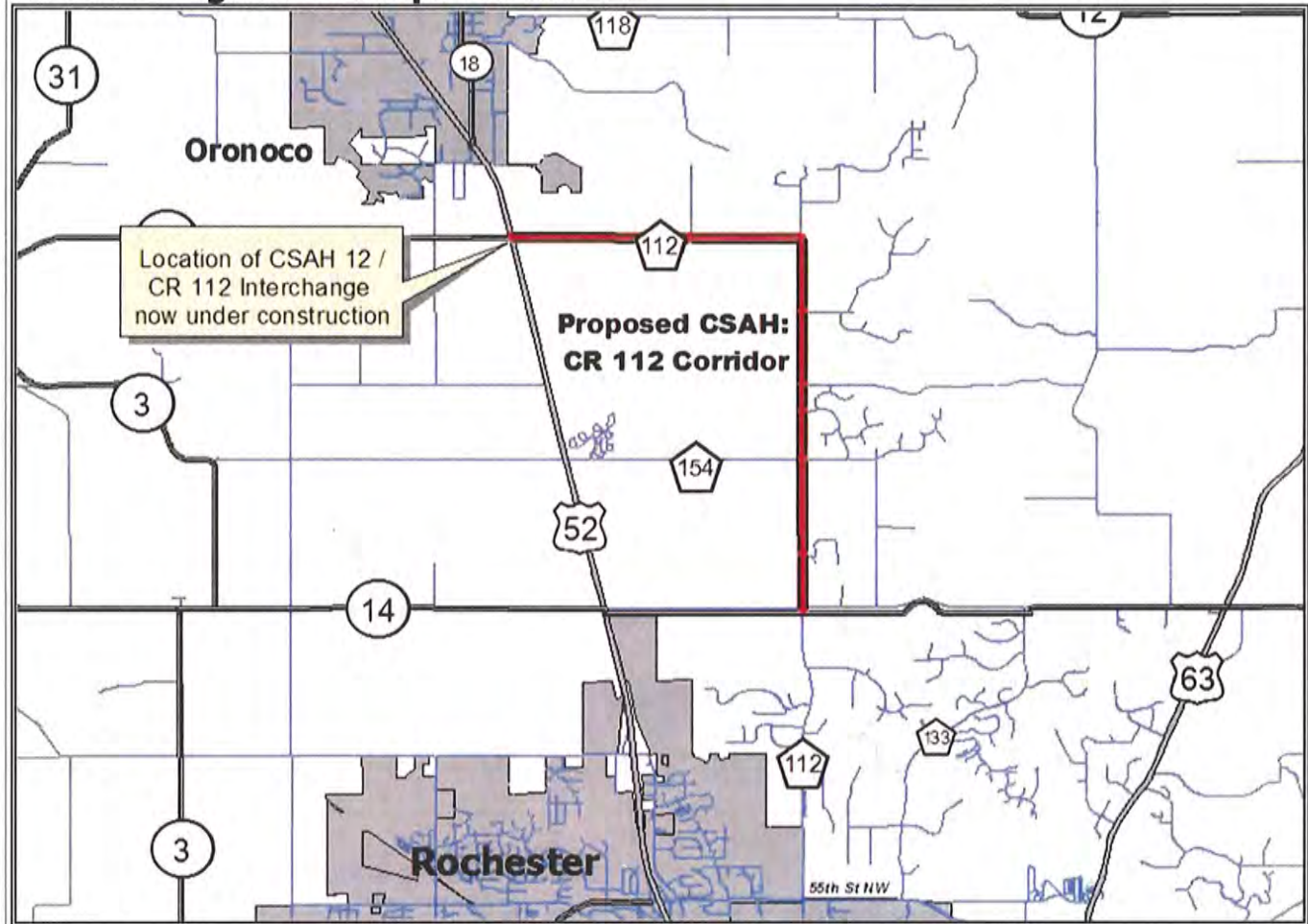
<p><b>Segment Descriptions</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: TH 52 to 18<sup>th</sup> Ave NW</li> <li>o Segment 2: 100<sup>th</sup> St NW to CSAH 14</li> </ul> <p><b>Length of Corridor</b> Total Length – 4.10 miles</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: 1.62 miles</li> <li>o Segment 2: 2.48 miles</li> </ul> <p><b>Functional Designation on County's adopted classification system:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: Secondary Regional Arterial</li> <li>o Segment 2: Secondary Regional Arterial (100<sup>th</sup> St to 85<sup>th</sup> St) Future Major Urban Arterial (85<sup>th</sup> St to CSAH 14)</li> </ul> <p><b>Existing and projected ADT</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: &lt; 500 ADT (2002) Projected West End 5030 (2025) Projected East End 3250 (2025)</li> <li>o Segment 2: North End: 1050 (2002) 4200 (2030) South End: 2450 (2002) 5165 (2030)</li> </ul> <p><b>Construction Programmed</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: Reconstruction in 2006 in conjunction with interchange construction in 2006-2007</li> <li>o Segments 2 Overlay, turn lanes and paved shoulders in 2006</li> </ul> <p><b>Existing Cross Section</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: Rural gravel two lane</li> </ul>
---	--

- o Segment 2: Rural paved two lane with 2' shoulder

#### Proposed Cross Section

- o Segment 1: Rural paved two lane with 6' shoulder
- o Segment 2: Rural paved two lane with right turn lanes and left turn lanes at major intersection and 8' shoulder

### CSAH Designation Request: CR 112





### Phase 3: Swap of 37<sup>th</sup> St NW / CSAH 22 for 55<sup>th</sup> St with City of Rochester

(#12a and #12b in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)

The proposed swap of 37<sup>th</sup> St NW, which is currently designated as CSAH 22, and 55<sup>th</sup> St NW is proposed in part to allow improved connectivity of the CSAH system within the Rochester urbanized area. The ability to extend 37<sup>th</sup> St / CSAH 22 west of TH 52 to connect with that segment of CSAH 22 west of the city is limited by the presence of the IBM industrial campus and other development in the area. Completing 55<sup>th</sup> St, which currently is constructed from TH 52 to CR 133, from CR 133 to TH 63 will allow for a CSAH system providing greater continuity and connectivity of the strategic arterial system on the north side of Rochester.

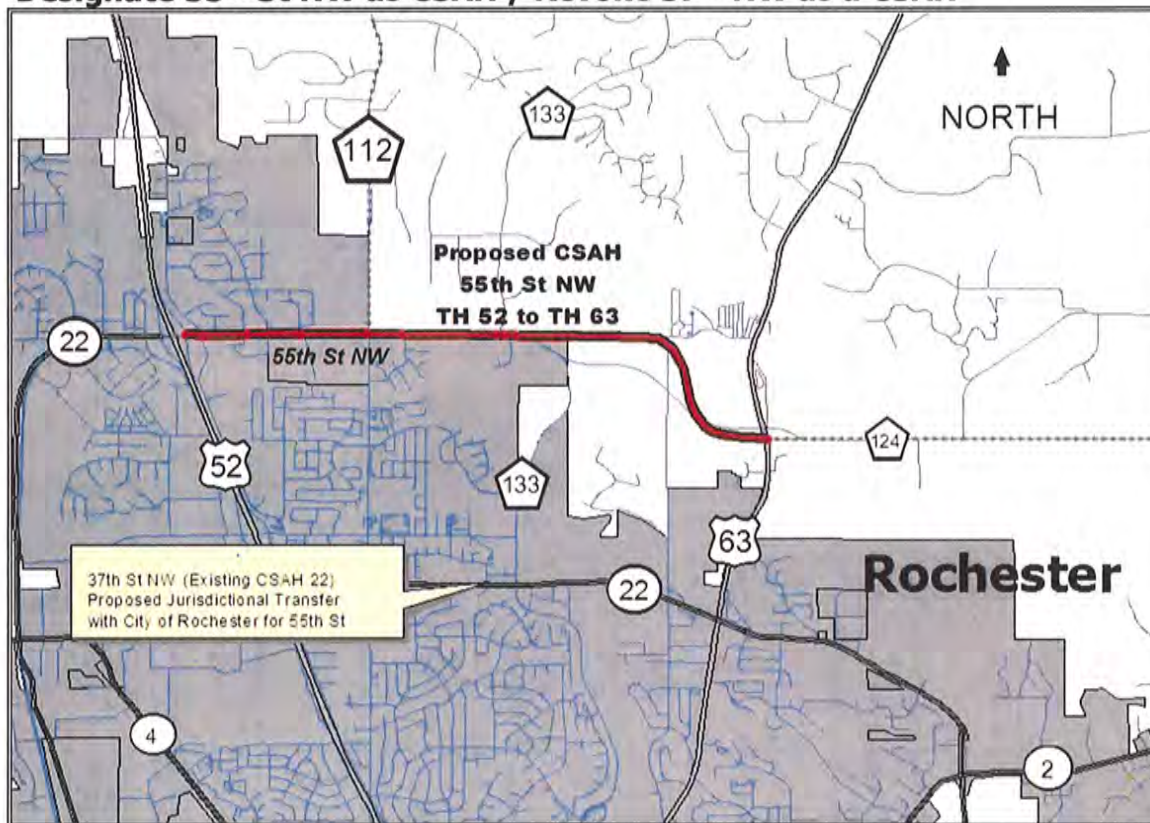
### Information on Revocation of 37<sup>th</sup> St NW as a CSAH

**Route Identification:** CSAH 22 / 37<sup>th</sup> St NW (#12a in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)

**Route Description:** From TH 52 to TH 63 in the City of Rochester

**Rationale:** Olmsted County proposes to assume jurisdiction of 55<sup>th</sup> ST NW and designate it as part of the County State Aid System (*see next page*) to improve the overall continuity of the Circle Drive system as part of a jurisdictional exchange with the City of Rochester, with Rochester assuming ownership of the 37<sup>th</sup> ST NW / CSAH 22 corridor from TH 63 to TH 52

### Designate 55<sup>th</sup> St NW as CSAH / Revoke 37<sup>th</sup> NW as a CSAH



**Route Identification:** 55<sup>th</sup> ST NW in the City of Rochester (#12b in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)

**Route Description:** 55<sup>th</sup> St NW/NE in the City of Rochester between TH 52 and TH 63 is proposed as a future CSAH as part of a proposed jurisdictional exchange with the City of Rochester, where the City would take over jurisdiction of the existing 37<sup>th</sup> St NW segment of CSAH 22 from TH 52 to TH 63

**Qualifying Criteria**

(A) is projected to carry a relatively heavier traffic volume or is functionally classified as a collector or arterial as identified on the county's functional classification plans as approved by County Board

*The corridor is designated as a Strategic Urban Arterial on the County classification plan and is an integral part of the CSAH 22 inner beltway system that has been developed around the City of Rochester. The corridor at its west end currently handles over 10,000 ADT, and is projected to handle 25,000 ADT on the west end and 14,000 ADT on the east end in 20-25 years.*

(B) connects towns, communities, shipping points, and markets within a county or in adjacent counties; provides access to rural churches, schools, community meeting halls, industrial areas, state institutions, and recreational areas; or serves as a principal mail route and school bus route

*The inner beltway serves large activity centers within the Rochester area including major shopping and employment centers and a number of residential neighborhoods. The 55<sup>th</sup> St corridor will improve the function of the inner beltway by improving the accessibility between TH 52 and TH 63 on the north side of the city and will create a new major crossing of the Zumbro River on the north side of the city, reducing the spacing between river crossings which is currently 3 ¼ miles.*

(C) provides and integrated and coordinated highway system affording, within practical limits, a state aid highway network consistent with projected traffic demands

*The transfer of 55<sup>th</sup> St to County ownership as a proposed CSAH creates a more rational alignment of the CSAH system and will improve east/west connectivity across the north side of the Rochester urban service area. The extension of 55<sup>th</sup> St east to TH 63 will also provide a new river crossing which will improve the overall connectivity of the major road system*

**Rationale:** The proposed jurisdictional exchange of 55<sup>th</sup> St and 37<sup>th</sup> St between the City of Rochester and Olmsted County will enhance the function of CSAH 22 as an inner beltway by reducing the indirect routing of traffic that currently exists. With the proposed river crossing included as part of the planned construction of 55<sup>th</sup> St, overall network connectivity will be improved. 55<sup>th</sup> St also affords a higher level of access control than exists on 37<sup>th</sup> S.

**Segment Descriptions**

- o Segment 1: TH 52 to CR 133
- o Segment 2: CR 133 to TH 63 (new construction)

**Length of Corridor: Total Length – 3.238 miles**

- o Segment 1: 1.693 miles
- o Segment 2: 1.545 miles

**Functional Designation on County's adopted classification system: Strategic Urban Arterial**  
(Segment 1 existing / Segment 2 future)

**Existing and projected ADT**

- o Segment 1:
  - West End: 10,000 (2002) 25,200 (2030)
  - East End: 7,700 (2002) 18,000 (2030)
- o Segment 2: No 2002 ADT (proposed segment)  
14,000 (2030)

**Construction Programmed**

- o Segment 1: No construction programmed

- o Segment 2: Construction planned for 2007/2008 with funds from Regional Sales Tax program

**Existing Cross Section**

- o Segment 1: Urban four lane expressway with left and right turn lanes and major intersections signalized
- o Segment 2: (Future construction)

**Proposed Cross Section**

- o Segment 1: Urban four lane expressway with left and right turn lanes and major intersections signalized
- o Segment 2: Rural four lane expressway with left and right turn lanes and major intersections signalized



## **Phase 4: Establishment of County State Aid Highways requiring designation of new mileage**

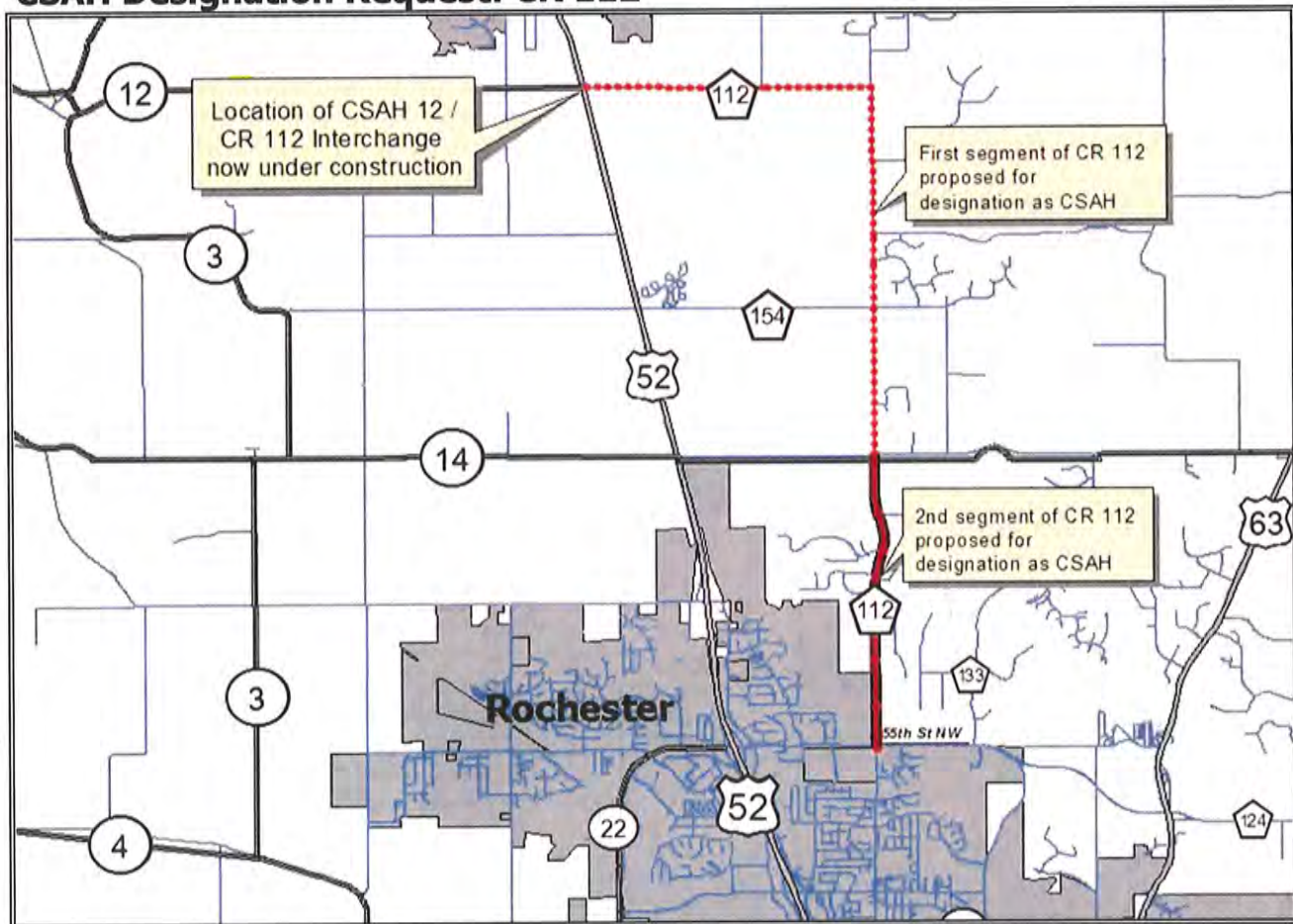
(#13,14,15, and 16 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)

Following implementation of Phases 1 through 3 of the recommendations in this report, there are four additional corridors proposed as Phase 4 that will be needed to complete the designation of an outer beltway system around the Rochester urbanized area and to complete connection of the CR 112 corridor as a CSAH from the new Oronoco interchange to 55<sup>th</sup> St NW. These proposals are described in the following sections.

### **Information on CR 112 from CSAH 14 to 55<sup>th</sup> St**

Project #13 would connect with project #11 described on page 230-31 and would complete the designation of a major parallel arterial to TH 52 as a CSAH route between Rochester and Oronoco. See detailed information about this route in the table on the next page.

### **CSAH Designation Request: CR 112**



<b>Route Identification:</b> CR 112 from CSAH 14 in Oronoco Township to 55 <sup>th</sup> ST NW in the City of Rochester (#13 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)	
<b>Route Description:</b> CR 112 is proposed for redesignation as a CSAH beginning at its intersection with TH 52 in Oronoco Township (site of a proposed interchange to be constructed in 2006/ 2007) and extending east and south to its intersection with 55 <sup>th</sup> St NW in the City of Rochester in two phases. The first phase can be implemented through revocation and transfer of mileage while this second phase would require designation of additional mileage	
<b>Qualifying Criteria</b> (A) is projected to carry a relatively heavier traffic volume or is functionally classified as a collector or arterial as identified on the county's functional classification plans as approved by County Board  <i>The section of the CR 112 corridor is designated as a Major Urban Arterial within the Rochester Urban Service Area. Traffic volumes are projected to approach 7,5000 ADT at the north end of this segment and between 12,000 and 13,000 ADT at the south end of the corridor within 20-25 years.</i>  (B) connects towns, communities, shipping points, and markets within a county or in adjacent counties; provides access to rural churches, schools, community meeting halls, industrial areas, state institutions, and recreational areas; or serves as a principal mail route and school bus route  <i>This road segment will be part of direct connection serving travel between Rochester and Oronoco and will provide a parallel corridor to TH 52 the provides access to the City of Oronoco's south interchange connection to TH 52 and to 55<sup>th</sup> St NW, the major east-west strategic arterial across the north side of Rochester.</i>  (C) provides and integrated and coordinated highway system affording, within practical limits, a state aid highway network consistent with projected traffic demands  <i>With connection to TH 52 at the north end via an interchange and connections to CSAH 14 and 55<sup>th</sup> ST NW in Rochester (proposed for designation as a CSAH – see page 25), the corridor will improve connectivity of the major arterial system between Oronoco and Rochester and will provide connections to a major Interregional Corridor (TH 52) and a major Principal Arterial (55<sup>th</sup> St) at its endpoints.</i>	
<b>Rationale:</b> CR 112 is a designated major arterial providing connectivity to TH 52 at Oronoco via a planned interchange and to Principal Arterial (55 <sup>th</sup> St) in Rochester. The route also provides an alternate route to TH 52 for travel between Oronoco and Rochester and provides service to a major suburban development area east of Oronoco and future urban growth area on the north side of Rochester.	

Segment Descriptions
o Segment 1: TH 52 to 18 <sup>th</sup> Ave NW
o Segment 2: 100 <sup>th</sup> St NW to CSAH 14
o Segment 3: CSAH 14 to 55 <sup>th</sup> St NW
Length of Corridor Total Length – 6.424 miles
o Segment 1: 1.960 miles
o Segment 2: 2.485 miles
o Segment 3: 1.979 miles
Functional Designation on County's adopted classification system:
o Segment 1: Secondary Regional Arterial
o Segment 2: Secondary Regional Arterial (100 <sup>th</sup> St to 85 <sup>th</sup> St) Future Major Urban Arterial (85 <sup>th</sup> St to CSAH 14)
o Segment 3: Future Major Urban Arterial
Existing and projected ADT
o Segment 1: < 500 ADT (2002)
Projected West End 5030 (2025)
Projected East End 3250 (2025)
o Segment 2:

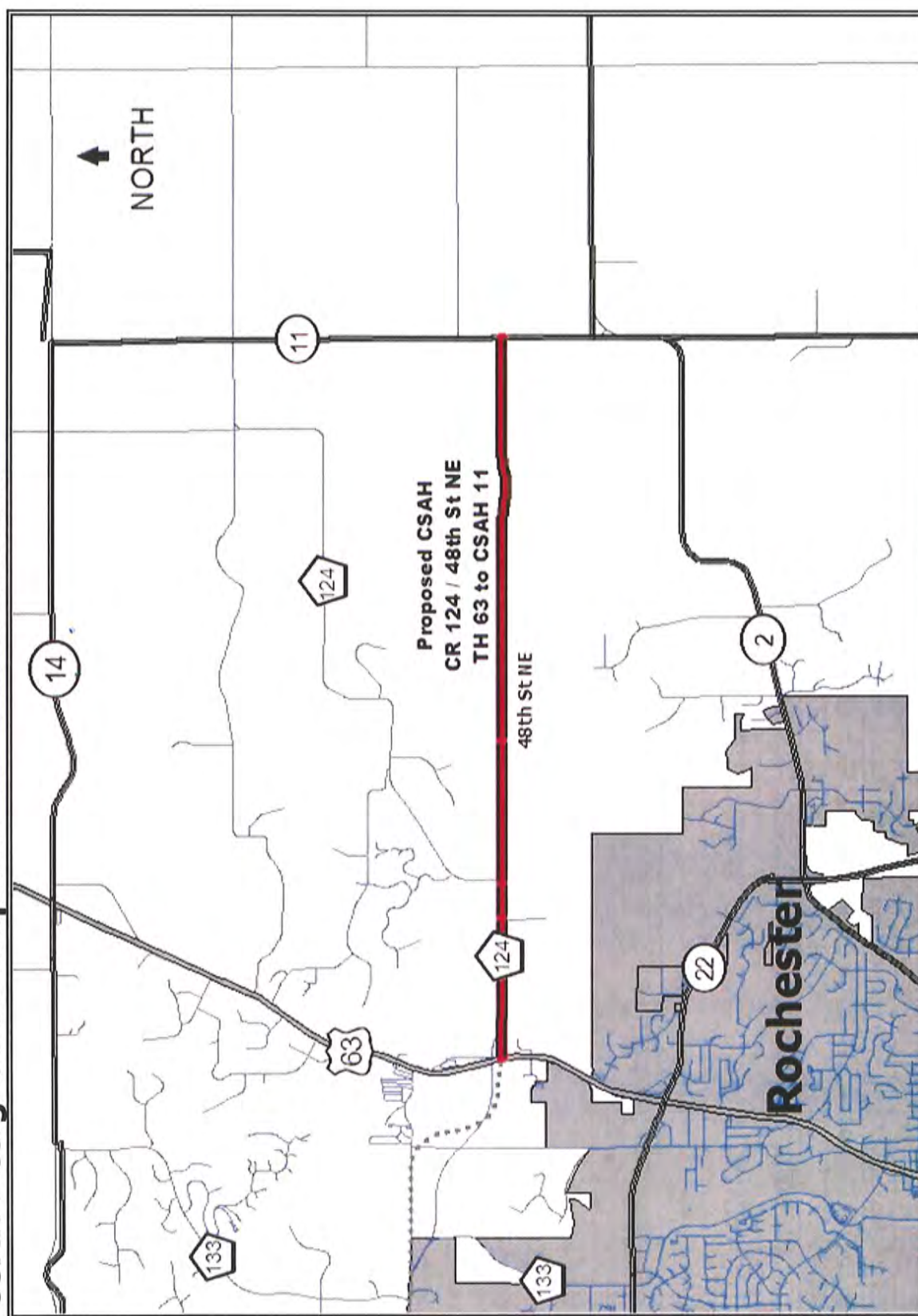
North End: 1050 (2002) 4200 (2030)
South End: 2450 (2002) 5165 (2030)
o Segment 3: 4200 (2002) 12,900 (2030)
Construction Programmed
o Segment 1: Reconstruction in 2006 in conjunction with interchange construction in 2006-2007
o Segments 2 & 3: Overlay, turn lanes and paved shoulders in 2006
Existing Cross Section
o Segment 1: Rural gravel two lane
o Segment 2: Rural paved two lane with 2' shoulder
o Segment 3: Rural paved two lane with 4' shoulder
Proposed Cross Section
o Segment 1: Rural paved two lane with 6' shoulder
o Segment 2: Rural paved two lane with right turn lanes and left turn lanes at major intersection and 8' shoulder
o Segment 3: Urban three lane with right turn lanes and paved 8' shoulder

## Information on CR 124 / 48<sup>th</sup> St NE

<b>Route Identification:</b> CR 124 / 48 <sup>th</sup> St NE (#14 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)
<b>Route Description:</b> The proposed CSAH route would run from the intersection of TH 63 and CR 124 to the intersection of 48 <sup>th</sup> ST NE and CSAH 11 in northeast Rochester
<p><b>Qualifying Criteria</b></p> <p>(A) is projected to carry a relatively heavier traffic volume or is functionally classified as a collector or arterial as identified on the county's functional classification plans as approved by County Board</p> <p><i>The route is designated as a Secondary Urban Arterial on the functional classification adopted by the County. Projected traffic volumes range from 10,000 ADT (west end) to 4400 ADT (east end) by the year 2030.</i></p> <p>(B) connects towns, communities, shipping points, and markets within a county or in adjacent counties; provides access to rural churches, schools, community meeting halls, industrial areas, state institutions, and recreational areas; or serves as a principal mail route and school bus route</p> <p><i>The corridor will provide an improved connection from rural areas east and north of Rochester to the major arterial and interregional systems within the Rochester urban area, including TH 63 and the CSAH 22 beltway.</i></p> <p>(C) provides and integrated and coordinated highway system affording, within practical limits, a state aid highway network consistent with projected traffic demands</p> <p><i>The corridor will combine with the 55<sup>th</sup> St NW/NE corridor highlighted on pages 25-26 to create a continuous east-west corridor across the northern sector of the Rochester growth area, connecting rural areas east of CSAH 11 to TH 63 and TH 52, as well as extending the reach of the CSAH 22 inner beltway to a future growth area within the Rochester urban growth area.</i></p>
<b>Rationale:</b> The inclusion of the CR 124 / 48 <sup>th</sup> St corridor on the CSAH system will lead to development of a continuous east-west major arterial corridor across the north side of Rochester stretching from west of TH 52 to CSAH 11 on the east. It will improve rural accessibility from areas east and northeast of the city into the urban area, as well as providing arterial service to a planned growth area in the city.

<p><b>Segment Descriptions</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: TH 63 to CR 124 / 48<sup>th</sup> ST NE</li> <li>o Segment 2: CR 124 / 48<sup>th</sup> St NE to CSAH 11</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: No construction programmed</li> <li>o Segment 2: No construction programmed</li> </ul>
<p><b>Length of Corridor:</b> Total Length – 3.977 miles</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: 0.982 miles</li> <li>o Segment 2: 2.995 miles</li> </ul>	<p><b>Existing Cross Section</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: Rural paved two lane with 2' gravel shoulder</li> <li>o Segment 2: Rural gravel two lane (township road)</li> </ul>
<p><b>Functional Designation on County's adopted classification system:</b> <b>Secondary Urban Arterial</b></p>	<p><b>Proposed Cross Section</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: Rural paved four lane with bike path</li> <li>o Segment 2: Rural paved two lane with turn lanes at major intersections and 8' paved shoulder</li> </ul>
<p><b>Existing and projected ADT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>West End: 1750 (2002) 10,000 (2030)</li> <li>East End: 1000 (2002) 4,400 (2030)</li> </ul> </li> <li>o Segment 2: Existing ADT &lt; 250 (2002) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>West End: 2,500 (2030)</li> <li>East End: 1,000 (2030)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<b>Construction Programmed</b>	

# CSAH Designation Request: 48th St NE Corridor



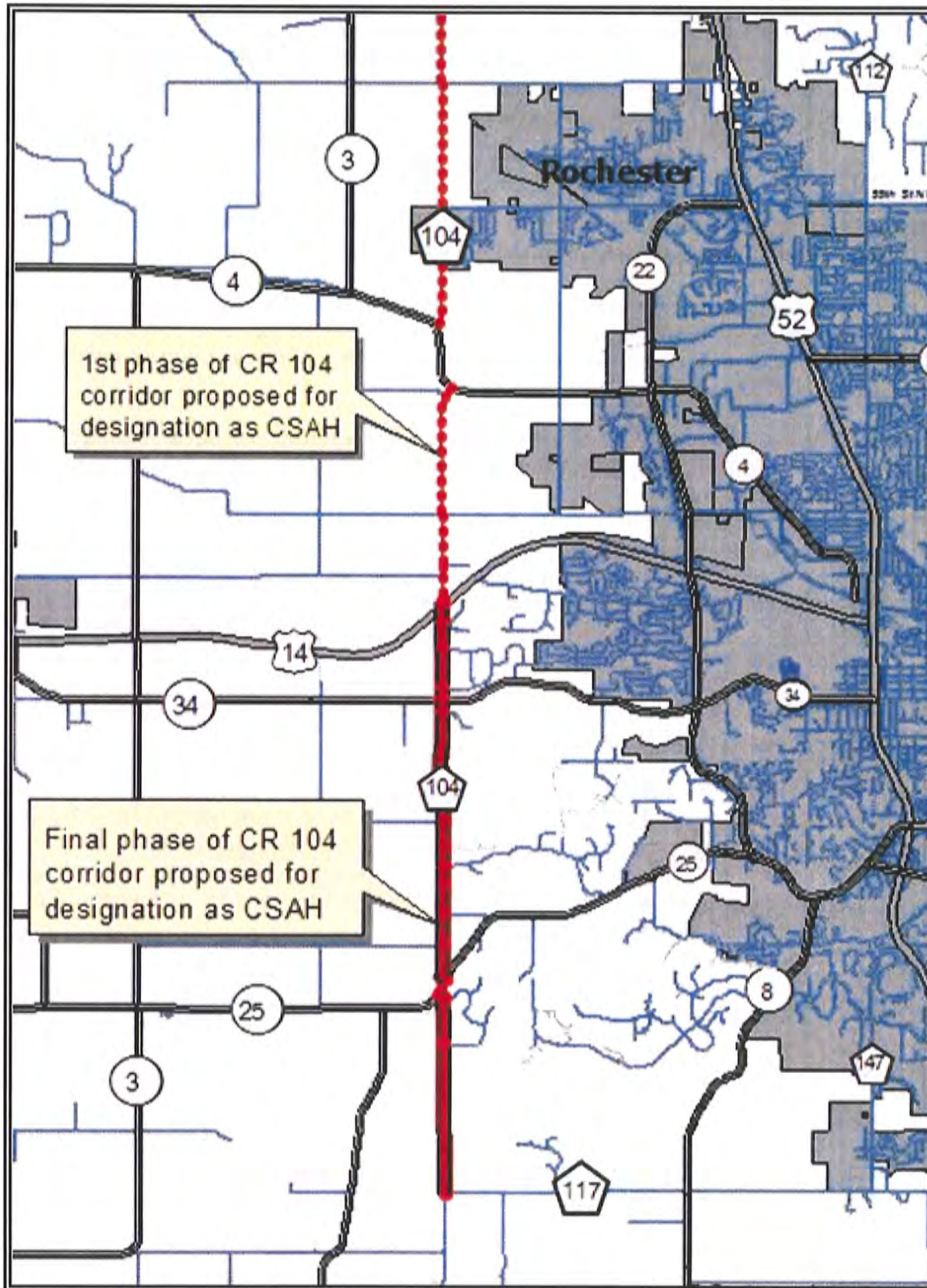


## Information on CR 104 TH 14 to CR 117 SW

<b>Route Identification:</b> CR 104 / 60 <sup>th</sup> Ave West from CSAH 14 to CR 117 (#15 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)
<b>Route Description:</b> CR 104 / 60 <sup>th</sup> Ave NW is part of a planned outer beltway around the City of Rochester Urban Service Area proposed. Other sections of this proposed beltway on the north and east side of the Rochester urban service area are already designated CSAH routes. This segment of the corridor is currently a county road while in other sections jurisdiction is shared among townships, the City of Rochester and Olmsted County. To facilitate development of the beltway system it is proposed to consolidate jurisdiction of the corridor with Olmsted County and develop the facility as an expressway type facility.
<b>Qualifying Criteria</b> <p>(A) is projected to carry a relatively heavier traffic volume or is functionally classified as a collector or arterial as identified on the county's functional classification plans as approved by County Board</p> <p><i>The corridor is designated as a Strategic Urban Arterial on the County's classification map. Projected 2030 volumes range from 2,500 ADT at the south end of the segment to 10,000 ADT on the south approach to TH 14</i></p> <p>(B) connects towns, communities, shipping points, and markets within a county or in adjacent counties; provides access to rural churches, schools, community meeting halls, industrial areas, state institutions, and recreational areas; or serves as a principal mail route and school bus route</p> <p><i>The corridor will provide primary arterial road service between major growth areas on the northwest side of Rochester and on the south side of Rochester. This corridor will link a major proposed access point on TH 14 west of the city, where a future interchange is anticipated, with TH 63 via the proposed Willow Creek Connector (see project # 16 on page 40) at the 48<sup>th</sup> St South interchange completed in 2005.</i></p> <p>(C) provides and integrated and coordinated highway system affording, within practical limits, a state aid highway network consistent with projected traffic demands</p> <p><i>The 60<sup>th</sup> Ave corridor is part of a planned outer beltway to serve the Rochester urban area that will link with CSAH 14 on the north and the planned southern east/west Willow Creek Connector being developed across the south side of the city at CR 117.</i></p>
<b>Rationale:</b> The CR 104 / 60 <sup>th</sup> Ave West corridor is one section of a larger outer strategic arterial ring road system proposed to serve regional travel as well as major intra-urban travel movements in the Rochester Urban Service Area. The route will be designed as a high speed (45-50 mph) expressway facility with access limited to public street intersections, with signalization planned at ½ mile or greater intervals. Interchange access is planned at the TH 14 crossing.

Segment Descriptions Segment 1: TH 14 to CR 117
Length of Corridor: Total Length – 8.433 miles Segment 1: 4.62 miles
Functional Designation on County's adopted classification system: <b>Future Strategic Urban Arterial</b>
Existing and projected ADT Segment 1: North end: 850 (2002) 8,900 (2030) South end: 700 (2002) 2,500 (2030)
Construction Programmed Segment 1: Construction anticipated sometime after 2021
Existing Cross Section Segment 1: Rural two lane with mixed sections of paved and unpaved road
Proposed Cross Section Segment 1: Rural four lane divided expressway with right and left turn lanes and signals at major intersections.

## CSAH Designation Request: CR 104 / 60<sup>th</sup> Ave NW





## Information on the Willow Creek Cross Connector

**Route Identification:** *Willow Creek Connector from CR 104 To TH 52 (#16 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)*

**Route Description:** *As part of a proposed outer beltway around the City of Rochester urban area, a major strategic arterial corridor across the south side of the Rochester Urban Service Area is proposed for development, extending from the intersection of CR 104 and CR 117 in the southwest quadrant of the urban growth area to the intersection of CR 111 and TH 52 in the southeast quadrant of the urban growth area. Sections of this corridor exist as a CSAH currently (CSAH 1 & 20), as a County Road (CR 101, 111 & 117) and as a MSAS corridor. Two sections of new construction would also be required at the west end of the corridor and the near the east end of the corridor.*

### **Qualifying Criteria**

(A) is projected to carry a relatively heavier traffic volume or is functionally classified as a collector or arterial as identified on the county's functional classification plans as approved by County Board

*The corridor is designated as a Strategic Urban Arterial and forms the southern section of a proposed outer strategic arterial beltway system planned for development to serve the Rochester urban service area. Projected 2030 traffic volumes range from 3,000 to 4,000 at the far east and west end of the corridor to over 25,000 on the section of CSAH 20 existing where the corridor crosses TH 63.*

(B) connects towns, communities, shipping points, and markets within a county or in adjacent counties; provides access to rural churches, schools, community meeting halls, industrial areas, state institutions, and recreational areas; or serves as a principal mail route and school bus route

*This corridor will improve the connectivity of the major road network in the south part of Rochester, by providing a major east-west arterial corridor connecting urban and rural areas in an area currently lacking high level east-west arterial service. At the intersection of the Willow Creek Connector corridor with TH 63 is a planned major area of commercial / industrial development, and the planned corridor with its connections to TH 52 and CR 104 will improve the accessibility of traffic to and from this area.*

(C) provides and integrated and coordinated highway system affording, within practical limits, a state aid highway network consistent with projected traffic demands

*With connections to TH 52 on the east and CR 104 on the west, this link of the proposed outer beltway will improve the accessibility of the south Rochester growth area and provide improved arterial system operation by allowing traffic that now is concentrated on TH 63 to disperse more readily across the network via alternate routes.*

**Rationale:** The Willow Creek Connector will provide critical east-west arterial service now lacking in the area of Rochester south of TH 52, and should reduce the travel demands on TH 63 which provide the primary connection from the area south of TH 52 into the central area of Rochester.

### **Segment Descriptions**

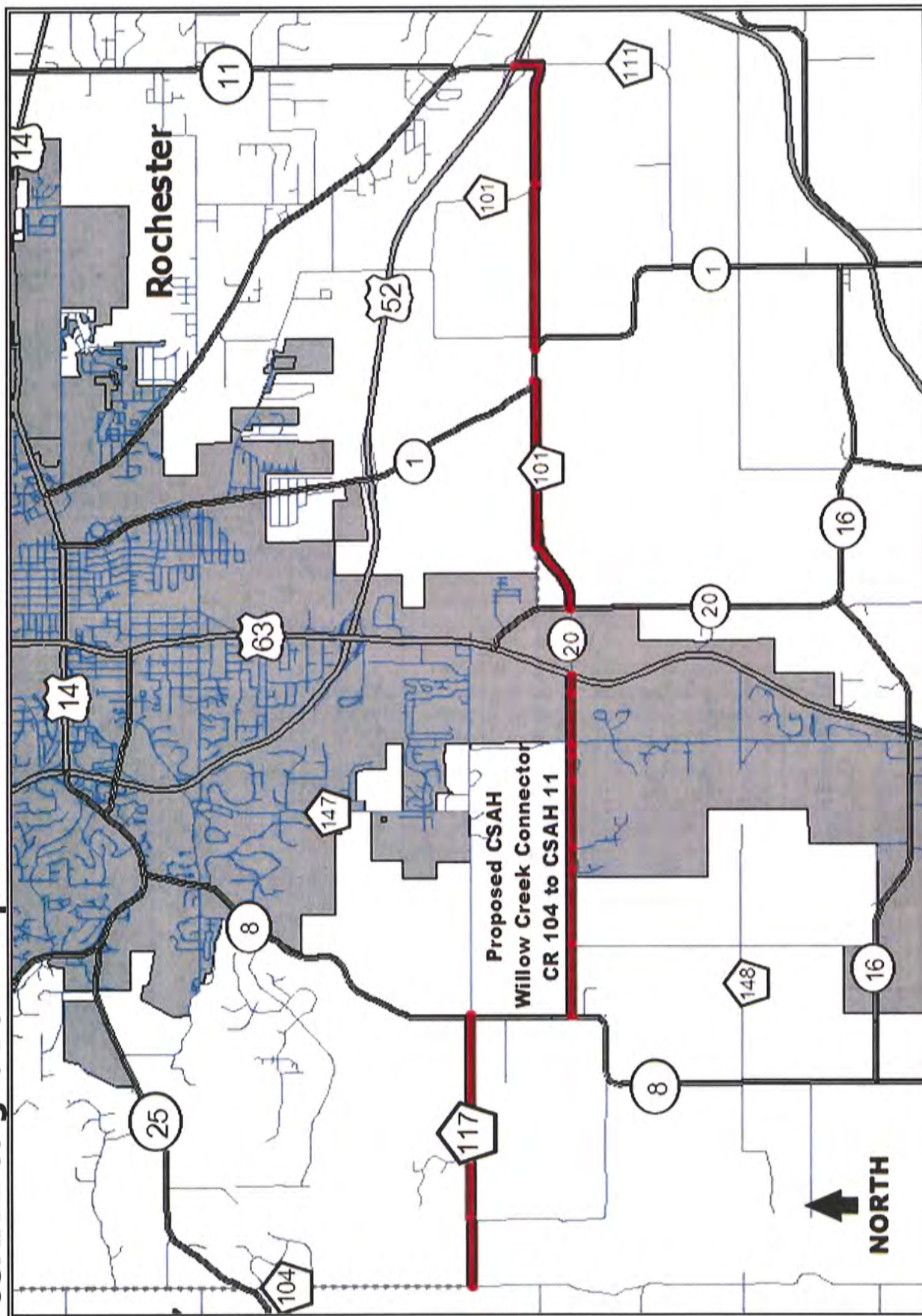
- o Segment 1: CR 117 from CR 104 to CSAH 8
- o Segment 2: 48<sup>th</sup> St SW from CSAH 8 to CR 147
- o Segment 3: 48<sup>th</sup> St SW from CR 147 to TH 63
- o Segment 4: (Existing CSAH 20)
- o Segment 5: St Bridget's Rd from CSAH 20 to CR 101
- o Segment 6: CR 101 from St Bridget's Rd to CSAH 1
- o Segment 7: New construction from CSAH 1/ CR 101 intersection to CR 111 at 40<sup>th</sup> Ave SE
- o Segment 8: CR 101 from 40<sup>th</sup> Ave SE to CR 111
- o Segment 9: CR 111 from CR 101 to TH 52

Length of Corridor: Total Length – 8.476 miles

- o Segment 1: 1.983 miles
- o Segment 2: 1.996 miles
- o Segment 3: 0.483 miles

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 4: <i>(Existing CSAH 20)</i></li> <li>o Segment 5: 0.090 miles</li> <li>o Segment 6: 1.665 miles</li> <li>o Segment 7: 1.182 miles</li> <li>o Segment 8: 0.902 miles</li> <li>o Segment 9: 0.175 miles</li> </ul>
Functional Designation on County's adopted classification system: <b>Future Strategic Urban Arterial</b>
<p>Existing and projected ADT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: 1100 (2002) 1,700 (2030 West end) 3,200 (2030 East end)</li> <li>o Segment 2: 1,050 (2002) 4,000 (2030 West end) 6,560 (2030 East end)</li> <li>o Segment 3: 1,650 (2002) 8,100 (2030 West end) 16,800 (2030 East end)</li> <li>o Segment 4: <i>(Existing CSAH 20)</i></li> <li>o Segment 5: 1,950 (2002) 10,000 (2030)</li> <li>o Segment 6: &lt; 500 (2002) 10,000 (2030)</li> <li>o Segment 7: 0 (2002 – non-existent) 4,900 (2030)</li> <li>o Segment 8: &lt; 100 (2002) 4,700 (2030)</li> <li>o Segment 9: 710 (2002) 4,500 (2030)</li> </ul>
<p>Construction Programmed</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: No construction programmed – Planned for period 2020-2030 in Long Range Plan</li> <li>o Segment 2: No construction programmed - built by City of Rochester in 2001</li> <li>o Segment 3: No construction programmed - built by Olmsted County / MNDOT in 2004</li> <li>o Segment 4: <i>Existing CSAH 20 constructed by Olmsted County / City of Rochester in 2004</i></li> <li>o Segment 5: No construction programmed - built by Olmsted County – City of Rochester in 2004</li> <li>o Segment 6: Construction programmed for the Year 2008/2009</li> <li>o Segment 7: No construction programmed – Planned for period 2020-2030 in Long Range Plan</li> <li>o Segment 8: No construction programmed – Planned for period 2020-2030 in Long Range Plan</li> <li>o Segment 9: No construction programmed – Planned for period 2020-2030 in Long Range Plan</li> </ul>
<p>Existing Cross Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: Rural paved two lane with 2' gravel shoulders</li> <li>o Segment 2: Urban two lane with bike path</li> <li>o Segment 3: Urban four lane with turn lanes and sidewalk / bike path</li> <li>o Segment 4: <i>Existing CSAH 20 / Urban four lane with turn lanes and sidewalk / bike path</i></li> <li>o Segment 5: Urban four lane with turn lanes and sidewalk / bike path</li> <li>o Segment 6: Rural gravel two lane</li> <li>o Segment 7: (future construction)</li> <li>o Segment 8: Rural gravel two lane</li> <li>o Segment 9: Rural paved two lane with 2' gravel shoulders</li> </ul>
<p>Proposed Cross Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: Rural two lane expressway with 8' paved shoulders</li> <li>o Segment 2: No change proposed – urban two lane with bike path</li> <li>o Segment 3: No change proposed – urban four lane with bike path and sidewalk</li> <li>o Segment 4: <i>(Existing CSAH 20) No change proposed – urban four lane with bike path and sidewalk</i></li> <li>o Segment 5: No change proposed – urban four lane with bike path and sidewalk</li> <li>o Segment 6: Rural four lane undivided expressway</li> <li>o Segment 7: Super Two</li> <li>o Segment 8: Super Two</li> <li>o Segment 9: Super Two</li> </ul>

# CSAH Designation Request: Willow Creek Connector

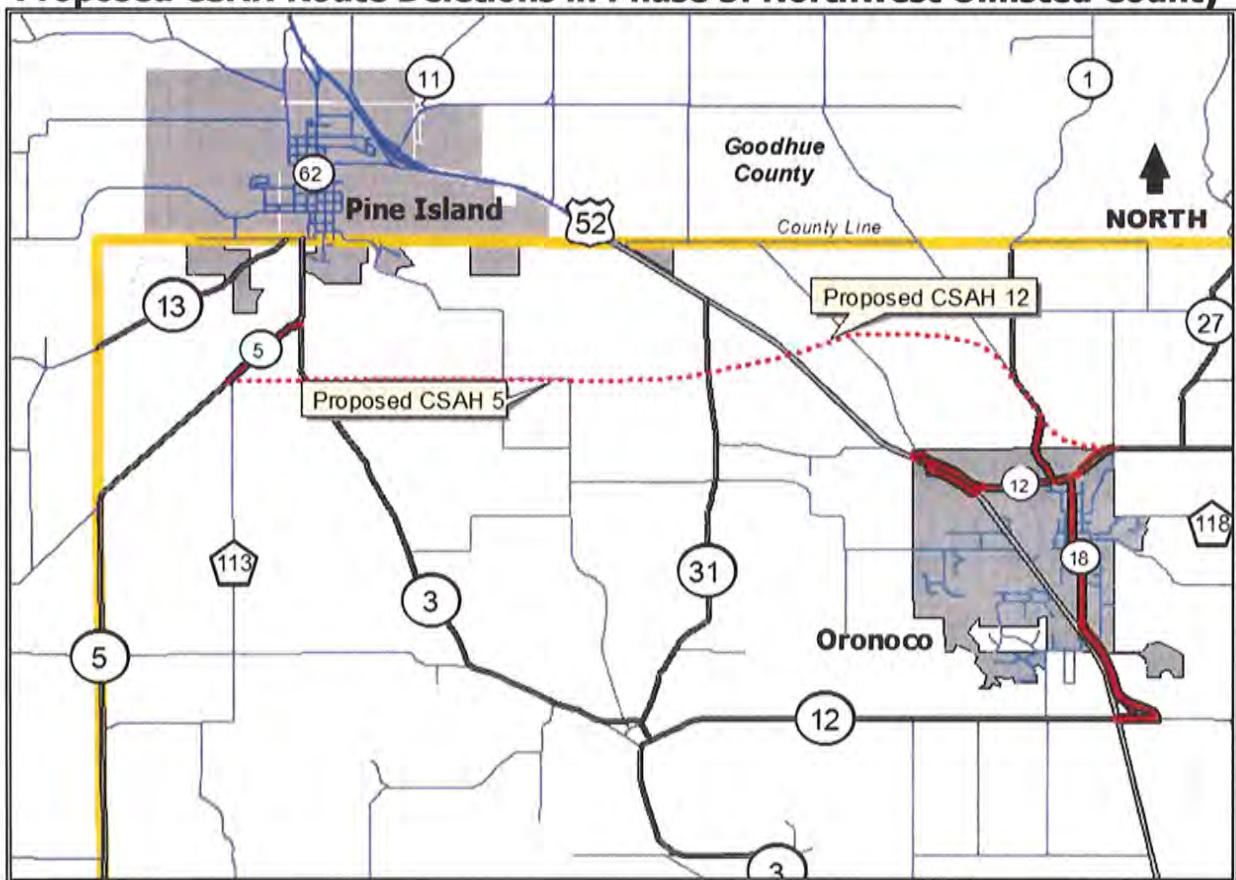




## **Phase 5: TH 52 North / Oronoco to Pine Island Subarea Plan – Long Term CSAH Changes**

Phase One of this plan described a series of changes in the northwest sector of Olmsted County to the County State-Aid Highway system as a result of the implementing the first phase of the TH 52 North improvement program for the Oronoco to Pine Island area. A subsequent phase of the TH 52 improvement program plans for construction of a second interchange between Oronoco and Pine Island south of the current intersection of CSAH 31 and TH 52. This project will extend the conversion of TH 52 from an expressway to a freeway north to the Olmsted County / Goodhue County boundary, closing all at-grade access and necessitating development of a local road system that will provide adequate local connections to the new interchange. As part of this, Olmsted County proposed construction of a new east-west regional arterial corridor across sections of New Haven and Oronoco Township as illustrated below. This plan recommends that this new arterial corridor be established as a County State Aid Highway, and that as part of the action segments of CSAH 12, CSAH 18 and CSAH 5 be revoked as CSAH routes. Since the planned construction of the interchange is not envisioned to occur within the next 10-15 years, these changes were not included as part of Phase 1 of this plan.

### **Proposed CSAH Route Deletions in Phase 5: Northwest Olmsted County**



## Information on Route Revocations included in Phase 5

(#17, 18, 19 and 20 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)

<b>Route Identification:</b> CSAH 5 (#20 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)
<b>Route Description:</b> From the intersection of CSAH 5 / CR 113 to intersection of CSAH 5 / CSAH 3
<b>Rationale:</b> This short section of CSAH 5 will no longer be needed once the proposed 125 <sup>th</sup> St corridor (proposed as a new CSAH route – see page 47) is developed, which would create a new connection between CSAH 5 and CSAH 3.
<b>Length of Corridor:</b> 0.678 miles

<b>Route Identification:</b> CSAH 12 (#19 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)
<b>Route Description:</b> From the intersection of 44 <sup>th</sup> Ave NW and CSAH 12 through City of Oronoco to TH 52
<b>Rationale:</b> With the proposed realignment of CSAH 12 north of Oronoco, the function of the existing CSAH 12 corridor will change from primarily a regional route to a local route, as regional traffic is expected to shift to the new CSAH 12 route which will be connected via an interchange to TH 52, with connections on the existing route to TH 52 severed.
<b>Length of Corridor:</b> 1.127 miles

<b>Route Identification:</b> CSAH 18 (#17 & 18 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)
<b>Route Description:</b> From CR 112 to intersection of Ash Rd / CSAH 18 north of the City of Oronoco
<b>Rationale:</b> Once the plan for upgrading TH 52 to a full access controlled facility is fully implemented in the north section of Olmsted County, the regional traffic function of CSAH 18 between its connection to TH 52 at the south end of Oronoco and the existing CSAH 12 alignment in the north part of Oronoco would diminish, and that the corridor will predominantly serve a local arterial traffic function. North of the existing alignment of CSAH 12, the long term TH 52 Subarea Plan calls for severing the connection of CSAH 18 on the south side of the new CSAH 12 alignment, which will interrupt the route continuity provided by CSAH 18 north of Oronoco. By severing CSAH 18 from the new CSAH 12, regional traffic to/from areas north of Oronoco will be encouraged to utilize the proposed interchange north of Oronoco and the new CSAH 12 alignment and will discourage regional traffic from passing through Oronoco.
<b>Length of Corridor:</b> 2.800 miles



## Information on CSAH Routes to be Established in Phase 5

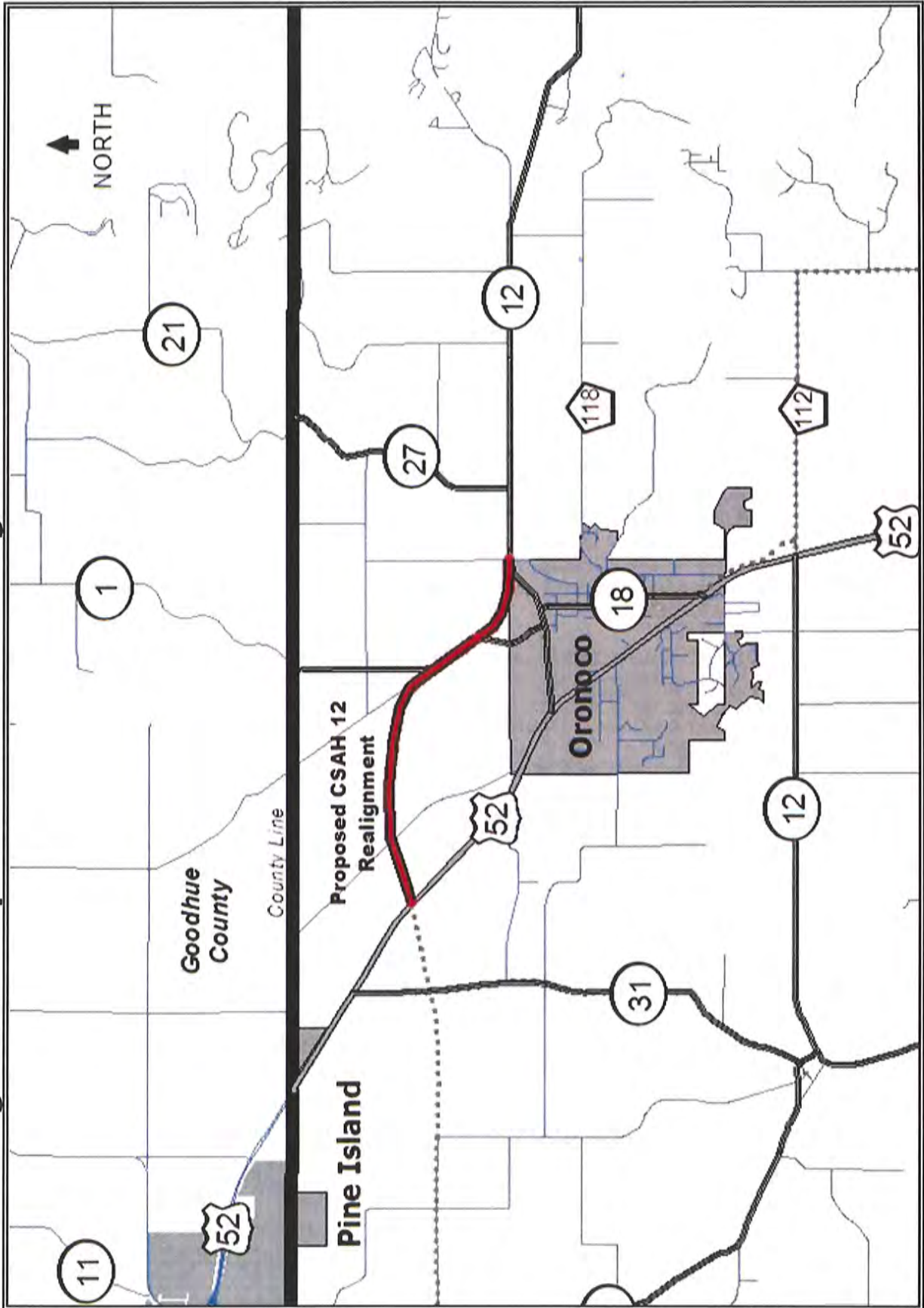
(# 21 and 22 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)

<b>Route Identification:</b> Realignment of CSAH 12 north of Oronoco (#21 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)
<b>Route Description:</b> As part of the implementation of TH 52 Oronoco-Pine Island Subarea Study, CSAH 12 will be constructed on a new alignment between the intersection of 44 <sup>th</sup> Ave NW and CSAH 12 and the intersection of TH 52 and CSAH 31 in New Haven Township, terminating at a proposed new interchange on TH 52 between Pine Island and Oronoco
<p><b>Qualifying Criteria</b></p> <p>(A) is projected to carry a relatively heavier traffic volume or is functionally classified as a collector or arterial as identified on the county's functional classification plans as approved by County Board</p> <p><i>The corridor is designated as a Major Regional Arterial on the County's Functional Classification Plan.</i></p> <p>(B) connects towns, communities, shipping points, and markets within a county or in adjacent counties; provides access to rural churches, schools, community meeting halls, industrial areas, state institutions, and recreational areas; or serves as a principal mail route and school bus route</p> <p><i>The corridor will be part of a system that will provide safer north side access from TH 52 into the City of Oronoco by replacing existing at-grade access with interchange access. The route will serve as a principal truck route connection from TH 52 to points east, including Plainview and Elgin, which will reduce the impact of truck travel now experienced in the City of Oronoco on the current CSAH 12 alignment.</i></p> <p>(C) provides and integrated and coordinated highway system affording, within practical limits, a state aid highway network consistent with projected traffic demands</p> <p><i>The proposed CSAH 12 corridor will link with the proposed location of a future interchange on TH 52, providing connectivity from TH 52 to TH 63 along with MN 247 east of TH 63. The corridor will serve as the north access from TH 52 for the community of Oronoco, and in conjunction with an upgraded 125<sup>th</sup> St corridor west of TH 52 will serve to link the communities of Pine Island and Oronoco. It will be part of continuous east-west primary arterial across the northern tier of townships in Olmsted County</i></p>
<b>Rationale:</b> The plan adopted as part of the TH 52 Oronoco / Pine Island Subarea Study (refer to Figure 6, page 10) established the need for this corridor, identifying it as a key community access route to serve future regional traffic needs in the area south of Pine Island and north/west of Oronoco. The corridor will also create part of continuous east-west Major Arterial corridor along with a relocated CSAH 12 (between TH 52 and TH 63) and MN 247 east of TH 63, across the northern tier of townships in Olmsted County

<b>Segment Descriptions</b>
o Segment 1: New alignment between 44 <sup>th</sup> Ave NW and TH 52
<b>Length of Corridor:</b> Total Length - 2.741 miles
<b>Functional Designation</b> on County's adopted classification system: <b>Future Major Regional Arterial</b>
<b>Existing and projected ADT</b>
o Segment 1 West End – 3550 on current alignment (2002) 5200 on proposed alignment (2025)

East End – 1950 (2002) 4400 (2025)
<b>Construction Programmed</b>
o Segment 1: Programmed for period 2011-2015 in Olmsted County 20 Year Capital Improvement Plan
<b>Existing Cross Section</b>
o Segment 1: Non-existent route
<b>Proposed Cross Section</b>
o Segment 1: Rural paved two lane built to CSAH standards with left and right turn lanes at major intersections and paved 8 foot shoulder

# CSAH Designation Request: CSAH 12 Realignment

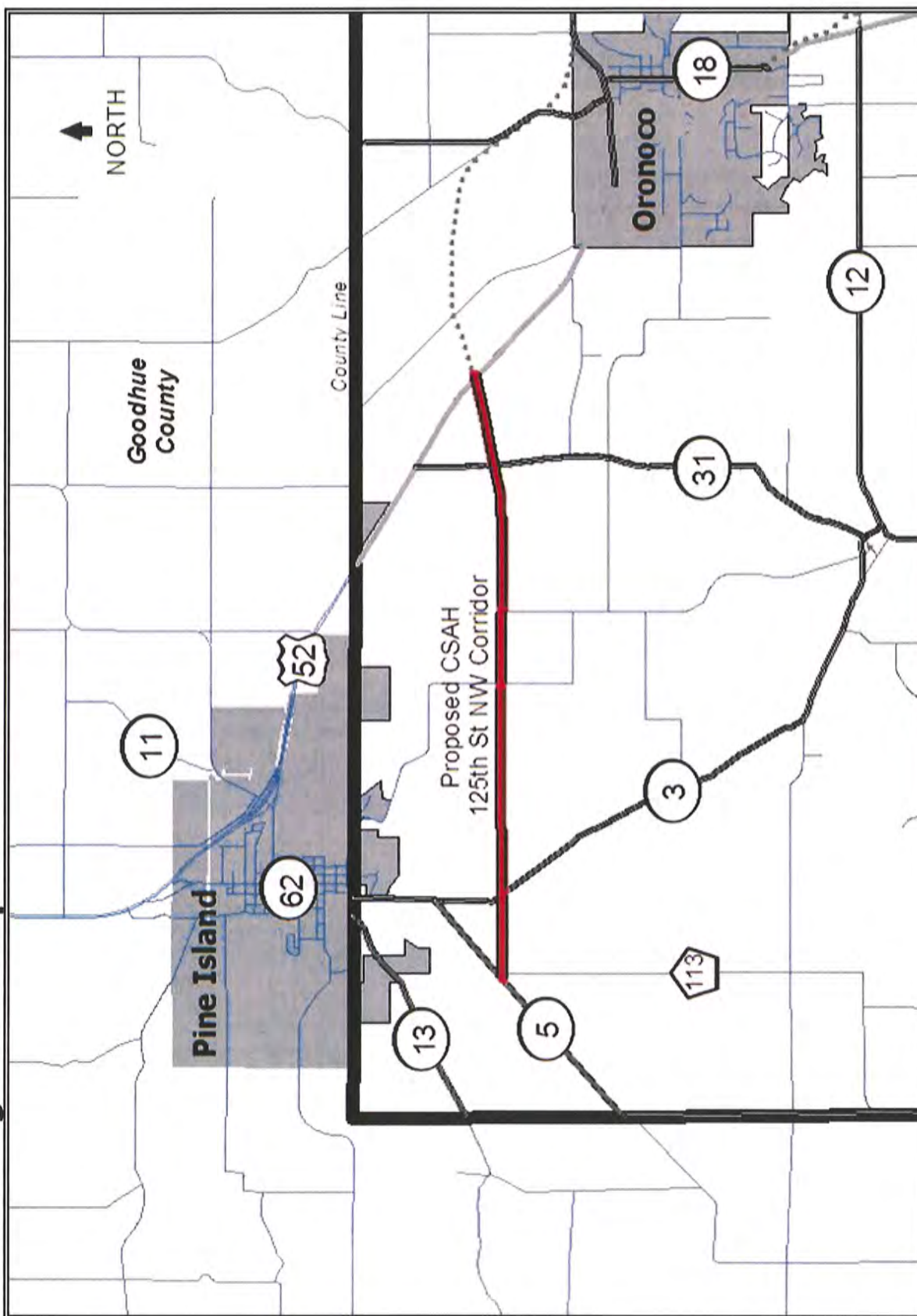


<p><b>Route Identification:</b> 125<sup>th</sup> St NW (proposed extension of CSAH 5 from CR 113 to TH 52) (#21 in Table 1 and Figure 8 on pp. 18-19)</p>
<p><b>Route Description:</b> The proposed west terminus of this CSAH corridor would be near the intersection of CSAH 5 and CR 113, extending eastward on a new alignment to the intersection of CSAH 3 and 125<sup>th</sup> St NW. Corridor would follow 125<sup>th</sup> St east to the intersection of 85<sup>th</sup> Ave NW, and then extend east/northeast on a new alignment to a proposed interchange on TH 52</p>
<p><b>Qualifying Criteria</b></p> <p>(A) is projected to carry a relatively heavier traffic volume or is functionally classified as a collector or arterial as identified on the county's functional classification plans as approved by County Board</p> <p><i>The 125<sup>th</sup> St corridor is designated as a future Major Regional Arterial on the County's functional classification plan.</i></p> <p>(B) connects towns, communities, shipping points, and markets within a county or in adjacent counties; provides access to rural churches, schools, community meeting halls, industrial areas, state institutions, and recreational areas; or serves as a principal mail route and school bus route</p> <p><i>The 125<sup>th</sup> St corridor will provide a second major access for the community of Pine Island to TH 52. It will improve accessibility for community residents and businesses to TH 52 after upgrade plans are fully implemented by providing an access on the south side of the city to TH 52. This route will provide an improved alternate route between Pine Island and Oronoco in conjunction with planned TH 52 service roads, and will serve a primary growth area in Pine Island, including the site of a proposed new high school north of 125<sup>th</sup> Street.</i></p> <p>(C) provides and integrated and coordinated highway system affording, within practical limits, a state aid highway network consistent with projected traffic demands</p> <p><i>The 125<sup>th</sup> St corridor will provide a link between a proposed interchange on TH 52 and CSAH 3 &amp; 5, which serve areas to the south and west of Pine Island. This will result in a better distribution of traffic from the area south of Pine Island and west of Oronoco between the proposed south Pine Island interchange and the CSAH 12 interchange south of Oronoco.</i></p>
<p><b>Rationale :</b> The plan adopted as part of the TH 52 Oronoco / Pine Island Subarea Study (refer to Figure 6, page 10) established the need for this corridor, identifying it as a key community access route to serve future regional traffic needs in the area south of Pine Island and north/west of Oronoco. The corridor will be part of a continuous east-west Major Arterial corridor along with a relocated CSAH 12 (between TH 52 and TH 63) and MN 247 east of TH 63, across the northern tier of townships in Olmsted County.</p>

<p><b>Segment Descriptions</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: (Future construction) from intersection of CSAH 5/CR 113 to intersection of CSAH 3 / 125<sup>th</sup> St</li> <li>o Segment 2: 125<sup>th</sup> St from CSAH 3 to 85<sup>th</sup> Ave</li> <li>o Segment 3: (Future construction) From corner of 85<sup>th</sup> Ave NW &amp; 125<sup>th</sup> St NW to TH 52</li> </ul>
<p><b>Length of Corridor:</b> Total Length – 4.121 miles</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: 0.582 miles</li> <li>o Segment 2: 1.906 miles</li> <li>o Segment 3: 1.633 miles</li> </ul>
<p><b>Functional Designation</b> on County's adopted classification system: <b>Future Major Regional Arterial</b></p>
<p><b>Existing and projected ADT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: 1550 (2002) 3140 (2025)</li> <li>o Segment 2: &lt;500 (2002) 3200 (2025)</li> </ul>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 3: N.A. (2002) 4050 (2025)</li> </ul>
<p><b>Construction Programmed</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: Not programmed at this time</li> <li>o Segment 2: Programmed for period 2011-2015 in Olmsted County 20 Year Capital Improvement</li> <li>o Segment 3: Programmed for period 2011-2015 in Olmsted County 20 Year Capital Improvement</li> </ul>
<p><b>Existing Cross Section</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Segment 1: Non-existent route</li> <li>o Segment 2: Rural gravel two lane (township road)</li> <li>o Segment 3: Non-existent route</li> </ul>
<p><b>Proposed Cross Section</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Rural two lane built to CSAH standards with left and right turn lanes at major intersections and paved 8 foot shoulder</li> </ul>

# CSAH Designation Request: 125<sup>th</sup> St NW Corridor



## SECTION 3

### Other System Designation Issues



## Additional CSAH System Issues Identified

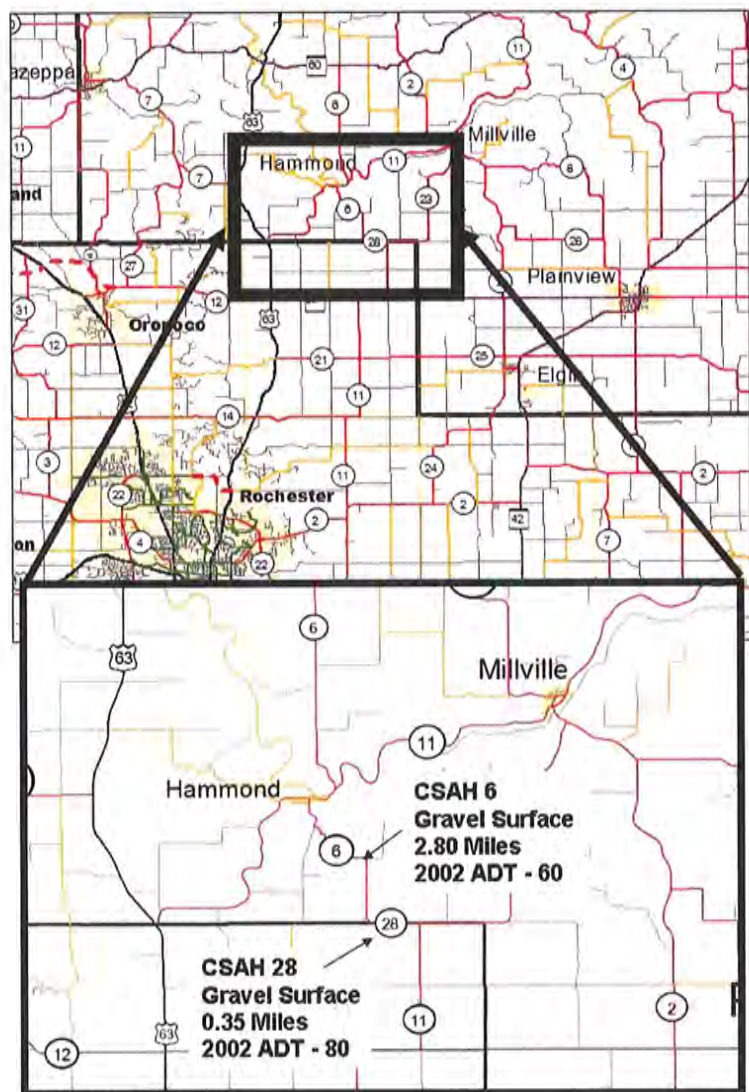
In Olmsted County's review of the existing CSAH system two additional issues were identified. One issue involves CSAH routes that cross county boundaries that should be reviewed to determine whether they continue to meet the criteria for designation as state aid routes. The second issue is the identification of two short segments of existing CSAH routes within Olmsted County which, if the CSAH changes proposed in this report are approved, result in a situation with closely spaced CSAH routes which may raise questions regarding the resultant close spacing of CSAH routes that needs to be further considered by the Screening Board.

### Routes Crossing County Borders

Two instances of low volume or closely spaced county state aid highway system segments which cross county borders have been identified for Screening Board review. Given the multi-county nature of these routes, this is an issue where, if changes are deemed warranted, the County Screening Board is probably the appropriate body to initiate action leading to revocation of the route designations.

The first corridor identified is Olmsted CSAH 28 and Wabasha CSAH 6 south of the village of Hammond in Wabasha County. This route is a gravel surfaced corridor with reported ADT volumes of 80 in Olmsted County and 60 in Wabasha County (Source: 2002 MNDOT Count Map). The village of Hammond had an estimated population of 237 in 2005 (Source: State Demographer's Office Annual population estimates).

This corridor appears to have limited utility from a travel demand perspective as evidenced by the low existing traffic count. Connection to important travel destinations or regional routes, such as the communities of Millville and Plainview, and Highway 63, are more directly provided by other CSAH routes.

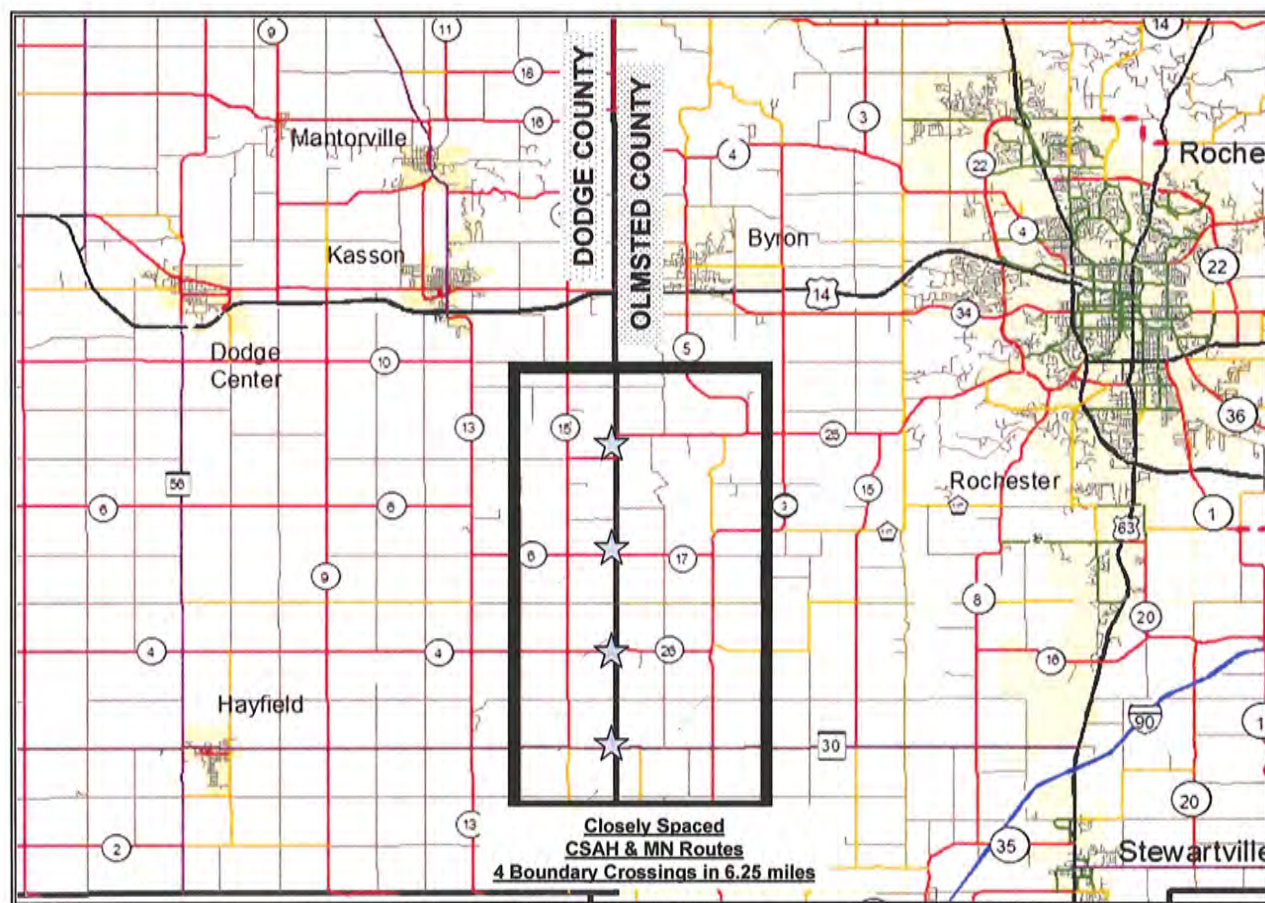




The 2<sup>nd</sup> area of concern noted is in the southwest sector of Olmsted County where the border is shared with Dodge County on the west. In this area there are a total of 4 parallel State or County State Aid Highways that cross the border between Olmsted County and Dodge County within a distance of 6.25 miles, as indicated by the crossing locations noted in the illustration below. Available traffic counts for these crossings were as follows:

	Olmsted CSAH 25 Dodge CSAH 8	Olmsted CSAH 17 Dodge CSAH 6	Olmsted CSAH 26 Dodge CSAH 4	MN 30 / Olmsted MN 30 / Dodge
ADT in Olmsted	390	245	240	2150
ADT in Dodge	120 (East of CSAH 15)	570 (West of CSAH 15)	220 (West of CSAH 13)	1900

The lack of traffic count data near the boundary crossings, particularly on the Dodge County side, makes it difficult to provide a further assessment at this time of the importance of each of these corridors to regional travel patterns and needs in this area.



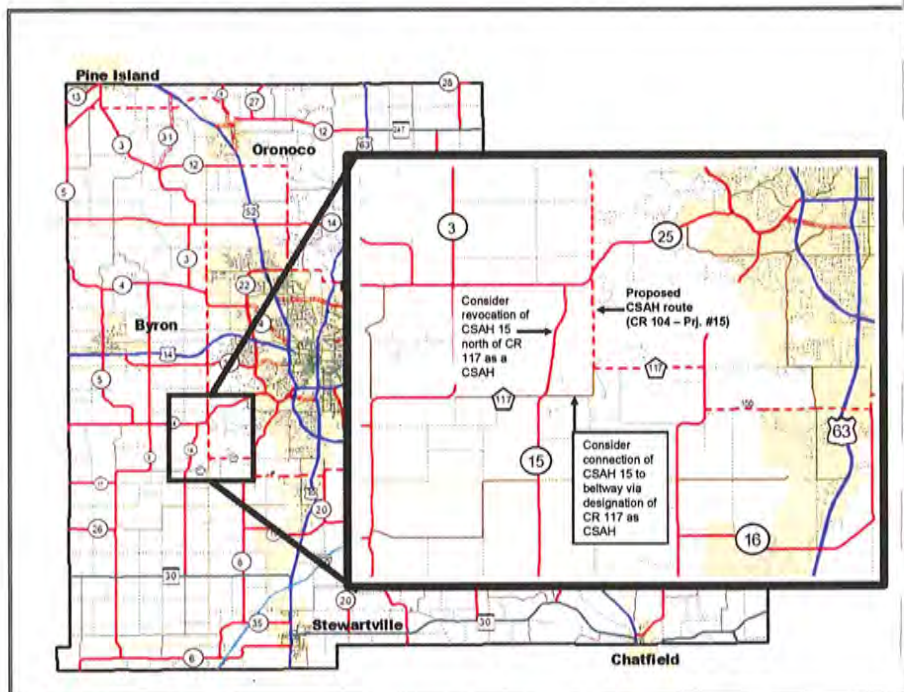


## Closely Spaced CSAH Corridors

If approval is given to the changes to the CSAH system proposed in this report, the Screening Board may wish to consider two instances where the system will result in short sections of closely spaced state aid corridors. These include the a segment of CSAH 15 between CR 117 and CSAH 25, and a segment of CSAH 3 between CSAH 4 and CSAH 14.

### CSAH 15

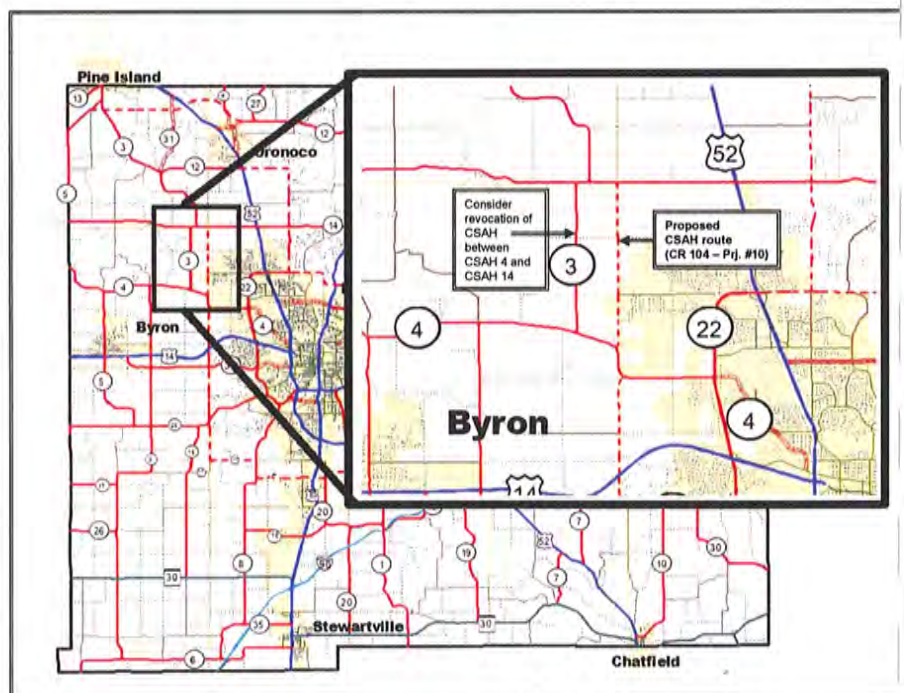
Approval of the CR 104 corridor as a future CSAH route (See *Project #15 in Figure 8, p.19*) would result in two closely paralleling sections of CSAH roadway in the southwestern corner of the Rochester urbanized area as illustrated in the figure to the right. Prior to development of the outer beltway traffic will probably continue to use CSAH 15, but once the beltway is developed changes in travel patterns may occur that would shift more traffic to CR 117. This issue may be noted for further future evaluation pending completion of the outer beltway system in this area, which currently is not anticipated to occur for at least 10-15 years.



### CSAH 3

Approval of the CR 104 corridor as a future CSAH would also create a situation in the northwest corner of the Rochester urbanized area where CSAH 3 will parallel the 104 corridor within  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a mile for a distance of about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

A key feature of CSAH 3 is the connectivity it provides (running from Pine Island at the north end of the county to the south county line). However, the continuity of the route is disrupted through the north-central section of the county, a historical artifact of system development related to the desire to serve the Village of Douglas and to avoid development of a significant river crossing. With a current ADT of 700, the route does serve an important rural travel function at the current time. This issue may be noted for future evaluation once completion of the CR 104 outer beltway is completed.



## **APPENDIX A**

### **Description of Functional Designation Classes in ROCOG Long Range Transportation Plan**

The following paragraphs describe the seven classes of roadways on the Functional Designation Map

#### ***Interstate and Interregional Corridors***

- o Serve inter-city, inter-regional or interstate travel at higher speeds, with a high level of continuity to minimize indirection of travel between regional origins and destinations
- o Serve as primary freight routes, handling movements having trip length and travel density characteristics indicative of substantial statewide or interstate travel.

*Examples : Interstate 90; Trunk Highway 52 north of I-90*

#### ***Strategic Arterials***

- o On a regional basis, strategic arterials supplement the Interstate / Interregional System by providing connections to smaller cities and other important economic activity centers not on the interregional system.
- o The major function of strategic arterials is to provide for the mobility of traffic. Service to abutting land is a secondary concern. The speed limit on strategic arterials can range from 30 to 65 mph depending on the land use environment in which they are located.
- o By nature of their size, most small urban areas will not generate internal travel warranting an urban strategic arterial network. The strategic arterial system for these small urban areas will largely consist of extensions of rural strategic arterials into and through an area.
- o In larger urban areas, strategic arterials are of regional importance, carrying high volumes of higher speed traffic, including through traffic, with limited service to abutting land and design characteristics such as medians and limited traffic signalization to enhance traffic flow.

**Examples:**

**Regional: Trunk Highway 63 North of Rochester; Trunk Highway 14 east of TH 52**

**Urban: East and West Circle Drive, TH 63 north of TH 52**

#### ***Primary Arterials***

- o Primary arterials provide service to trips of moderate length at a somewhat lower level of travel mobility than Interregional Corridors or Strategic Arterials. This system distributes travel to smaller geographic areas than the travelsheds typically associated with the higher order systems.
- o On a regional basis, primary arterials serve trip lengths characteristic of intra-county service. Travel served will primarily be between significant traffic generators (either individual uses or

concentrations of development) or will be part of a collection function routing travel to higher-level routes. Regional primary arterials are roadways generally not of statewide importance but are of countywide importance.

- On a regional basis, primary arterials should be spaced at such intervals, consistent with population density, that all developed areas of the county are within a reasonable distance of a primary arterial or higher order highway.
- While primary arterials allow for the integration of both local and regional travel, the majority of traffic on the system is not typically low-speed local access traffic. Arterials should be managed to provide safe and efficient through movement, while providing some access to abutting lands.
- On an urban basis, primary arterials serve to connect major activity centers or sub-areas not served by higher order streets. Major commercial streets will typically be of a primary arterial classification. Arterials are important in providing the “last mile” link for commuters and freight service to major employment areas within cities. Such facilities will typically carry local bus routes and provide important network connectivity and continuity, but ideally should not penetrate identifiable neighborhoods.

**Examples:**

**Regional: CSAH 4; CSAH 9; CSAH 1**

**Urban Area: 2<sup>nd</sup> St SW; 4<sup>th</sup> Ave SW/NW, 4<sup>th</sup> St SE**

### ***Secondary Arterials***

- Secondary Arterials are similar in function to primary arterials but carry lower volumes, serving trips of shorter distances and with a higher degree of property access. Corridors will typically be shorter length routes that serve important mobility functions within urban or regional subareas.
- Secondary arterials will improve the connectivity of the overall network on a localized basis and will typically provide access to a mixture of land uses typically. In non-residential or higher density residential areas, these routes will be important for truck and transit accessibility. They serve secondary traffic generators such as community business centers, neighborhood shopping centers and multi-family residential areas.

**Examples:**

- **Regional: CSAH 15(Rock Dell/Salem); CSAH 19(Pleasant Grove); CR 142(Dover to Eyota); CR 112(Oronoco)**

- **Urban Area: 16<sup>th</sup> St SW/SE; 41<sup>st</sup> St NW;**

### ***Primary Collectors***

- Primary collector streets typically provide land access and traffic circulation among multiple adjacent residential neighborhoods and within commercial districts and industrial areas. They distribute traffic movements from such areas to the arterial street system and keep local area movements off the major road system. Collectors typically do not accommodate through traffic and are not continuous for any great length.
- In rural areas primary collectors should be spaced at intervals, consistent with population density, to collect traffic from local roads and bring all developed areas within a reasonable distance of a collector or higher order road;



- Primary collectors are predominantly two lane roads, with at-grade intersections. Individual access for every lot should be discouraged unless lots are of sufficient frontage to provide adequate spacing between driveways. The cross section of a collector street may vary widely depending on the type, scale and density of the adjacent land uses. This type of roadway differs from the arterial system in that:
  - On-street parking is typically permitted;
  - Posted speed limits typically range between 30 and 35 mph.
  - Traffic volumes typically range between 2,000 and 7,000 vehicles
- In the central business district, and in other areas of like development and traffic density, the collector system may (and desirably will) include the a grid of streets which forms a logical entity for traffic circulation

**Examples:**

**Regional: CR 105(Kalmar); CSAH 30(Elmira); CR 117(Salem/Rochester)**

**Urban Area: 11<sup>th</sup> Ave SW in Willow Creek; Center St; Pinewood Road**

***Local Collectors***

- Local Collectors will primarily serve residential areas, serving to connect adjacent neighborhoods, to deliver residential traffic to neighborhood activity centers and to deliver traffic from local streets to the higher order street network
- At the level of local collectors, individual access for every lot is compatible with the function of the street and the street should operate at low speeds, incorporating as necessary traffic management features to minimize travel speed.
- While local collectors are designed to discourage through traffic, it is with the understanding that traffic generated in adjacent neighborhoods is not considered through traffic where these neighborhoods are not divided by a higher order street.
- Long segments of continuous local collector streets are not compatible with functional design of the street network. Long continuous collectors will encourage through traffic, essentially turning them into secondary arterials. Ideally, collectors should be no longer than ½ to ¾ mile without the introduction of discontinuity into the route.

**Examples:**

**Regional: CR 118 (Oronoco Twp); CR 107 (Viola/Quincy Twp); CR 108 (Rock Dell Twp)**

**Urban Area: 48<sup>th</sup> St in Essex Estates area; Northern Valley Drive**